Summary File 1

2000

Issued August 2002

2000 Census of Population and Housing

SF1/07 (RV)

Technical Documentation

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration

United States Census 2000

For additional information concerning the files, contact Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-763-INFO (4636).

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-457-1326.

Summary File 1 2000

Issued August 2002

2000 Census of Population and Housing

SF1/07 (RV)

Technical Documentation

U.S. Department of Commerce
Donald L. Evans,
Secretary

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

FILES: Census 2000 Summary File 1 [name of state or United States]/ prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2001

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION: Census 2000 Summary File 1 Technical Documentation/prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2001

ECONOMICS
AND STATISTICS
ADMINISTRATION

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Deputy Director

Nancy A. Potok,
Principal Associate Director
and Chief Financial Officer

Vacant,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

John H. Thompson,
Associate Director
for Decennial Census

Nancy M. Gordon,
Associate Director
for Demographic Programs

Cynthia Z.F. Clark,
Associate Director
for Methodology and
Standards

Marvin D. Raines,
Associate Director
for Field Operations

Preston Jay Waite,
Assistant Director
for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

CHAPTERS

1 Abstract 1–1
2 How to Use This File. 2–1
3 Subject Locator 3–1
4 Summary Level Sequence Chart. 4–1
5 List of Tables (Matrices) 5–1
6 Summary Table Outlines 6–1
7 Data Dictionary 7–1
8 Accuracy of the Data 8–1
9 User Updates 9–1

APPENDIXES

A Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts. A–1
B Definitions of Subject Characteristics. B–1
C Data Collection and Processing Procedures C–1
D Questionnaire D–1
E Data Products and User Assistance E–1
F Maps F–1
G Code Lists G–1

Chapter 1.
Abstract

	Page
Citation	1
Type of File	1
Subject Content	1
Geographic Content	1
User Updates	2
Related Products	3
File Ordering	3

CITATION

Census 2000 Summary File 1 [name of state[1] or United States]/prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2001.

TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

SUBJECT CONTENT

Summary File 1 (SF 1) contains the 100-percent data, which is the information compiled from the questions asked of all people and about every housing unit. Population items include sex, age, race, Hispanic or Latino, household relationship, and group quarters. Housing items include occupancy status, vacancy status, and tenure (owner occupied or renter occupied).

There is a total of 171 population tables (identified with a "P") and 56 housing tables (identified with an "H") shown down to the block level, and 59 population tables shown down to the census tract level (identified with a "PCT") for a total of 286 tables. There are 14 population tables and 4 housing tables shown down to the block level, and 4 population tables shown down to the census tract level that are repeated by major race and Hispanic or Latino groups[2].

SF 1 includes population and housing characteristics for the total population, population totals for an extensive list of race (American Indian and Alaska Native tribes, Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander) and Hispanic or Latino groups, and population and housing characteristics for a limited list of race and Hispanic or Latino groups. Population and housing items may be cross tabulated. Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. A complete listing of subjects in this file is found in the section, "Subject Locator."

GEOGRAPHIC CONTENT

Summary File 1 (SF 1) is released as individual files for each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; and for the United States. The tables (matrices) are identical for all files, but the geographic coverage differs. Because urban and rural areas will not be available until 2002 as part of the final national file, an advance national file will be released in late 2001 that provides all SF 1 data without the urban and rural components.

[1]This includes the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

[2]These selected tables are repeated by the following: White alone; Black or African American alone; American Indian and Alaska Native alone; Asian alone; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone; Some other race alone; Two or more races; Hispanic or Latino; and White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. One matrix, PCT12, is also repeated by Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino; American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino; Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino; Some other race alone, not Hispanic or Latino; and Two or more races, not Hispanic or Latino.

This abstract lists the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The "Summary Level Sequence Chart" section outlines the hierarchical and inventory geographic summaries in their entirety. Three summary level sequence charts are provided: for the state files, for the advance national file, and for the final national file.

State Files

SF 1 for states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico provides data for these areas and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block level (census tract level for some matrices—PCT tables). The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic entities:

- State[3]
  - County[4]
    - County subdivision[5]
      - Place (or place part)
        - Census tract
          - Block group
            - Block
  - State portion of American Indian and Alaska Native Area (with trust lands and with no trust lands) and Hawaiian home land
    - County portion of American Indian and Alaska Native Area and Hawaiian home land

SF 1 for states also has inventory (complete) summaries for the following geographic areas:

- Place
- Census tract
- Block group
- Congressional district (106th Congress)
- Consolidated city
- Metropolitan area
- ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™)

National Files (Advance and Final)

SF 1 national files provide summaries for the entire United States. The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic entities:

- United States
- Region
- Division
- State
  - County
    - County subdivision
      - Place
- Metropolitan statistical area/Consolidated metropolitan statistical area (MSA/CMSA)
  - Consolidated metropolitan statistical area/Primary metropolitan statistical area (CMSA/PMSA)
- Urban area (Final file only)
- Congressional district (106th Congress)
- American Indian and Alaska Native Area and Hawaiian home land
- ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™)

USER UPDATES

The section on User Updates informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the

[3]This includes states, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[4]Parish in Louisiana, borough or census area in Alaska, and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[5]In Puerto Rico, some subdivisions (barrios-pueblos and barrios) are divided into subminor civil divisions (subbarrios).

tables (matrices) or related documentation. User updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at www.census.gov. Users also can register to receive user updates by e-mail by contacting Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-INFO (4636) (webmaster@census.gov).

RELATED PRODUCTS

Listed below are the other related 100-percent products that will be made available through DVD, CD-ROM, and/or through the American FactFinder (AFF). Some products will be available as printed reports.

Census 2000: *Summary File 2 (SF 2).* Files containing 100-percent data on age, sex, household relationship, household type, household size, family type, family size, group quarters, tenure, etc., for 250 race and Hispanic or Latino groups and American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. The file for each state includes selected data down to the census tract level, while the national files include data only down to the place level or higher. The final national file will include urban/rural data. These files will be made available on the Internet, on DVD, and on CD-ROM. Scheduled for release in 2001-2002.

Census 2000: *PHC-1, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*. A report for the United States, each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, which contains 100-percent data for the state, local governmental units (counties, places, and towns/townships), and other county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. This report will be made available on the Internet (PDF) and as a printed report. Scheduled for release in 2002.

Census 2000: *PHC-3, Population and Housing Unit Totals*. A report for the United States, each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, which contains 100-percent data with selected historical counts for states, counties, county subdivisions, places, state component parts for metropolitan areas (MA), and urban areas. This report will be made available on the Internet (PDF) and as a printed report. Scheduled for release in 2003.

FILE ORDERING

For ordering and pricing information, access the online catalog at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center (301-763-INFO (4636)).

Chapter 2.
How to Use This File

INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the file and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first. *Please pay particular attention to the section titled Data Structure and Segmentation. This structure is a new approach for Census 2000.*

Data Format and Access Tools

Users of the CD-ROM can access the file information in two ways. The CD-ROM contains software that can aggregate user-defined areas, allows for multiple geographic selections, and creates customized variables and reports. It can export files in several formats, including databases and spreadsheets.

Users also can utilize their standard software packages to manipulate the data. The data on the CD-ROM are in a standard proprietary format that can easily be imported into other software packages.

Flat ASCII files by state are available for downloading via FTP from the American FactFinder Web site. They are also available as an on-demand CD-ROM product. The geographic header record file contains fixed fields while the data portion, including the geographic links, are in comma-delimited format.

Geographic Hierarchy Primer

The smallest component for all census geography is the block. Figure 2–3 at the end of this chapter provides an example of the various geographic hierarchies used, building from the block. Take some time to review this chart to become familiar with the different hierarchies.

Begin reading the schematic from the bottom at the blocks entry. By following the lines you can see the hierarchy very quickly. For example, follow blocks to block groups, to census tracts, to counties. This path indicates that census tracts and its sublevels in the hierarchy are uniquely identified within a county and do not cross county boundaries.

Follow blocks to the school district hierarchy. This path tells you that school districts can cross jurisdictional boundaries, but do not cross state lines.

Figure 2–4 at the end of this chapter presents similar information for the American Indian areas/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land hierarchy. Again, read the schematic from the bottom, beginning with the lowest level of geography.

Reading the Geographic Header Record

The geographic header record, Figure 2–5 at the end of this chapter, defines each field, provides its mnemonic, size, starting position, and data type. In addition, the information in each summary level column is a guide to the presence or absence of additional geographic information on that specific summary level. For example, on the column for summary level 040, we see “X” for the first 11 fields, indicating that there will be information for those fields. In the county field, there is no “X” indicating that there is no code for county in summary level 040. Since 040 is the summary level for state, this is perfectly logical.

In another example, we note the elementary school district field in the geographic header under Special Area Codes. In searching through the various summary levels of the header record, we see that the information (designated by an “X” in the field) is available only for summary level 750 (blocks within a hierarchy) and summary level 755 (blocks within a hierarchy for Puerto Rico).

Record Identification

File identification (FILEID), state/US abbreviation (STUSAB), summary levels (SUMLEV), and the geographic component codes (GEOCOMP) are critical elements in identifying the geographic level for each record. The STUSAB field identifies the highest level of geography for the file. In the case of state file, it identifies the individual state. For SF 1 files, the following FILEID and STUSAB codes are used:

SF 1 state and state equivalent files	'uSF1'	'AL-WY'
SF 1 advance national file	'uSF1A'	'US'
SF 1 final national file	'uSF1F'	'US'

Summary Level Sequence Chart

The Summary Level Sequence Chart (Chapter 4) identifies each geographic level and provides the code that is in the SUMLEV field of the geographic header record. It is easy to determine the code for the desired geography if you remember that the last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply identify the hierarchy. See the two examples below:

- 140 State-County-Census Tract
- 144 State-County-Census Tract-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land

In summary level 140, the record contains data for a census tract within a county within a state. Census tracts are uniquely numbered within a county and do not cross county boundaries. Since counties do not cross state boundaries, this is a simple application. Thus, summary level 140 provides data for a complete census tract.

In summary level 144, the geography is more complex. The key is to work backward through the hierarchy. Thus, summary level 144 is a record for the portion of an American Indian Area (or an Alaska Native Area or a Hawaiian Home Land) within a specific census tract within a county within a state.

When reading the Summary Level Sequence Chart, it is important to recognize that dashes (-) separate the individual hierarchies while slashes separate different types of geography (such as place/remainder) within the same hierarchy.

Data Structure and Segmentation

The segmentation information discussed here applies to the CD-ROM/DVD files, the FTP files downloaded from American FactFinder, and any CD-ROM files that are custom created by the Census Bureau.

It is important to have some clarification on definitions. The data for an individual state are known as the *file set*. This is the package that the CD-ROM for a state will contain. Because of the large size of the tables, the file set is broken into 40 files: a geographic header record file and 39 table files. Figure 2–2 provides the file/table details.

It is easiest to think of the file set as a logical file. However, this logical file consists of 40 physical files: the geographic header record file and file01 through file39. This file design is a change from census files from earlier decades. The larger size of the tables made this necessary. By offering smaller files, users can work only with the file containing the table they need.

A unique logical record number (LOGRECNO in the geographic header record) is assigned to all files for a specific geographic entity. This is done so all records for that specific entity can be linked together across files. Besides the logical record number, other identifying fields are also carried over from the geographic header file to the table files. These are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), and characteristic iteration file sequence number (CIFSN).

See Figure 2–1 below for geographic header record information for FILE 01–FILE 39.

Figure 2–1. **File Set Structure Schematic**

Geographic header record file	File 01	File 02	Files 03-39
Record 1 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area x	Tables P1-P5 (222 cells)	Tables P6-P18 (238 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 2 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area y	Tables P1-P5 (222 cells)	Tables P6-P18 (238 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 3 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Geographic header record for geographic area z	Tables P1-P5 (222 cells)	Tables P6-P18 (238 cells)	See Figure 2-2 for distribution of the tables across files

The geographic header record is standard across all electronic data products from Census 2000. It is in a fixed field format as described in the data dictionary. However, when geographic header fields are used to provide geographic linkage across files in files 01-39, they are in the same format as the rest of the file—comma delimited.

Since SF 1 files are relatively simple, many of the fields, including some header fields that appear in all 40 files (geographic header and 39 table files) are not used. For example, the characteristic iteration (CHARITER) field is only used in Summary Files 2 and 4. In SF 1, it is always coded as 000.

Figure 2–2. **File/Table Segmentation**

Geographic header file name	Number of data items	Starting matrix number	Ending matrix number
01[1]	222	P1	P5
02	238	P6	P18
03	236	P19	P33
04	149	P34	P45
05	245	P12A	P12E
06	241	P12F	P16I
07	234	P17A	P27C
08	247	P27D	P28E
09	244	P28F	P30H
10	229	P30I	P34I
11	180	P35A	P35I
12	235	PCT1	PCT9
13	45	PCT10	PCT11
14	209	PCT12	PCT12
15	196	PCT13	PCT17
16	209	PCT12A	PCT12A
17	209	PCT12B	PCT12B
18	209	PCT12C	PCT12C
19	209	PCT12D	PCT12D
20	209	PCT12E	PCT12E
21	209	PCT12F	PCT12F
22	209	PCT12G	PCT12G
23	209	PCT12H	PCT12H
24	209	PCT12I	PCT12I
25	209	PCT12J	PCT12J
26	209	PCT12K	PCT12K
27	209	PCT12L	PCT12L
28	209	PCT12M	PCT12M
29	209	PCT12N	PCT12N
30	209	PCT12O	PCT12O
31	245	PCT13A	PCT13E
32	235	PCT13F	PCT15C
33	225	PCT15D	PCT17B
34	225	PCT17C	PCT17E
35	225	PCT17F	PCT17H
36	75	PCT17I	PCT17I
37	217	H1	H20
38	207	H11A	H15I
39	171	H16A	H16I

[1]This is the number in field CIFSN, beginning in position 17.

User Updates

The User Updates chapter (Chapter 9) informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. Often this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the tables (matrices) or related documentation.

User updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at www.census.gov. Users can also register to receive user updates by e-mail by contacting Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-INFO (4636) or sending e-mail to webmaster@census.gov.

The User Updates chapter is included so that updated information provided from the Web site or from Customer Services can be filed in a standard location.

Figure 2–3. **Hierarchical Relationship of Census Geographic Entities**

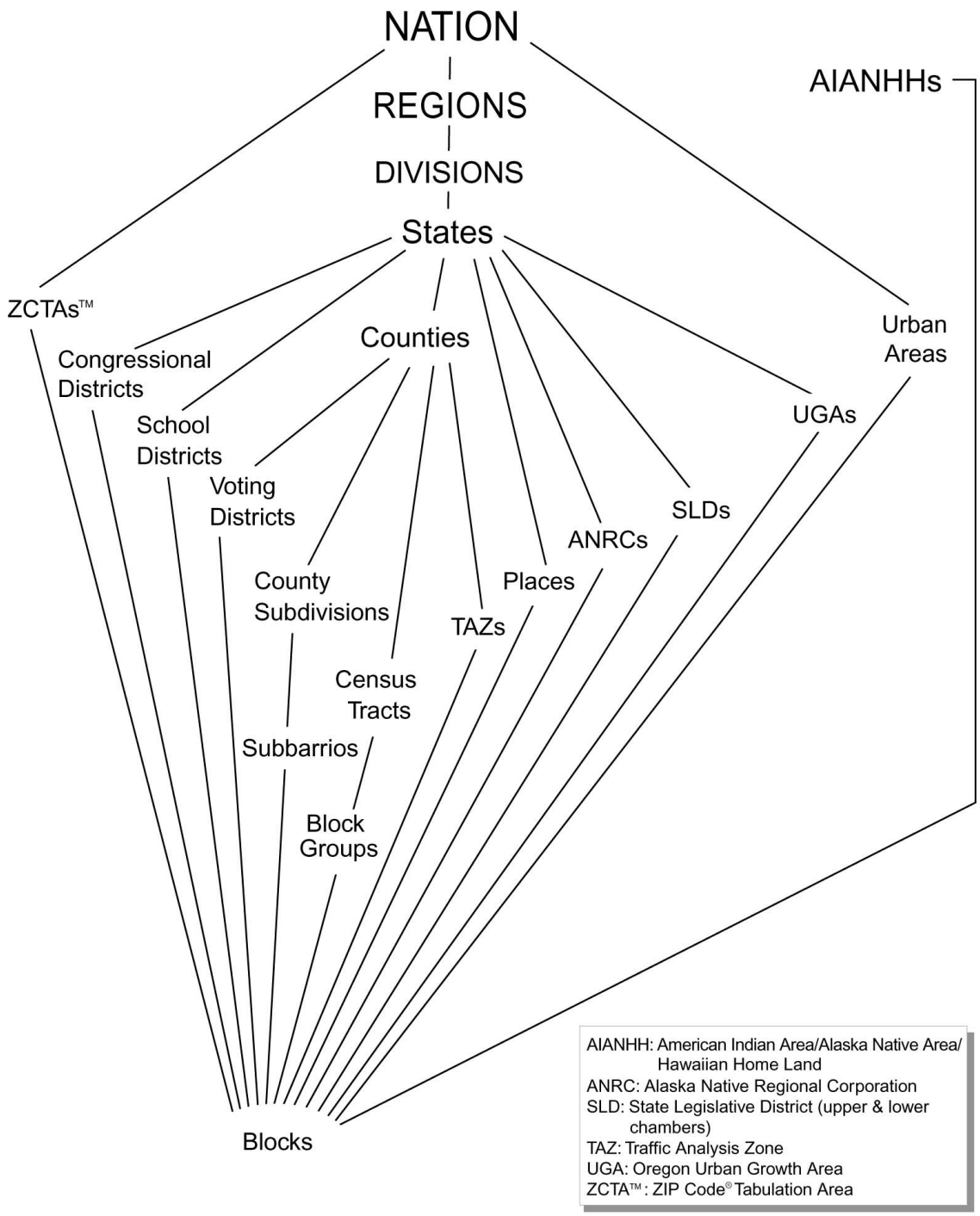


Figure 2–4. **American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Hierarchy**

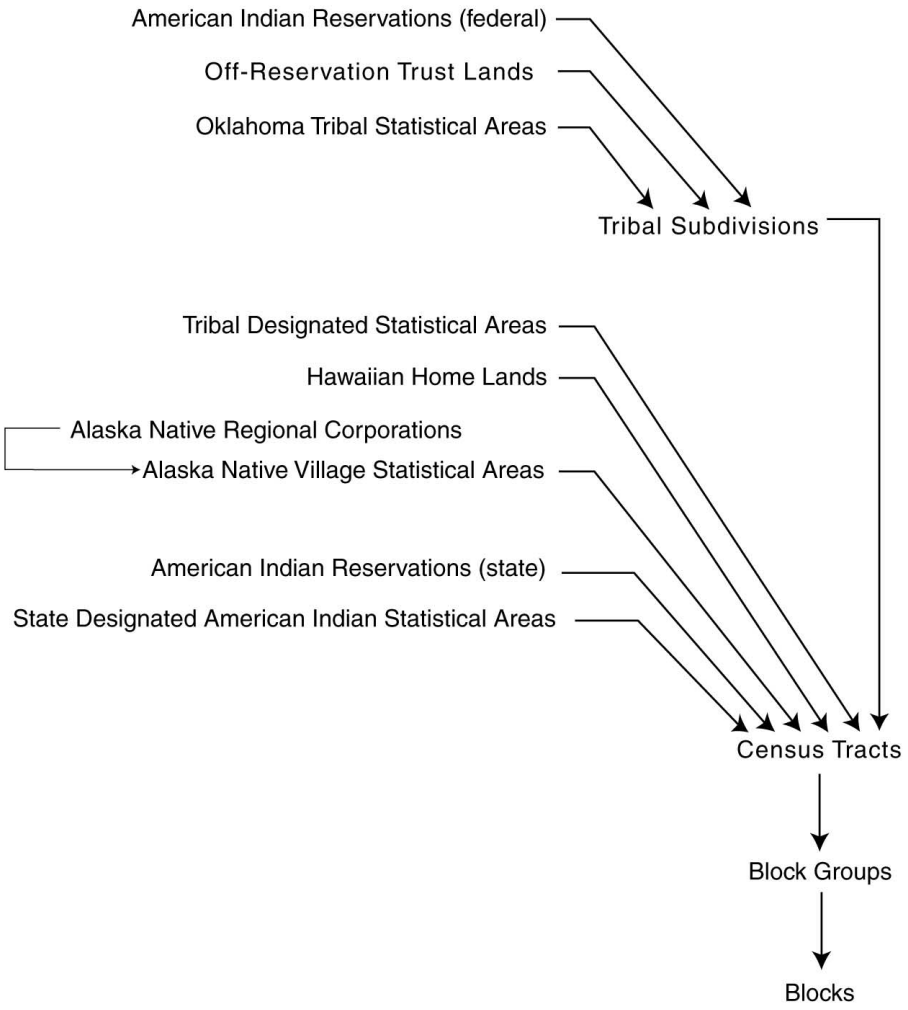


Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record Summary File 1 State File**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 040	050	060	067	070	080
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N					X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N					X	X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N					X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						X
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 040	050	060	067	070	080
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N				X		
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N				X		
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N					X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 091	101	140	144	150	154
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X				
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X				
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X				
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X				
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X				
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N	X	X			X	X
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N		X				
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N		X				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N		X				
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N		X				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N		X		X		X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N		X		X		X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N		X		X		X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N		X		X		X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		X				
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N		X				
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N		X				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 091	101	140	144	150	154
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N		X				
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N		X				
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N		X				
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N		X				
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N		X				
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N		X				
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N		X				
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N		X				
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N		X				
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N				X		X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N				X		X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X			X		X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N		X				
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N		X				
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N		X				
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N		X				
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N		X				
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N		X				
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 155	158	160	170	172	230
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X				
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X	X		X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N		X				
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				X	X	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				X	X	
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 155	158	160	170	172	230
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N			X	X	X	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X			X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 261	263	265	266	267	268
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X		X		X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X		X		X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X		X		X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 261	263	265	266	267	268
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	x	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N		X		X		X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 280	281	282	283	284	285
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X			X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X			X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			X			X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X			X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		X			X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X			X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N			X			X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N			X			X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N			X			X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 280	281	282	283	284	285
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N			X			X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N			X			X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N			X			X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			X			X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			X			X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 286	287	288	374	375	376
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X			X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X			X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N					X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N					X	
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			X		X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N					X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X			
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		X				
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N				X		
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N				X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N				X		

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 286	287	288	374	375	376
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N			X			
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N			X			
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N			X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			X		X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N					X	
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 390	391	392	393	395	396
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X	X		X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X	X		X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N				X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				X		
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N				X		
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X				
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X				
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X		X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X				
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 390	391	392	393	395	396
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N		X	X	X		X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N		X				
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X		X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N		X				
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 397	500	510	511	521	531
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X		X	X	X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X		X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X				X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X				X	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X				X	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N				X		
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X		X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 397	500	510	511	521	531
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N			X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X		X		X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X		X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N			X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 541	542	550	551	552	553
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X				
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X				
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X				
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X				
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N	X	X				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N	X	X				
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N	X	X				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N			X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N			X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N			X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N			X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						X
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						X
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X				
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X				
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X				

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 541	542	550	551	552	553
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X				
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X				
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X				
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X				
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X				
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 554	555	560	851	852	871	881
RECORD CODES											
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES											
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N					X		X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N					X		X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N							
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N							
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N							
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N							
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N							
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N					X		X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N							
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N							
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N							
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N							
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N							
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N							
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N							
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X					
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X					
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X					
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N	X	X					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N	X	X					
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N	X	X					
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N			X				
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N			X				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 State File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 554	555	560	851	852	871	881
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N							
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N							
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N							
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N							
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N							
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N	X	X	X				
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N							
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N							
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N							
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N							
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N							
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N				X	X	X	X
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						X	X
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N							
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N							
AREA CHARACTERISTICS											
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X		X		X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES											
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N							
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N							
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N							
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N							
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N							
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N							
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N							
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N							
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N							
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N							
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N							

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 010	020	030	040	050	060
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X			X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N			X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N				X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N				X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N					X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N					X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N					X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N					X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N					X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N					X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 010	020	030	040	050	060
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N					X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N					X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N						
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 070	155	160	170	172	230
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X				
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X					
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X					
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X					
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X	X		X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				X	X	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				X	X	
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 070	155	160	170	172	230
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N	X		X	X	X	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X			X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 250	251	252	253	254	255
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A						
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N						
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N						
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N						
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N						
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X		X		X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		X		X		X
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X		X		X
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 250	251	252	253	254	255
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N				X		X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 256	257	258	259	260	262
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A					X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N					X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N					X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N					X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N					X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N			X	X		
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X		X		
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		X		X		
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X		X		
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 256	257	258	259	260	262
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N					X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N					X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		X		X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 264	270	271	272	273	274
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X		X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X		X	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X		X	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N					X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N					X	
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N					X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 264	270	271	272	273	274
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 275	276	277	278	290	291
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X	X	X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X		X		
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X		X		
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X		X		
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						X
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N					X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N					X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N					X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X		
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X		

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 275	276	277	278	290	291
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N		X		X		
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 292	293	294	370	371	372
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A					X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N					X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N					X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N					X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N					X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X			
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N		X	X			
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X			
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					292	293	294	370	371	372
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N				X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N				X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N				X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N				X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X		X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						X
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 373	380	381	382	383	384
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X		X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X				X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X				X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X		
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X		
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X			X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				X		
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					373	380	381	382	383	384
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N				X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X					
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X					
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X					
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N				X		
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N			X	X	X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N				X		
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 385	386	387	388	500	850
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A		X	X	X	X	
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N		X	X	X	X	
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N		X	X	X	X	
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N		X	X	X	X	
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N		X	X	X	X	
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X	X		
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X	X		
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N				X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				X		
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N				X		
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			X	X		
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X		
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X		

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 385	386	387	388	500	850
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N			X	X		
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N					X	
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						X
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		X	X			
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 860
RECORD CODES					
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES					
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N	
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N	
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N	
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N	
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N	
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N	
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N	
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Advance National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 860
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N	
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N	
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N	
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N	
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N	
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N	
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N	
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N	
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N	
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N	X
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N	X
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N	
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N	
AREA CHARACTERISTICS					
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	
SPECIAL AREA CODES					
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N	
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N	
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N	
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N	
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N	
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N	
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N	
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N	
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N	
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N	
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 010	020	030	040	050	060
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X			X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N			X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N				X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N				X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N					X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N					X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N					X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N					X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N					X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N					X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 010	020	030	040	050	060
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N					X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N					X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N						
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	32	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 070	155	160	170	172	230
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X			
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X					
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X					
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X					
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X	X		X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				X	X	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				X	X	
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 070	155	160	170	172	230
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N	X		X	X	X	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X			X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 250	251	252	253	254	255
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A						
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N						
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N						
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N						
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N						
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X		X		X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		X		X		X
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X		X		X
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 250	251	252	253	254	255
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N				X		X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5 . **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 256	257	258	259	260	262
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A					X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N					X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N					X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N					X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N					X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N			X	X		
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X		X		
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N		X		X		
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X		X		
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–5 . **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 256	257	258	259	260	262
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N					X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N					X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		X		X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 264	270	271	272	273	274
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X		X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X		X	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X		X	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N					X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N					X	
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N					X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 264	270	271	272	273	274
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 275	276	277	278	290	291
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X	X	X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X		X		
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X		X		
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X		X		
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						X
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N					X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N					X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N					X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X		
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X		

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 275	276	277	278	290	291
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N		X		X		
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**
Summary File 1 Final National File

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					292	293	294	370	371	372
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A					X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N					X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N					X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N					X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N					X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X			
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N		X	X			
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X			
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					292	293	294	370	371	372
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N				X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N				X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N				X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N				X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X		X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						X
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 373	380	381	382	383	384
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X		X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X				X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X				X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X		
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X		
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X			X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				X		
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					373	380	381	382	383	384
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N				X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X					
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X					
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X					
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N				X		
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N			X	X	X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N				X		
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 385	386	387	388	400	410
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A		X	X	X		X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N		X	X	X		X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N		X	X	X		X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N		X	X	X		X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N		X	X	X		X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X	X		
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X	X		
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N				X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				X		
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N				X		
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			X	X		
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X		
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X		

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 385	386	387	388	400	410
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N			X	X		
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N					X	X
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N					X	X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N					X	X
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N					X	X
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X		X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		X	X			X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 430	440	450	460	462	464
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X			
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X			
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N		X	X			
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N		X	X			
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N		X	X			
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N			X	X		X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N			X	X		X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N			X	X		X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				X	X	X
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				X	X	X
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 430	440	450	460	462	464
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N			X	X	X	X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N				X		
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 500	850	860
RECORD CODES							
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X		
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES							
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X		
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X		
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X		
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X		
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N			
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N			
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N			
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N			
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N			
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N			
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N			
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N			
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N			
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N			
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N			
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N			
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N			
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N			
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N			
Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N			
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N			
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N			

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File 1 Final National File—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 500	850	860
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N			
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N			
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N			
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N			
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N			
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N			
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N			
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N			
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N	X		
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N			
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N			
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N			
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N			
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N			
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N			
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N			
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N		X	X
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N			X
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N			
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N			
AREA CHARACTERISTICS							
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N			
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N			
SPECIAL AREA CODES							
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N			
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N			
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N			
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N			
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N			
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N			
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N			
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N			
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N			
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N			
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N			

Chapter 3.
Subject Locator

CONTENTS

	Page
General Information	3–1
Subject Locator	3–2

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Subject Locator is an index designed to quickly identify the tables (matrices) in the summary file. This index is arranged in alphabetical order by the name of a subject. Under each subject heading appears the universe or the type of entry being tabulated (shown in italics) and the relevant table number. Each variable is arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. If you are looking for a table tabulating age by sex for all persons, check the index under either of the two variables ("age" or "sex").

An **asterisk (*)** indicates that the matrix is also repeated by nine race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. These matrices are identified in the file with a suffix that pertains to a specific group. For example, PCT13, when repeated for the White alone population, is labeled PCT13A. The nine groups, with their specific suffixes, are:

White alone	A suffix
Black or African American alone	B suffix
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	C suffix
Asian alone	D suffix
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	E suffix
Some other race alone	F suffix
Two or more races	G suffix
Hispanic or Latino	H suffix
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	I suffix

One matrix, PCT12, is repeated not only for the above nine groups but also for the following:

Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino	J suffix
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino	K suffix
Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino	L suffix
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino	M suffix
Some other race alone, not Hispanic or Latino	N suffix
Two or more races, not Hispanic or Latino	O suffix

See the sections, "List of Tables (Matrices)" and "Summary Table Outlines" for specific examples.

SUBJECT LOCATOR

Subjects — Table numbers

Age
Population in Group Quarters
by Sex by Group Quarters Type P38
by Sex by Group Quarters Type ..... PCT17 *
Population in Households
by Sex ..... PCT13 *
Population Under 18 Years
by Relationship P29
Population Under 20 Years
by Sex P14
Total Population
by Sex ..... P12 *, PCT12 *

Age of Householder
Households
by Household Type P21
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children P20
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure ..... H16 *
by Tenure by Age of Householder H17

American Indian and Alaska Native Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races
People Who Are American Indian and Alaska Native Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races PCT4

American Indian and Alaska Native Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races and With One or More Tribes Reported for Selected Tribes
People Who Are American Indian and Alaska Native Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races—Total Tribes Tallied for People With One or More Tribes, and People With No Tribe Reported PCT3

American Indian and Alaska Native Alone With One Tribe Reported for Selected Tribes
People Who Are American Indian and Alaska Native Alone—Total Tribes Tallied for People With One Tribe Only, and People With No Tribe Reported PCT1

American Indian and Alaska Native Alone With One or More Tribes Reported for Selected Tribes
People Who Are American Indian and Alaska Native Alone—Total Tribes Tallied for People With One or More Tribes, and People With No Tribe Reported PCT2

Asian Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races, and With One or More Asian Categories for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied and People With No Specific Asian Category Reported PCT7

Asian Alone With One Asian Category for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied for People With One Asian Category Only and People With No Specific Asian Category Reported PCT5

Asian Alone With One or More Asian Categories for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied for People With One or More Asian Categories Only and People With No Specific Asian Category Reported PCT6

Average Family Size
Families ..... P33 *

Average Household Size
Households ..... P17 *

Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure ..... H12 *

Families
Families ..... P31 *

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

Family Type
Families
by Presence and Age of Own Children ..... P34 *
by Presence and Age of Related Children ..... P35 *
Family Type and Age
Own Children Under 18 Years P36

Group Quarters Population
Population in Group Quarters
by Group Quarters Type P37, PCT16
by Sex by Age by Group Quarters Type P38
by Sex by Age by Group Quarters Type ..... PCT17 *

Group Quarters Type
Population in Group Quarters P37, PCT16
by Sex by Age P38
by Sex by Age ..... PCT17 *

Hispanic or Latino
People Who Are Hispanic or Latino P11
Total Population
by Race P8
by Specific Origin PCT11
Total Races Tallied
by Race P10
Total Races Tallied for Householders in Occupied Housing Units H9

Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino
Total Population
by Race P4
Total Population 18 Years and Over
by Race P6

Hispanic or Latino Householder
Occupied Housing Units
by Race of Householder H7

Household Size
Households
by Household Type ..... P26 *
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over and Household Type P22
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over and Household Type P23
by Presence of People 75 Years and Over and Household Type P24
Occupied Housing Units H13
by Tenure ..... H15 *

(See also Household Size, Household Type, and Presence of Own Children)

Household Size, Household Type, and Presence of Own Children
Households P18

Household Type
Households
by Age of Householder P21
by Household Size ..... P26 *
by Presence of People Under 18 Years P19
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over and Household Size P22
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over and Household Size P23
by Presence of People 75 Years and Over and Household Size P24

(See also Household Size, Household Type, and Presence of Own Children)

Nonrelatives ..... PCT15 *
Population Under 18 Years
by Relationship ..... P28 *

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects | Table numbers

Household Type (Including Living Alone)
Households
by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children P20
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure by Age of Householder H17
Population 65 Years and Over
by Relationship ..... P30 *
Total Population
by Relationship ..... P27 *

Households
Households ..... P15 *
by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children P20
by Presence of Nonrelatives P25
by Presence of People Under 18 Years by Household Type P19
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type P22
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type P23
by Presence of People 75 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type P24

Housing Units
Housing Units H1

Imputation of Age
Population Not Substituted P44

Imputation of Hispanic or Latino
Population Not Substituted P42

Imputation of Population Items
Population Not Substituted P40

Imputation of Race
Population Not Substituted P41

Imputation of Relationship
Population Not Substituted P45

Imputation of Sex
Population Not Substituted P43

Imputation of Tenure
Occupied Housing Units H20

Imputation of Vacancy Status
Vacant Housing Units H19

Median Age
Total Population
by Sex ..... P13 *

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races, and With One of More Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Reported PCT10

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone With One Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied for People With One Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Only and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Reported PCT8

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone With One or More Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied for People With One or More Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Only and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Reported PCT9

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

Nonrelatives
Nonrelatives
by Household Type ..... PCT15 *

Occupancy Status
Housing Units H3

Occupied Housing Units Substituted
Occupied Housing Units H18

Own Children Under 18 Years
Own Children Under 18 Years
by Family Type and Age P36

Population in Families
Population in Families ..... P32 *

Population in Households
Population in Households ..... P16 *

Population Substituted
Total Population P39

Presence and Age of Own Children
Families
by Family Type ..... P34 *

Presence and Age of Related Children
Families
by Family Type ..... P35 *

Presence of Nonrelatives
Households
by Households P25

Presence of Own Children
Households
by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P20

(See also Household Size, Household Type, and Presence of Own Children)

Presence of People Under 18 Years
Households
by Household Type P19

Presence of People 60 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type
Households P22

Presence of People 65 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type
Households P23

Presence of People 75 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type
Households P24

Race (also see asterisks throughout index)
Total Population P3, P7
by Hispanic or Latino P8
by Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino P4
Total Population 18 Years and Over P5
by Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino P6
Total Races Tallied P9
by Hispanic or Latino P10

Race of Householder (also see asterisks throughout index)
Occupied Housing Units H6
by Hispanic or Latino Householder H7
by Tenure H14

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

Relationship
Total Population
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) ..... P27 *
Population Under 18 Years
by Age P29
by Household Type ..... P28 *
Population 65 Years and Over
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) ..... P30 *

Sex
Population in Group Quarters
by Age by Group Quarters Type P38
by Age by Group Quarters Type ..... PCT17 *
Population in Households
by Age ..... PCT13 *
Population Under 20 Years
by Age P14
Total Population
by Age ..... P12 *, PCT12 *
by Median Age ..... P13 *

Sex of Partners
Households
by Unmarried-Partner Households PCT14

Specific Origin
Total Population
by Hispanic or Latino PCT11

Tenure
Occupied Housing Units H4
by Age of Householder ..... H16 *
by Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units ..... H12 *
by Household Size ..... H15 *
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Age of Householder H17
by Race of Householder H14
Population in Occupied Housing Units
by Total Population in Occupied Housing Units ..... H11 *

Total Population
Total Population P1

Total Population in Occupied Housing Units
Population in Occupied Housing Units H10
by Tenure ..... H11 *

Total Races Tallied for Householders
Total Races Tallied for Householders in Occupied Housing Units H8
by Hispanic or Latino H9

Unmarried-Partner Households
Households
by Sex of Partners PCT14

Urban and Rural
Housing Units H2
Total Population P2

Vacancy Status
Vacant Housing Units H5

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Chapter 4.
Summary Level Sequence Chart

Summary levels specify the content and the hierarchical relationships of the geographic elements that are required to tabulate and summarize data. In the Summary Level Sequence Chart that follows, the summary level code precedes the summary level area, and symbols are used with special meaning for summary levels.

Hyphen "-" separates the elements of a hierarchy.
Slash "/" denotes equivalent elements that have different names.
Parentheses "()" are not used in the specification for summary levels, but are used occasionally in the usual and customary manner in statements of clarification.

A. **State Summary File 1**

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 52-59, 64-79, 84, 89-95	040 State[1]
00	050 State-County[2]
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	091 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group
00	101 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group-Block
00	067 State [Puerto Rico Only]-County-County Subdivision-Subbarrio[3]
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	144 State-County-Census Tract-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	150 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group
00	154 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	158 State-Place-County-Census Tract
00	170 State-Consolidated City
00	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	280 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	282 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00	261 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00	263 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	283 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)[4]
00	285 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County
00	265 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision
00	266 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	286 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	288 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00	267 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00	268 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder

See footnotes at end of table.

A. **State Summary File 1**—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	281 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	284 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	287 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	390 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
00	391 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Central City
00	392 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-County
00	393 State [6 states only CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT]-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-County-County Subdivision
00	395 State-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
00	396 State-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-County
00	397 State [6 states only CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT]-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-County-County Subdivision
00	374 State-New England County Metropolitan Area
00	375 State-New England County Metropolitan Area-Central City
00	376 State-New England County Metropolitan Area-County
00, 52-59, 64-71, 84, 89-95	500 State-Congressional District (106th)
00	510 State-Congressional District (106th)-County
00	511 State-Congressional District (106th)-County-Census Tract
00	521 State-Congressional District (106th)-County-County Subdivision
00	531 State-Congressional District (106th)-Place/Remainder
00	541 State-Congressional District (106th)-Consolidated City
00	542 State-Congressional District (106th)-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	550 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	551 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area(Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)
00	552 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	553 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	554 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	555 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	560 State-Congressional District (106th)-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	851 State-3-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	852 State-3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County
00	871 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	881 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County

[1]State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[2]Parish in Louisiana, borough or census area in Alaska, and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[3]In Puerto Rico, some subdivisions (barrios-pueblo and barrios) are divided into subminor civil divisions (subbarrios).

[4]American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

B. **Advance National Summary File 1**

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 52-59, 64-79, 84, 89-98	010 United States[1]
00, 52-59, 64-79, 84, 89-95	020 Region
00, 52-59, 64-79, 84, 89-95	030 Division
00, 52-59, 64-79, 84, 89-95	040 State[2]
00	050 State-County[3]
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	170 State-Consolidated City
00	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	500 State-Congressional District (106th)
00	250 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	260 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00	270 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00	271 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00	273 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State- County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	252 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)[4]
00	262 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State
00	272 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County
00	275 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision
00	276 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	254 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	264 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00	274 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land- State-County
00	277 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land- State-County-County Subdivision
00	278 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	256 Specified American Indian Area[5]-Tribal Census Tract[6]
00	291 Specified American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	292 Specified American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	258 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	293 Specified American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	294 Specified American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	251 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	253 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	255 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	257 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract
00	259 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	290 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-State
00	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00, 64, 72	380 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
00	381 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State
00	382 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-Central City

See footnotes at end of table.

B. **Advance National Summary File 1**—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	383 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00	384 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State [6 states only CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT]-County-County Subdivision
00	385 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
00	386 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State
00	387 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00	388 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State [6 states only CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT]-County-County Subdivision
00, 97, 98	370 New England County Metropolitan Area
00	371 New England County Metropolitan Area-State
00	372 New England County Metropolitan Area-State-Central City
00	373 New England County Metropolitan Area-State-County
00	850 3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	860 5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area

[1]Land area, water area, population counts, and housing unit counts for the United States, regions, and divisions do not include Puerto Rico.

[2]State or Puerto Rico.

[3]Parish in Louisiana, borough or census area in Alaska, and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[4]American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

[5]For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only provides records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are provided for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

[6]Tribal census tracts and tribal block groups can cross state and county boundaries.

C. **Final National Summary File 1**

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 01-48, 52-98	010 United States[1]
00, 01-48, 52-95	020 Region
00, 01-48, 52-95	030 Division
00, 01-48, 52-95	040 State[2]
00, 01, 43	050 State-County[3]
00, 01, 43	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00, 50, 51	160 State-Place
00, 50, 51	155 State-Place-County
00, 50, 51	170 State-Consolidated City
00	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	500 State-Congressional District (106th)
00	250 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	260 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00	270 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00	271 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00	273 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	252 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)[4]
00	262 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State
00	272 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County
00	275 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision
00	276 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	254 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	264 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00	274 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00	277 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00	278 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	256 Specified American Indian Area[5]-Tribal Census Tract[6]
00	291 Specified American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	292 Specified American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	258 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	293 Specified American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	294 Specified American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	251 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	253 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	255 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	257 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract
00	259 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	290 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-State
00	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00, 60, 63, 64, 72, 80, 83	380 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
00, 60, 63	381 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State
00	382 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-Central City

See footnotes at end of table.

C. **Final National Summary File 1**—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	383 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00	384 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State [6 states only CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT]-County-County Subdivision
00, 60, 63, 64, 72, 80, 83	385 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
00, 60, 63	386 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State
00	387 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00	388 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State [6 states only CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT]-County-County Subdivision
00, 97, 98	370 New England County Metropolitan Area
00	371 New England County Metropolitan Area-State
00	372 New England County Metropolitan Area-State-Central City
00	373 New England County Metropolitan Area-State-County
00, 02, 03	400 Urban Area
00, 02, 03	410 Urban Area-State
00	460 Urban Area-State-Central Place
00	462 Urban Area-State-Consolidated City
00	464 Urban Area-State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	430 Urban Area-State-County
00	440 Urban Area-State-County-County Subdivision
00	450 Urban Area-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	850 3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	860 5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area

[1]Land area, water area, population counts, and housing unit counts for the United States, regions, and divisions do not include Puerto Rico.

[2]State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[3]Parish in Louisiana, borough or census are in Alaska, and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[4]American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical AReas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANSAs) (Alaska).

[5]For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only provides records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are provided for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

[6]Tribal census tracts and tribal block groups can cross state and county boundaries.

Chapter 5.
List of Tables (Matrices)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to the Block Level	
P1.	TOTAL POPULATION *Universe: Total population*	1
P2.	URBAN AND RURAL (FINAL NATIONAL FILE ONLY) *Universe: Total population*	6
P3.	RACE *Universe: Total population*	71
P4.	HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE *Universe: Total population*	73
P5.	RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Total population 18 years and over*	71
P6.	HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Total population 18 years and over*	73
P7.	RACE *Universe: Total population*	8
P8.	HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE *Universe: Total population*	17
P9.	RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) *Universe: Total races tallied*	7
P10.	HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) *Universe: Total races tallied*	15
P11.	HISPANIC OF LATINO *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	1
P12.	SEX BY AGE *Universe: Total population*	49
P13.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX *Universe: Total population*	3
P14.	SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS *Universe: Population under 20 years*	43
P15.	HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
P16.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population in households*	1
P17.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Households*	1
P18.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN *Universe: Households*	19
P19.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	19
P20.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN *Universe: Households*	31
P21.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	19
P22.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	11

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
P23.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	11
P24.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 75 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	11
P25.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES *Universe: Households*	3
P26.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Households*	16
P27.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) *Universe: Total population*	27
P28.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Population under 18 years*	17
P29.	RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Population under 18 years*	46
P30.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 65 years and over*	22
P31.	FAMILIES *Universe: Families*	1
P32.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES *Universe: Population in families*	1
P33.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE *Universe: Families*	1
P34.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	20
P35.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	20
P36.	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE *Universe: Own children under 18 years*	20
P37.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE *Universe: Population in group quarters*	9
P38.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE *Universe: Population in group quarters*	57
P39.	POPULATION SUBSTITUTED *Universe: Total population*	5
P40.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P41.	IMPUTATION OF RACE *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P42.	IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P43.	IMPUTATION OF SEX *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P44.	IMPUTATION OF AGE *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P45.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP *Universe: Population not substituted*	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level	
P12A.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: People who are white alone*	49
P12B.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*	49
P12C.	SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	49
P12D.	SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: People who are Asian alone*	49
P12E.	SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	49
P12F.	SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: People who are Some other race alone*	49
P12G.	SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: People who are Two or more races*	49
P12H.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	49
P12I.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	49
P13A.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: People who are White alone*	3
P13B.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*	3
P13C.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
P13D.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: People who are Asian alone*	3
P13E.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
P13F.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: People who are Some other race alone*	3
P13G.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: People who are Two or more races*	3
P13H.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	3
P13I.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are White alone, Not Hispanic or Latino*	3
P15A.	HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	1
P15B.	HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
P15C.	HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	1
P15D.	HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone*	1
P15E.	HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.*	1
P15F.	HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone*	1
P15G.	HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races*	1
P15H.	HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P15I.	HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
P16A.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone*	1
P16B.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
P16C.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	1
P16D.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Asian alone.*	1
P16E.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	1
P16F.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Some other race alone*	1
P16G.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Two or more races*	1
P16H.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P16I.	POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.*	1
P17A.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	1
P17B.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
P17C.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	1
P17D.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone.*	1
P17E.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	1
P17F.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone*	1
P17G.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races*	1
P17H.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P17I.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1
P26A.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	16
P26B.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	16
P26C.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	16
P26D.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone.*	16
P26E.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	16

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
P26F.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone*	16
P26G.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races*	16
P26H.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	16
P26I.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Households with a householder who is White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	16
P27A.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: People who are White alone*	27
P27B.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*	27
P27C.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	27
P27D.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: People who are Asian alone*	27
P27E.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	27
P27F.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: People who are Some other race alone*	27
P27G.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: People who are Two or more races*	27
P28H.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	27
P27I.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	27
P28A.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population under 18 years*	17
P28B.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population under 18 years*	17
P28C.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population under 18 years*	17
P28D.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: Asian alone population under 18 years*	17
P28E.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: Native Hawaiian Other Pacific Islander alone population under 18 years*	17
P28F.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: Some other race alone population under 18 years*	17
P28G.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: Two or more races population under 18 years*	17
P28H.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population under 18 years*	17

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
P28I.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population under 18 years*	17
P30A.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: White alone population 65 years and over*	22
P30B.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Black or African American alone population 65 years and over*	22
P30C.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 65 years and over*	22
P30D.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: Asian alone population 65 years and over*	22
P30E.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 65 years and over*	22
P30F.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: Some other race alone population 65 years and over*	22
P30G.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: Two or more races population 65 years and over*	22
P30H.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 65 years and over*	22
P30I.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 65 years and over*	22
P31A.	FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	1
P31B.	FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
P31C.	FAMILIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	1
P31D.	FAMILIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone*	1
P31E.	FAMILIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	1
P31F.	FAMILIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone*	1
P31G.	FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races*	1
P31H.	FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P31I.	FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1
P32A.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is white alone*	1
P32B.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
P32C.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLD) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone.*	1
P32D.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Asian alone*	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
P32E.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	1
P32F.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Some other race alone*	1
P32G.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Two or more races*	1
P32H.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P32I.	POPULATION IN FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1
P33A.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	1
P33B.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	1
P33C.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	1
P33D.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone*	1
P33E.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	1
P33F.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone*	1
P33G.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races*	1
P33H.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P33I.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1
P34A.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	20
P34B.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	20
P34C.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	20
P34D.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone*	20
P34E.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	20
P34F.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone*	20
P34G.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races*	20
P34H.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	20
P34I.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	20

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
P35A.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	20
P35B.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	20
P35C.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	20
P35D.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20] *Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone*	20
P35E.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	20
P35F.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone*	20
P35G.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races*	20
P35H.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	20
P35I.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	20
	Population Subjects Summarized to the Census Tract Level	
PCT1.	AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone - total tribes tallied for people with one tribe only, and people with no tribe reported*	47
PCT2.	AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone - total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes, and people with no tribe reported*	47
PCT3.	AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races - total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes, and people with no tribe reported*	47
PCT4.	AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES *Universe: People who are American Indian or Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races*	9
PCT5.	ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one Asian category only and people with no specific Asian category reported*	19
PCT6.	ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one or more Asian categories only and people with no specific Asian category reported*	19
PCT7.	ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied and people with no specific Asian category reported*	19

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to the Census Tract Level—Con.	
PCT8.	NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	14
PCT9.	NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one or more Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander categories only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	14
PCT10.	NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	14
PCT11.	HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SPECIFIC ORIGIN *Universe: Total population*	31
PCT12.	SEX BY AGE *Universe: Total population*	209
PCT13.	SEX BY AGE *Universe: Population in households*	49
PCT14.	UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS *Universe: Households*	7
PCT15.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Nonrelatives*	13
PCT16.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE *Universe: Population in group quarters*	52
PCT17.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE *Universe: Population in group quarters*	75
PCT12A.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: People who are White alone*	209
PCT12B.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*	209
PCT12C.	SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	209
PCT12D.	SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: People who are Asian alone*	209
PCT12E.	SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	209
PCT12F.	SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: People who are Some other race alone*	209
PCT12G.	SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: People who are Two or more races*	209
PCT12H.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12I.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12J.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12K.	SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12L.	SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to the Census Tract Level—Con.	
PCT12M.	SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino.*	209
PCT12N.	SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Some other race alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12O.	SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People who are Two or more races, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT13A.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: People in households who are White alone*	49
PCT13B.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: People in households who are Black or African American alone*	49
PCT13C.	SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: People in households who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	49
PCT13D.	SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: People in households who are Asian alone*	49
PCT13E.	SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: People in households who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	49
PCT13F.	SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: People in households who are Some other race alone*	49
PCT13G.	SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: People in households who are Two or more races*	49
PCT13H.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People in households who are Hispanic or Latino*	49
PCT13I.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: People in households who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	49
PCT15A.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone*	13
PCT15B.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Black or African American alone*	13
PCT15C.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	13
PCT15D.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Asian alone*	13
PCT15E.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	13
PCT15F.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Some other race alone*	13
PCT15G.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Two or more races*	13
PCT15H.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Hispanic or Latino*	13
PCT15I.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	13
PCT17A.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone*	75
PCT17B.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Black or African American alone*	75
PCT17C.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	75

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Population Subjects Summarized to the Census Tract Level—Con.	
PCT17D.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Asian alone*	75
PCT17E.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN ANDOTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	75
PCT17F.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Some other race alone*	75
PCT17G.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Two or more races*	75
PCT17H.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino*	75
PCT17I.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) *Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	75
	Housing Subjects Summarized to the Block Level	
H1.	HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Housing units*	1
H2.	URBAN AND RURAL (FINAL NATIONAL FILE ONLY) *Universe: Housing units*	6
H3.	OCCUPANCY STATUS *Universe: Housing units*	3
H4.	TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
H5.	VACANCY STATUS *Universe: Vacant housing units*	7
H6.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	8
H7.	HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	17
H8.	TOTAL RACES TALLIED FOR HOUSEHOLDERS *Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units*	7
H9.	HISPANIC OR LATINO BY TOTAL RACES TALLIED FOR HOUSEHOLDERS *Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units.*	15
H10.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Population in occupied housing units*	1
H11.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE *Universe: Population in occupied housing units*	3
H12.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
H13.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	8
H14.	TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	17
H15.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	17
H16.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	19
H17.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	69

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
H18.	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS SUBSTITUTED *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
H19.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS *Universe: Vacant housing units*	5
H20.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	5
	Housing Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level	
H11A.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone*	3
H11B.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	3
H11C.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
H11D.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone*	3
H11E.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
H11F.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone*	3
H11G.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races*	3
H11H.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
H11I.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
H12A.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone*	3
H12B.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	3
H12C.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
H12D.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone*	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
H12E.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
H12F.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone*	3
H12G.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races*	3
H12H.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
H12I.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
H15A.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone*	17
H15B.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	17
H15C.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	17
H15D.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone*	17
H15E.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	17
H15F.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone*	17
H15G.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races*	17
H15H.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	17
H15I.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic and Latino.*	17
H16A.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone*	19
H16B.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	19
H16C.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	19
H16D.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone*	19
H16E.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	19
H16F.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone*	19

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
	Housing Subjects Repeated by Race and Hispanic or Latino: Summarized to the Block Level—Con.	
H16G.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races*	19
H16H.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	19
H16I.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino* . .	19

Chapter 6.
Summary Table Outlines

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL

P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population
Total

P2. URBAN AND RURAL [6] (FINAL NATIONAL FILE ONLY)

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Urban:
  - Inside urbanized areas
  - Inside urban clusters
- Rural
- Not defined for this file

P3. RACE [71]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Population of one race:
  - White alone
  - Black or African American alone
  - American Indian and Alaska Native alone
  - Asian alone
  - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  - Some other race alone
- Population of two or more races:
  - Population of two races:
    - White; Black or African American
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native
    - White; Asian
    - White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
    - Black or African American; Asian
    - Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Black or African American; Some other race
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
    - Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Asian; Some other race
    - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
  - Population of three races:
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
    - White; Black or African American; Asian
    - White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Black or African American; Some other race
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander

P3. RACE [71]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Population of two or more races—Con.
  - Population of three races—Con.
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
    - White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Asian; Some other race
    - White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
    - Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
    - Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
  - Population of four races:
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
    - White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
    - White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
  - Population of five races:
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.

P3. RACE [71]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Population of two or more races—Con.
  - Population of five races—Con.
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
  - Population of six races:
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

P4. HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]

Universe: Total population

Total:
- Hispanic or Latino
- Not Hispanic or Latino:
  - Population of one race:
    - White alone
    - Black or African American alone
    - American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    - Asian alone
    - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    - Some other race alone
  - Population of two or more races:
    - Population of two races:
      - White; Black or African American
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native
      - White; Asian
      - White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
      - Black or African American; Asian
      - Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Black or African American; Some other race
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
      - Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Asian; Some other race
      - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Population of three races:
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
      - White; Black or African American; Asian
      - White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Black or African American; Some other race
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
      - White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Asian; Some other race
      - White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
      - Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander

P4. HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.
  - Population of two or more races—Con.
    - Population of three races—Con.
      - Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
      - Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Population of four races:
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
      - White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
      - White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Population of five races:
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Population of six races:
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

P5. RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]

Universe: Total population 18 years and over
Total:
- Population of one race:
  - White alone
  - Black or African American alone
  - American Indian and Alaska Native alone
  - Asian alone
  - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  - Some other race alone
- Population of two or more races:
  - Population of two races:
    - White; Black or African American
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native
    - White; Asian
    - White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
    - Black or African American; Asian
    - Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Black or African American; Some other race
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
    - Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Asian; Some other race
    - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
  - Population of three races:
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
    - White; Black or African American; Asian
    - White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Black or African American; Some other race
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
    - White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Asian; Some other race
    - White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
    - Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
    - Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
  - Population of four races:
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian

P5. RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Population of two or more races—Con.
  - Population of four races—Con.
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
    - White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
    - White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
  - Population of five races:
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
  - Population of six races:
    - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

P6. HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]

Universe: Total population 18 years and over

Total:
- Hispanic or Latino
- Not Hispanic or Latino:
  - Population of one race:
    - White alone
    - Black or African American alone
    - American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    - Asian alone
    - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    - Some other race alone

P6. HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.
  - Population of two or more races:
    - Population of two races:
      - White; Black or African American
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native
      - White; Asian
      - White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
      - Black or African American; Asian
      - Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Black or African American; Some other race
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
      - Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Asian; Some other race
      - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Population of three races:
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
      - White; Black or African American; Asian
      - White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Black or African American; Some other race
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
      - White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Asian; Some other race
      - White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
      - Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
      - Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Population of four races:
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
      - White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander

P6. HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.
  - Population of two or more races—Con.
    - Population of four races—Con.
      - White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
      - White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Population of five races:
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
      - Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
    - Population of six races:
      - White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

P7. RACE [8]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- White alone
- Black or African American alone
- American Indian and Alaska Native alone
- Asian alone
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
- Some other race alone
- Two or more races

P8. HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Not Hispanic or Latino:
    White alone
    Black or African American alone
    American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    Asian alone
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Some other race alone
    Two or more races
  Hispanic or Latino:
    (Repeat RACE)

P9. RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) [7]

Universe: Total races tallied
Total races tallied:
  White alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races
  American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races

P10. HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) [15]

Universe: Total races tallied
Total races tallied:
  Not Hispanic or Latino:
    White alone or in combination with one or more other races
    Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races
    American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races
    Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races
    Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Hispanic or Latino:
    (Repeat RACE)

P11. HISPANIC OR LATINO [1]

Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino
Total

P12. SEX BY AGE [49]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years

P12. SEX BY AGE [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P13. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX [3]

Universe: Total population
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P14. SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]

Universe: Population under 20 years
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
    6 years
    7 years
    8 years
    9 years
    10 years
    11 years
    12 years
    13 years
    14 years
    15 years
    16 years
    17 years
    18 years
    19 years
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P15. HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Total

P16. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Population in households
Total

P17. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE [1]

Universe: Households
Average household size

P18. HOUSEHOLD SIZE, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
- 1-person household:
  - Male householder
  - Female householder
- 2-or-more person household:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder

P19. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Households with one or more people under 18 years:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present
      - Female householder, no husband present
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder
- Households with no people under 18 years:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P20. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN [31]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Householder 15 to 64 years:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Householder living alone
    - Householder not living alone
- Householder 65 years and over:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN)

P21. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Family households:
  - Householder 15 to 24 years
  - Householder 25 to 34 years
  - Householder 35 to 44 years
  - Householder 45 to 54 years
  - Householder 55 to 64 years
  - Householder 65 to 74 years
  - Householder 75 to 84 years
  - Householder 85 years and over
- Nonfamily households:
  - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

P22. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Households with one or more people 60 years and over:
  - 1-person household
  - 2-or-more person household:
    - Family households
    - Nonfamily households
- Households with no people 60 years and over:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P23. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Households with one or more people 65 years and over:
    1-person household
    2-or-more person household:
      Family households
      Nonfamily households
  Households with no people 65 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P24. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 75 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Households with one or more people 75 years and over:
    1-person household
    2-or-more person household:
      Family households
      Nonfamily households
  Households with no people 75 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P25. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Households with one or more nonrelatives
  Households with no nonrelatives

P26. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Nonfamily households:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P27. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [27]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
  - In group quarters:
    - Institutionalized population
    - Noninstitutionalized population
  - Coverage improvement adjustment

P28. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [17]

Universe: Population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family
      - In other family:
        - Male householder, no wife present
        - Female householder, no husband present
    - Other relatives:
      - Grandchild
      - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In group quarters:
    - Institutionalized population
    - Noninstitutionalized population
  - Coverage improvement adjustment

P29. RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [46]

Universe: Population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - Under 3 years
      - 3 and 4 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 11 years
      - 12 and 13 years
      - 14 years
      - 15 to 17 years
    - Other relatives:
      - Under 3 years
      - 3 and 4 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 11 years
      - 12 and 13 years
      - 14 years
      - 15 to 17 years
  - Nonrelatives:
    - Under 3 years
    - 3 and 4 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 11 years
    - 12 and 13 years
    - 14 years
    - 15 to 17 years
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population:
    - Under 3 years
    - 3 and 4 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 11 years
    - 12 and 13 years
    - 14 years
    - 15 to 17 years
  - Noninstitutionalized population:
    - Under 3 years
    - 3 and 4 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 11 years
    - 12 and 13 years
    - 14 years
    - 15 to 17 years
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P30. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [22]

Universe: Population 65 years and over
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P31. FAMILIES [1]

Universe: Families
Total

P32. POPULATION IN FAMILIES [1]

Universe: Population in families
Total

P33. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE [1]

Universe: Families
Average family size

P34. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Other family—Con.
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With own children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No own children under 18 years

P35. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Married-couple family:
    With related children under 18 years:
      Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years

P36. OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE [20]

Universe: Own children under 18 years
Total:
  In married-couple families:
    Under 3 years
    3 and 4 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
  In other families:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 3 years
      3 and 4 years
      5 years
      6 to 11 years
      12 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 3 years
      3 and 4 years
      5 years
      6 to 11 years
      12 to 17 years

P37. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [9]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
  Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
    Correctional institutions (101-107)
    Nursing homes (301-307)
    Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
  Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
    College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
    Military quarters (601-603)
    Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

P38. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

P39. POPULATION SUBSTITUTED [5]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Not substituted
  Substituted:
    Noninterview
    Coverage improvement adjustment

P40. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]

Universe: Population not substituted
Total:
  No items allocated
  One or more items allocated

P41. IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]

Universe: Population not substituted
Total:
  Allocated
  Not allocated

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.

P42. IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]

Universe: Population not substituted
Total:
  Allocated
  Not allocated

P43. IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]

Universe: Population not substituted
Total:
  Allocated
  Not allocated

P44. IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]

Universe: Population not substituted
Total:
  Allocated
  Not allocated

P45. IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]

Universe: Population not substituted
Total:
  Allocated
  Not allocated

POPULATION SUBJECTS (REPEATED BY RACE/HISPANIC)

P12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]

Universe: People who are White alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years

P12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P12B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: People who are Black or African American alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P12C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years

P12C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: People who are Asian alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P12E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]

Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P12F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]

Universe: People who are Some other race alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years

P12F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P12G. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

Universe: People who are Two or more races
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years

P12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P12I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

P13A. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE) [3]

Universe: People who are White alone
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P13B. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [3]

Universe: People who are Black or African American alone
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P13C. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [3]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P13D. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (ASIAN ALONE) [3]

Universe: People who are Asian alone
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P13E. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [3]

Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P13F. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [3]

Universe: People who are Some other race alone
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P13G. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (TWO OR MORE RACES) [3]

Universe: People who are Two or more races
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P13H. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3]

Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P13I. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3]

Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Median age—
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P15A. HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
Total

P15B. HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total

P15C. HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total

P15D. HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone
Total

P15E. HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total

P15F. HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total

P15G. HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races
Total

P15H. HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total

P15I. HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total

P16A. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone
Total

P16B. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total

P16C. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total

P16D. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Asian alone
Total

P16E. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total

P16F. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total

P16G. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Two or more races
Total

P16H. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total

P16I. POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total

P17A. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
Average household size

P17B. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Average household size

P17C. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Average household size

P17D. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone
Average household size

P17E. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Average household size

P17F. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone
Average household size

P17G. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races
Average household size

P17H. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Average household size

P17I. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Average household size

P26A. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Nonfamily households:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P26B. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Nonfamily households:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P26C. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P26C. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Nonfamily households:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P26D. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Nonfamily households:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P26E. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  Total:
    Family households:
      2-person household
      3-person household
      4-person household
      5-person household
      6-person household
      7-or-more person household
    Nonfamily households:
      1-person household
      2-person household
      3-person household
      4-person household
      5-person household
      6-person household
      7-or-more person household

P26F. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Nonfamily households:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P26G. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Nonfamily households:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P26H. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Family households:
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household

P26H. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [16]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Nonfamily households:
  - 1-person household
  - 2-person household
  - 3-person household
  - 4-person household
  - 5-person household
  - 6-person household
  - 7-or-more person household

P26I. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [16]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- Family households:
  - 2-person household
  - 3-person household
  - 4-person household
  - 5-person household
  - 6-person household
  - 7-or-more person household
- Nonfamily households:
  - 1-person household
  - 2-person household
  - 3-person household
  - 4-person household
  - 5-person household
  - 6-person household
  - 7-or-more person household

P27A. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE) [27]

Universe: People who are White alone
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives

P27A. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE) [27]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In households—Con.
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P27B. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]

Universe: People who are Black or African American alone
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P27C. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
- In nonfamily households:
  - Male householder:
    - Living alone
    - Not living alone
  - Female householder:
    - Living alone
    - Not living alone
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P27D. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (ASIAN ALONE) [27]

Universe: People who are Asian alone
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone

P27D. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (ASIAN ALONE) [27]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In households—Con.
  - In nonfamily households—Con.
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
  - In group quarters:
    - Institutionalized population
    - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P27E. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27]

Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
  - In group quarters:
    - Institutionalized population
    - Noninstitutionalized population
  - Coverage improvement adjustment

P27F. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]

Universe: People who are Some other race alone
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
  - In group quarters:
    - Institutionalized population
    - Noninstitutionalized population
  - Coverage improvement adjustment

P27G. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]

Universe: People who are Two or more races
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives

P27G. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In households—Con.
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P27H. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]

Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
- In nonfamily households:
  - Male householder:
    - Living alone
    - Not living alone
  - Female householder:
    - Living alone
    - Not living alone
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P27I. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]

Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born or adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P28A. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [17]

Universe: White alone population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family
      - In other family:
        - Male householder, no wife present
        - Female householder, no husband present
    - Other relatives:
      - Grandchild
      - Other relatives
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P28B. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Black or African American alone population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family
      - In other family:
        - Male householder, no wife present
        - Female householder, no husband present
  - Other relatives:
    - Grandchild
    - Other relatives
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P28C. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family
      - In other family:
        - Male householder, no wife present
        - Female householder, no husband present
  - Other relatives:
    - Grandchild
    - Other relatives
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P28D. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Asian alone population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family

P28D. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [17]—Con.

Total—Con.
  In households—Con.
    Related child—Con.
      Own child—Con.
        In other family:
          Male householder, no wife present
          Female householder, no husband present
      Other relatives:
        Grandchild
        Other relatives
    Nonrelatives
  In group quarters:
    Institutionalized population
    Noninstitutionalized population
  Coverage improvement adjustment

P28E. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population under 18 years
Total:
  In households:
    Householder or spouse
    Related child:
      Own child:
        In married-couple family
        In other family:
          Male householder, no wife present
          Female householder, no husband present
      Other relatives:
        Grandchild
        Other relatives
    Nonrelatives
  In group quarters:
    Institutionalized population
    Noninstitutionalized population
  Coverage improvement adjustment

P28F. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]

Universe: Some other race alone population under 18 years
Total:
  In households:
    Householder or spouse
    Related child:
      Own child:
        In married-couple family
        In other family:
          Male householder, no wife present
          Female householder, no husband present

P28F. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In households—Con.
  - Other relatives:
    - Grandchild
    - Other relatives
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P28G. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]

Universe: Two or more races population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family
      - In other family:
        - Male householder, no wife present
        - Female householder, no husband present
  - Other relatives:
    - Grandchild
    - Other relatives
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P28H. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family
      - In other family:
        - Male householder, no wife present
        - Female householder, no husband present
    - Other relatives:
      - Grandchild
      - Other relatives

P28H. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]—Con.

Total—Con.
  In households—Con.
    Nonrelatives
  In group quarters:
    Institutionalized population
    Noninstitutionalized population
  Coverage improvement adjustment

P28I. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population under 18 years
Total:
  In households:
    Householder or spouse
    Related child:
      Own child:
        In married-couple family
        In other family:
          Male householder, no wife present
          Female householder, no husband present
    Other relatives:
        Grandchild
        Other relatives
    Nonrelatives
  In group quarters:
    Institutionalized population
    Noninstitutionalized population
  Coverage improvement adjustment

P30A. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]

Universe: White alone population 65 years and over
Total:
  In households:
    In family households:
      Householder:
        Male
        Female
      Spouse
      Parent
      Other relatives
      Nonrelatives
    In nonfamily households:
      Male householder:
        Living alone
        Not living alone
      Female householder:
        Living alone
        Not living alone
      Nonrelatives

P30A. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P30B. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 65 years and over
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P30C. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 65 years and over
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone

P30C. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con.

Total—Con.
  In households—Con.
    In nonfamily households—Con.
      Female householder:
        Living alone
        Not living alone
      Nonrelatives
  In group quarters:
    Institutionalized population
    Noninstitutionalized population
  Coverage improvement adjustment

P30D. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Asian alone population 65 years and over
Total:
  In households:
    In family households:
      Householder:
        Male
        Female
      Spouse
      Parent
      Other relatives
      Nonrelatives
    In nonfamily households:
      Male householder:
        Living alone
        Not living alone
      Female householder:
        Living alone
        Not living alone
      Nonrelatives
  In group quarters:
    Institutionalized population
    Noninstitutionalized population
  Coverage improvement adjustment

P30E. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 65 years and over
Total:
  In households:
    In family households:
      Householder:
        Male
        Female
      Spouse

P30E. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In households—Con.
  - In family households—Con.
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P30F. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]

Universe: Some other race alone population 65 years and over
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P30G. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]

Universe: Two or more races population 65 years and over
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P30H. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 65 years and over
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P30I. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 65 years and over
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population
- Coverage improvement adjustment

P31A. FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone
Total

P31B. FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total

P31C. FAMILIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total

P31D. FAMILIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone
Total

P31E. FAMILIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total

P31F. FAMILIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total

P31G. FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races
Total

P31H. FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total

P31I. FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total

P32A. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone
Total

P32B. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total

P32C. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total

P32D. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Asian alone
Total

P32E. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total

P32F. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total

P32G. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Two or more races
Total

P32H. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total

P32I. POPULATION IN FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total

P33A. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone
Average family size

P33B. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Average family size

P33C. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Average family size

P33D. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone
Average family size

P33E. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Average family size

P33F. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone
Average family size

P33G. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races
Average family size

P33H. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Average family size

P33I. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Average family size

P34A. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34B. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34C. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34D. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34E. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34F. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34G. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34H. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P34I. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P35A. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years

P35B. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total:
  Married-couple family:
    With related children under 18 years:
      Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years

P35C. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  Married-couple family:
    With related children under 18 years:
      Under 6 years only
      Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      6 to 17 years only
    No related children under 18 years
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years

P35D. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 year

P35E. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years

P35F. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years

P35G. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years

P35H. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years

P35I. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO CENSUS TRACT LEVEL)

PCT1. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone - total tribes tallied for people with one tribe only, and people with no tribe reported

Total tribes tallied:	(300, A01, R99)
American Indian tribes, specified:	(A01-M40)
Apache	(A09-A23)
Blackfeet	(A45-A50)
Cherokee	(B21-B36)
Cheyenne	(B40-B45)
Chickasaw	(B53-B56)
Chippewa	(B67-B99)
Choctaw	(C08-C16)
Colville	(C35-C38)
Comanche	(C39-C43)
Cree	(C59-C63)
Creek	(C64-C80)
Crow	(C83-C86)
Delaware	(C93-D04)
Houma	(D78-D86)
Iroquois	(D93-E09)
Kiowa	(E30-E36)
Latin American Indians	(A95, A97-B03)
Lumbee	(E78-E83)
Menominee	(F11-F14)
Navajo	(F62-F70)
Osage	(G04-G09)
Ottawa	(G14-G22)
Paiute	(G23-G49)
Pima	(G84-G91)
Potawatomi	(H21-H33)
Pueblo	(H38-H65)
Puget Sound Salish	(H70-H92)
Seminole	(J47-J57)
Shoshone	(J81-J92)
Sioux	(K16-K53)
Tohono O'Odham	(K77-K86)
Ute	(L06-L14)
Yakama	(L79-L84)
Yaqui	(L91-L99)
Yuman	(M22-M33)
All other tribes	(A01-A08, A24-A44, A51-A94, A96, B04-B20, B37-B39, B46-B52, B57-B66, C01-C07, C17-C34, C44-C58, C81-C82, C87-C92, D05-D77, D87-D92, E10-E29, E37-E77, E84-F10, F15-F61, F71-G03, G10-G13, G50-G83, G92-H20, H34-H37, H66-H69, H93-J46, J58-J80, J93-K15, K54-K76, K87-L05, L15-L78, L85-L90, M01-M21, M34-M38)
American Indian tribes, not specified	(M41-M43)

PCT1. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]—Con.

Alaska Native tribes, specified:	(M52-R98)
Alaska Athabascan	(M52-N27)
Aleut	(R11-R98)
Eskimo	(N67-R10)
Tlingit-Haida	(N28-N55)
All other tribes	(N56-N66)
Alaska Native tribes, not specified	(M44-M51)
American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified	(300)

PCT2. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone - total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes, and people with no tribe reported

Total tribes tallied:	(300, A01-R99) & (300, A01-R99)
American Indian tribes, specified:	(A01-M40) & (300, A01-R99)
Apache	(A09-A23) & (300, A01-R99)
Blackfeet	(A45-A50) & (300, A01-R99)
Cherokee	(B21-B36) & (300, A01-R99)
Cheyenne	(B40-B45) & (300, A01-R99)
Chickasaw	(B53-B56) & (300, A01-R99)
Chippewa	(B67-B99) & (300, A01-R99)
Choctaw	(C08-C16) & (300, A01-R99)
Colville	(C35-C38) & (300, A01-R99)
Comanche	(C39-C43) & (300, A01-R99)
Cree	(C59-C63) & (300, A01-R99)
Creek	(C64-C80) & (300, A01-R99)
Crow	(C83-C86) & (300, A01-R99)
Delaware	(C93-D04) & (300, A01-R99)
Houma	(D78-D86) & (300, A01-R99)
Iroquois	(D93-E09) & (300, A01-R99)
Kiowa	(E30-E36) & (300, A01-R99)
Latin American Indians	(A95, A97-B03) & (300, A01-R99)
Lumbee	(E78-E83) & (300, A01-R99)
Menominee	(F11-F14) & (300, A01-R99)
Navajo	(F62-F70) & (300, A01-R99)
Osage	(G04-G09) & (300, A01-R99)
Ottawa	(G14-G22) & (300, A01-R99)
Paiute	(G23-G49) & (300, A01-R99)
Pima	(G84-G91) & (300, A01-R99)
Potawatomi	(H21-H33) & (300, A01-R99)
Pueblo	(H38-H65) & (300, A01-R99)
Puget Sound Salish	(H70-H92) & (300, A01-R99)
Seminole	(J47-J57) & (300, A01-R99)
Shoshone	(J81-J92) & (300, A01-R99)
Sioux	(K16-K53) & (300, A01-R99)
Tohono O'Odham	(K77-K86) & (300, A01-R99)
Ute	(L06-L14) & (300, A01-R99)

PCT2. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]—Con.

Total tribes tallied—Con.	
American Indian tribes, specified:	
Yakama	(L79-L84) & (300, A01-R99)
Yaqui	(L91-L99) & (300, A01-R99)
Yuman	(M22-M33) & (300, A01-R99)
All other tribes	(A01-A08, A24-A44, A51-A94, A96, B04-B20, B37-B39, B46-B52, B57-B66, C01-C07, C17-C34, C44-C58, C81-C82, C87-C92, D05-D77, D87-D92, E10-E29, E37-E77, E84-F10, F15-F61, F71-G03, G10-G13, G50-G83, G92-H20, H34-H37, H66-H69, H93-J46, J58-J80, J93-K15, K54-K76, K87-L05, L15-L78, L85-L90, M01-M21, M34-M40) & (300, A01-R99)
American Indian tribes, not specified	(M41-M43) & (300, A01-R99)
Alaska Native tribes, specified:	(M52-R99) & (300, A01-R99)
Alaska Athabascan	(M52-N27) & (300, A01-R99)
Aleut	(R11-R98) & (300, A01-R99)
Eskimo	(N67-R10) & (300, A01-R99)
Tlingit-Haida	(N28-N55) & (300, A01-R99)
All other tribes	(N56-N66, R99) & (300, A01-R99)
Alaska Native tribes, not specified	(M44-M51) & (300, A01-R99)
American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified	(300) & (300, A01-R99)

PCT3. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races - total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes, and people with no tribe reported

Total tribes tallied:	(300, A01-R99) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
American Indian tribes, specified:	(A01-M40) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Apache	(A09-A23) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Blackfeet	(A45-A50) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Cherokee	(B21-B36) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Cheyenne	(B40-B45) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Chickasaw	(B53-B56) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Chippewa	(B67-B99) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Choctaw	(C08-C16) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Colville	(C35-C38) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Comanche	(C39-C43) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Cree	(C59-C63) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Creek	(C64-C80) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Crow	(C83-C86) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Delaware	(C93-D04) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Houma	(D78-D86) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Iroquois	(D93-E09) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Kiowa	(E30-E36) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Latin American Indians	(A95, A97-B03) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Lumbee	(E78-E83) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)

PCT3. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]—Con.

Total tribes tallied—Con.	
American Indian tribes, specified—Con.	
Menominee	(F11-F14) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Navajo	(F62-F70) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Osage	(G04-G09) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Ottawa	(G14-G22) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Paiute	(G23-G49) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Pima	(G84-G91) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Potawatomi	(H21-H33) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Pueblo	(H38-H65) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Puget Sound Salish	(H70-H92) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Seminole	(J47-J57) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Shoshone	(J81-J92) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Sioux	(K16-K53) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Tohono O'Odham	(K77-K86) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Ute	(L06-L14) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Yakama	(L79-L84) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Yaqui	(L91-L99) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Yuman	(M22-M33) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400- 699)
All other tribes	(A01-A08, A24-A44, A51-A94, A96, B04-B20, B37-B39, B46-B52, B57-B66, C01-C07, C17-C34, C44-C58, C81-C82, C87-C92, D05-D77, D87-D92, E10-E29, E37-E77, E84-F10, F15-F61, F71-G03, G10-G13, G50-G83, G92-H20, H34-H37, H66-H69, H93-J46, J58-J80, J93-K15, K54-K76, K87-L05, L15-L78, L85-L90, M01-M21, M34-M40) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
American Indian tribes, not specified	(M41-M43) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Alaska Native tribes, specified:	(M52-R99) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Alaska Athabascan	(M52-N27) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Aleut	(R11-R98) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Eskimo	(N67-R10) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400- 699)
Tlingit-Haida	(N28-N55) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
All other tribes	(N56-N66, R99) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Alaska Native tribes, not specified	(M44-M51) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified	(300) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)

PCT4. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES [9]

Universe: People who are American Indian or Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races

Total:
- American Indian alone
- Alaska Native alone
- American Indian and Alaska Native alone (People are tallied as both American Indian and Alaska Native)

PCT4. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES [9]—Con.

Total—Con.
- American Indian in combination with one or more other races ("Other races" include White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race)
- Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races ("Other races" include White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race)
- American Indian and Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races (People are tallied as both American Indian and Alaska Native; "Other races" include White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race)
- American Indian or Alaska Native alone (People marked the American Indian or Alaska Native checkbox only and there was no write in)
- American Indian or Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races (People marked the American Indian or Alaska Native checkbox and there was no write in; "Other races" include White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race)

PCT5. ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]

Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one Asian category only and people with no specific Asian category reported

Total:	(400-479, 481-499)
Asian Indian	(400-401)
Bangladeshi	(402)
Cambodian	(405)
Chinese, except Taiwanese	(410-411)
Filipino	(420-421)
Hmong	(422)
Indonesian	(423)
Japanese	(430-431)
Korean	(440-441)
Laotian	(442)
Malaysian	(443)
Pakistani	(445)
Sri Lankan	(446)
Taiwanese	(412)
Thai	(447)
Vietnamese	(450-451)
Other Asian	(403-404, 406-409, 413-419, 424-429, 432-439, 444, 448-449, 452-459, 469-479, 481-499)
Other Asian, not specified	(460-468)

PCT6. ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]

Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one or more Asian categories only and people with no specific Asian category reported

Total Asian categories tallied:	(400-499) & (400-499)
Asian Indian	(400-401) & (400-499)
Bangladeshi	(402) & (400-499)
Cambodian	(405) & (400-499)

PCT6. ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]—Con.

Total Asian categories tallied—Con.	
Chinese, except Taiwanese	(410-411) & (400-499)
Filipino	(420-421) & (400-499)
Hmong	(422) & (400-499)
Indonesian	(423) & (400-499)
Japanese	(430-431) & (400-499)
Korean	(440-441) & (400-499)
Laotian	(442) & (400-499)
Malaysian	(443) & (400-499)
Pakistani	(445) & (400-499)
Sri Lankan	(446) & (400-499)
Taiwanese	(412) & (400-499)
Thai	(447) & (400-499)
Vietnamese	(450-451) & (400-499)
Other Asian	(403-404, 406-409, 413-419, 424-429, 432-439, 444, 448-449, 452-459, 469-499) & (400-499)
Other Asian, not specified	(460-468) & (400-499)

PCT7. ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]

Universe: Total Asian categories tallied and people with no specific Asian category reported

Total Asian categories tallied:	(400-499) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Asian Indian	(400-401) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Bangladeshi	(402) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Cambodian	(405) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Chinese, except Taiwanese	(410-411) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Filipino	(420-421) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Hmong	(422) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Indonesian	(423) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Japanese	(430-431) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Korean	(440-441) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Laotian	(442) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Malaysian	(443) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Pakistani	(445) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Sri Lankan	(446) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Taiwanese	(412) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Thai	(447) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Vietnamese	(450-451) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Other Asian	(403-404, 406-409, 413-419, 424-429, 432-439, 444, 448-449, 452-459, 469-499) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Other Asian, not specified	(460-468) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)

PCT8. NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]

Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported

Total:	(500-549, 551-599)
Polynesian:	(500-519)
Native Hawaiian	(500-503)
Samoan	(510-511)
Tongan	(513)
Other Polynesian	(504-509, 512, 514-519)
Micronesian:	(520-529, 531-541)
Guamanian or Chamorro	(520-522)
Other Micronesian	(523-529, 531-541)
Melanesian:	(542-546)
Fijian	(542)
Other Melanesian	(543-546)
Other Pacific Islander, not specified	(530, 547-549, 551-599)
Filler	

PCT9. NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]

Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported

Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied:	(500-599) & (500-599)
Polynesian:	(500-519) & (500-599)
Native Hawaiian	(500-503) & (500-599)
Samoan	(510-511) & (500-599)
Tongan	(513) & (500-599)
Other Polynesian	(504-509, 512, 514-519) & (500-599)
Micronesian:	(520-529, 531-541) & (500-599)
Guamanian or Chamorro	(520-522) & (500-599)
Other Micronesian	(523-529, 531-541) & (500-599)
Melanesian:	(542-546) & (500-599)
Fijian	(542) & (500-599)
Other Melanesian	(543-546) & (500-599)
Other Pacific Islander	(550) & (500-599)
Other Pacific Islander, not specified	(530, 547-549, 551-599) & (500-599)

PCT10. NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]

Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported

Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied:	(500-599) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Polynesian:	(500-519) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Native Hawaiian	(500-503) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Samoan	(510-511) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Tongan	(513) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Other Polynesian	(504-509, 512, 514-519) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Micronesian:	(520-529, 531-541) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Guamanian or Chamorro	(520-522) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Other Micronesian	(523-529, 531-541) & (300, A01-R99) or (100-299) or (400-699)
Melanesian:	(542-546) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Fijian	(542) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Other Melanesian	(543-546) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Other Pacific Islander	(550) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)
Other Pacific Islander, not specified	(530, 547-549, 551-599) & (100-299) or (300, A01-R99) or (400-699)

PCT11. HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SPECIFIC ORIGIN [31]

Universe: Total population

Total:	
Not Hispanic or Latino	(001 - 199, 300 - 999)
Hispanic or Latino:	(200 - 299)
Mexican	(210 - 220)
Puerto Rican	(260 - 269)
Cuban	(270 - 274)
Dominican Republic	(275 - 279)
Central American:	(221 - 230)
Costa Rican	(221)
Guatemalan	(222)
Honduran	(223)
Nicaraguan	(224)
Panamanian	(225)
Salvadoran	(226)
Other Central American	(227 - 230)
South American:	(231 - 249)
Argentinean	(231)
Bolivian	(232)
Chilean	(233)
Colombian	(234)
Ecuadorian	(235)
Paraguayan	(236)
Peruvian	(237)
Uruguayan	(238)
Venezuelan	(239)
Other South American	(240 - 249)

PCT11. HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SPECIFIC ORIGIN [31]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Hispanic or Latino—Con.

Other Hispanic or Latino:	(200 - 209, 250 - 259, 280 - 299)
Spaniard	(200 - 209)
Spanish	(282)
Spanish American	(286)
All other Hispanic or Latino	(250 - 259, 280-281, 283 - 285, 287 - 299)

PCT12. SEX BY AGE [209]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13. SEX BY AGE [49]

Universe: Population in households
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years

PCT13. SEX BY AGE [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT14. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Unmarried-partner households:
    Male householder and male partner
    Male householder and female partner
    Female householder and female partner
    Female householder and male partner
  All other households

PCT15. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT16. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [52]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
  Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
    Correctional institutions (101-107):
      Federal prisons and detention centers (101-102)
      Halfway houses (105)
      Local jails and other confinement facilities (including police lockups) (104)
      Military disciplinary barracks (106)
      State prisons (103)
      Other types of correctional institutions (107)
    Nursing homes (301-307)
    Hospitals/wards, hospices, and schools for the handicapped (400-410):
      Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403):
        Hospices or homes for chronically ill (403)
        Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill (401)
        Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill (402)

PCT16. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [52]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410)—Con.
  - Hospitals/wards, hospices, and schools for the handicapped (400-410)—Con.
    - Hospitals or wards for drug/alcohol abuse (400)
    - Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
    - Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded (405)
    - Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped (406-408):
      - Institutions for the deaf (406)
      - Institutions for the blind (407)
      - Orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped (408)
    - Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere (409)
    - Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere (410)
  - Juvenile institutions (201-209):
    - Long-term care (201-207):
      - Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children (201-203)
      - Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children (204)
      - Training schools for juvenile delinquents (205-207)
    - Short-term care, detention or diagnostic centers for delinquent children (208)
    - Type of juvenile institution unknown (209)
- Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
  - College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
  - Military quarters (601-603):
    - On base (601-602):
      - Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH), (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel (601)
      - Transient quarters for temporary residents (602)
    - Military ships (603)
  - Group homes (801-810):
    - Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse (801, 806)
    - Homes for the mentally ill (802, 807)
    - Homes for the mentally retarded (803, 808)
    - Homes for the physically handicapped (804, 809)
    - Other group homes (805, 810)
  - Religious group quarters (906)
  - Dormitories (901-903):
    - Agriculture workers' dormitories on farms (901)
    - Job Corps and vocational training facilities (903)
    - Other workers' dormitories (902)
  - Crews of maritime vessels (900)
  - Other nonhousehold living situations (908)
  - Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 904-905, 909, 911)

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO CENSUS TRACT LEVEL)—Con.

PCT17. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

POPULATION SUBJECTS (REPEATED BY RACE/HISPANIC)

PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are White alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
    Female:
      (Repeat AGE)

PCT12B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are Black or African American alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are Asian alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years

PCT12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are Some other race alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12G. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]

Universe: People who are Two or more races
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years

PCT12I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12J. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12K. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12L. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12M. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT12N. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Some other race alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years

PCT12N. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE))

PCT12O. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Two or more races, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
      .
      .
      .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]

Universe: People in households who are White alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years

PCT13A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: People in households who are Black or African American alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: People in households who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: People in households who are Asian alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years

PCT13D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]

Universe: People in households who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]

Universe: People in households who are Some other race alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years

PCT13F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13G. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

Universe: People in households who are Two or more races
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13H.SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: People in households who are Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT13I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: People in households who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years

PCT13I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT15A. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT15B. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are Black or African American alone
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT15C. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT15D. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are Asian alone
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT15E. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT15F. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are Some other race alone
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT15G. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are Two or more races
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT15H. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT15I. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

PCT17A. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

PCT17B. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are Black or African American alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

PCT17C. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
      (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

PCT17D. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are Asian alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

PCT17E. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

PCT17F. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are Some other race alone
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

PCT17G. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are Two or more races
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

PCT17H. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

PCT17I. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill (401-403)
        Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards (404)
        Juvenile institutions (201-209)
        Other institutions (400, 405-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

HOUSING SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO BLOCK LEVEL)

H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units
Total

H2. URBAN AND RURAL [6] (FINAL NATIONAL FILE ONLY)

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Urban:
    Inside urbanized areas
    Inside urban clusters
  Rural
  Not defined for this file

H3. OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Occupied
  Vacant

H4. TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H5. VACANCY STATUS [7]

Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
  For rent
  For sale only
  Rented or sold, not occupied
  For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
  For migrant workers
  Other vacant

H6. RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Householder who is White alone
  Householder who is Black or African American alone
  Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
  Householder who is Asian alone
  Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  Householder who is Some other race alone
  Householder who is Two or more races

H7. HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Not Hispanic or Latino householder:
    Householder who is White alone
    Householder who is Black or African American alone
    Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    Householder who is Asian alone
    Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Householder who is Some other race alone
    Householder who is Two or more races
  Hispanic or Latino householder:
    (Repeat RACE)

H8. TOTAL RACES TALLIED FOR HOUSEHOLDERS [7]

Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units
Total races tallied for householders:
  White alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races
  American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races
  Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races

H9. HISPANIC OR LATINO BY TOTAL RACES TALLIED FOR HOUSEHOLDERS [15]

Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units
  Total races tallied for householders:
    Total races tallied for Not Hispanic or Latino householders:
      White alone or in combination with one or more other races
      Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races
      American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races
      Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races
      Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races
      Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races
    Total races tallied for Hispanic or Latino householders:
      (Repeat RACES TALLIED)

H10. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units
Total

H11. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Average household size—
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H13. HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- 1-person household
- 2-person household
- 3-person household
- 4-person household
- 5-person household
- 6-person household
- 7-or-more person household

H14. TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Owner occupied:
  - Householder who is White alone
  - Householder who is Black or African American alone
  - Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
  - Householder who is Asian alone
  - Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  - Householder who is Some other race alone
  - Householder who is Two or more races
- Renter occupied:
  - (Repeat RACE)

H15. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Owner occupied:
  - 1-person household
  - 2-person household
  - 3-person household
  - 4-person household
  - 5-person household
  - 6-person household
  - 7-or-more person household
- Renter occupied:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H16. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Owner occupied:
  - Householder 15 to 24 years
  - Householder 25 to 34 years
  - Householder 35 to 44 years
  - Householder 45 to 54 years
  - Householder 55 to 64 years
  - Householder 65 to 74 years
  - Householder 75 to 84 years
  - Householder 85 years and over
- Renter occupied:
  - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Owner occupied:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - Householder 15 to 34 years
      - Householder 35 to 64 years
      - Householder 65 years and over
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - Householder 15 to 34 years
        - Householder 35 to 64 years
        - Householder 65 years and over
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - Householder 15 to 34 years
        - Householder 35 to 64 years
        - Householder 65 years and over
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone:
        - Householder 15 to 34 years
        - Householder 35 to 64 years
        - Householder 65 years and over
      - Not living alone:
        - Householder 15 to 34 years
        - Householder 35 to 64 years
        - Householder 65 years and over
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone:
        - Householder 15 to 34 years
        - Householder 35 to 64 years
        - Householder 65 years and over
      - Not living alone:
        - Householder 15 to 34 years
        - Householder 35 to 64 years
        - Householder 65 years and over
- Renter occupied:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H18. OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS SUBSTITUTED [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Substituted
- Not substituted

H19. IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [5]

Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
- Substituted
- Not substituted:
  - Allocated
  - Not allocated

HOUSING SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO BLOCK LEVEL)—Con.

H20. IMPUTATION OF TENURE [5]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Substituted
  Not substituted:
    Allocated
    Not allocated

HOUSING SUBJECTS (REPEATED BY RACE/HISPANIC)

H11A. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H11B. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H11C. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H11D. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H11E. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H11F. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H11G. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H11H. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H11I. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12A. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone
Average household size—
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12B. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Average household size—
Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12C. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Average household size—
Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12D. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone
Average household size—
Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12E. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Average household size—
Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12F. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone
Average household size—
Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12G. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races
Average household size—
Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12H. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Average household size—
Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H12I. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Average household size—
Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H15A. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H15B. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H15C. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H15D. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H15E. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H15F. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H15G. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household

H15G. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Owner occupied—Con.
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H15H. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H15I. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-person household
    7-or-more person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H16A. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H16B. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H16C. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H16D. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H16E. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H16F. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H16G. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H16H. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H16I. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO ' HOUSEHOLDER) [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Chapter 7.
Data Dictionary

CONTENTS

	Page
Identification Section	7–1
Record Codes	7–1
Geographic Area Codes	7–2
Area Characteristics	7–13
Special Area Codes	7–14
Footnote Section	7–15
Table (Matrix) Section	7–25

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type

NOTE: The filling of codes and data attributes in the files is specific to summary level; not all fields are filled for every summary level. Where a code or attribute is specified, the actual value is assigned to the field except for the use of three special codes:

Assignment of codes of nine (9) indicates a balance record or that the entity or attribute does not exist for this record.

Assignment of pound signs (#) indicates that more than one value exists for this field and, thus, no specific value can be assigned.

Assignment of exclamation marks (!) indicates that this value has not yet been determined for this file.

Record Codes

File Identification[1]	FILEID	6	1	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A

AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky

Record Codes—Con.

LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MO	Missouri
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
US	United States
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands of the United States
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming

Summary Level[2]	SUMLEV	3	9	N
Geographic Component[3]	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N
Characteristic Iteration[4] 000 Not a characteristic iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N
Logical Record Number[5]	LOGRECNO	7	19	N

Geographic Area Codes

Region[6]	REGION	1	26	A/N

1 Northeast
2 Midwest
3 South
4 West
9 Not in a region (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Division[6]	DIVISION	1	27	A/N

0 Not in a division (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)
1 New England
2 Middle Atlantic
3 East North Central
4 West North Central
5 South Atlantic
6 East South Central
7 West South Central
8 Mountain
9 Pacific

State (Census)[6]	STATECE	2	28	A/N

01 Northern Mariana Islands
03 American Samoa
04 Guam
06 Puerto Rico
07 Virgin Islands of the United States
11 Maine
12 New Hampshire
13 Vermont
14 Massachusetts
15 Rhode Island
16 Connecticut
21 New York
22 New Jersey
23 Pennsylvania
31 Ohio
32 Indiana
33 Illinois
34 Michigan
35 Wisconsin
41 Minnesota
42 Iowa
43 Missouri
44 North Dakota
45 South Dakota
46 Nebraska
47 Kansas
51 Delaware
52 Maryland
53 District of Columbia
54 Virginia
55 West Virginia
56 North Carolina
57 South Carolina
58 Georgia
59 Florida
61 Kentucky
62 Tennessee
63 Alabama
64 Mississippi
71 Arkansas

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

State (Census)[6]—Con.

72 Louisiana
73 Oklahoma
74 Texas
81 Montana
82 Idaho
83 Wyoming
84 Colorado
85 New Mexico
86 Arizona
87 Utah
88 Nevada
91 Washington
92 Oregon
93 California
94 Alaska
95 Hawaii

State (FIPS)[6, 7]	STATE	2	30	A/N

01 Alabama
02 Alaska
04 Arizona
05 Arkansas
06 California
08 Colorado
09 Connecticut
10 Delaware
11 District of Columbia
12 Florida
13 Georgia
15 Hawaii
16 Idaho
17 Illinois
18 Indiana
19 Iowa
20 Kansas
21 Kentucky
22 Louisiana
23 Maine
24 Maryland
25 Massachusetts
26 Michigan
27 Minnesota
28 Mississippi
29 Missouri
30 Montana
31 Nebraska
32 Nevada
33 New Hampshire
34 New Jersey
35 New Mexico
36 New York
37 North Carolina
38 North Dakota

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

State (FIPS)[6, 7]—Con.

39 Ohio
40 Oklahoma
41 Oregon
42 Pennsylvania
44 Rhode Island
45 South Carolina
46 South Dakota
47 Tennessee
48 Texas
49 Utah
50 Vermont
51 Virginia
53 Washington
54 West Virginia
55 Wisconsin
56 Wyoming
60 American Samoa
66 Guam
69 Northern Mariana Islands
72 Puerto Rico
78 Virgin Islands of the United States

County[6]	COUNTY	3	32	A/N
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N

00 Not in universe
01 0
02 1 - 24
03 25 - 99
04 100 - 199
05 200 - 249
06 250 - 299
07 300 - 499
08 500 - 999
09 1,000 - 1,499
10 1,500 - 1,999
11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999
17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

County Subdivision (FIPS)[6, 7]	COUSUB	5	37	A/N

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

FIPS County Subdivision Class Code[7]	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N

C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only).

C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.

C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.

T1 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is not coextensive with an incorporated place.

T5 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is coextensive with an incorporated place.

T9 Minor civil division (MCD) whose government is inactive.

Z1 Minor civil division (MCD) that cannot provide general-purpose governmental services.

Z2 American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land area that also serves as a primary division of a county or statistically equivalent area.

Z3 Unorganized territory identified by the Census Bureau as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent for presenting statistical data.

Z5 Census county division (CCD), census subarea (Alaska only), or census subdistrict (U.S. Virgin Islands only).

Z7 Incorporated place that the Census Bureau treats as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not in any MCD or is coextensive with a legally established but nonfunctioning MCD that the Census Bureau does not recognize for statistical data presentation purposes, AND is located in a state or county whose MCDs cannot provide governmental services (Iowa, Louisiana, Nebraska, and North Carolina only).

Z9 Pseudo-minor civil division (MCD) that consists of water area not assigned to any legal MCD.

County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N

00 Not in universe
01 0
02 1 - 24
03 25 - 99
04 100 - 199
05 200 - 249
06 250 - 299
07 300 - 499
08 500 - 999
09 1,000 - 1,499
10 1,500 - 1,999
11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

County Subdivision Size Code—Con.

17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

Place (FIPS)[6, 7]	PLACE	5	46	A/N
FIPS Place Class Code[7]	PLACECC	2	51	A/N

C1 Incorporated place that is governmentally active, is not related to an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA), and does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent.

C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only).

C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.

C6 Incorporated place that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.

C8 The portion ("balance") of a consolidated city that excludes the separately incorporated place(s) within that jurisdiction.

C9 Incorporated place whose government is operationally inactive or is not included in any other "C" subclass.

M2 Military or U.S. Coast Guard installation (or part of an installation) that serves as a census designated place (CDP).

U1 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is commonly recognized for the populated area and designated as a populated space by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS).

U2 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is not commonly recognized for the populated area (e.g., a combination of the names of two or three commonly recognized communities, or a name that identifies the location of the CDP in relation to an adjacent incorporated place).

U9 Census designated place (CDP) that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

Note: Place class code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place class code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity. The different place class codes only can occur in Iowa, Nebraska, and Ohio.

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N

0 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

1 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

2 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

3 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

4 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

5 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

6 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

7 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

8 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

9 Entity is a “false” entity and not applicable for a place description.

A Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

B Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

C Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

D Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

E Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

F Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

G Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

H Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

I Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

Note: Place description code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place description code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity.

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				
15 20,000 - 24,999				
16 25,000 - 49,999				
17 50,000 - 99,999				
18 100,000 - 249,999				
19 250,000 - 499,999				
20 500,000 - 999,999				
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999				
23 5,000,000 or more				
Census Tract[6]	TRACT	6	56	A/N
Block Group[6]	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N
Block[6]	BLOCK	4	63	A/N
Internal Use Code[8]	IUC	2	67	A/N
Consolidated City (FIPS)[6, 7]	CONCIT	5	69	A/N
03436 Athens-Clarke County, Georgia				
04200 Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia				
11397 Butte-Silver Bow, Montana				
19000 Columbus, Georgia				
36003 Indianapolis, Indiana				
47515 Milford, Connecticut				
52006 Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code[6, 7]	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N
C3 Consolidated city				
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Consolidated City Size Code–Con.

11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999
17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) [6, 9]	AIANHH	4	78	A/N
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)[6, 7, 9, 10]	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code [7, 9]	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N

D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that has associated off-reservation trust land.

D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that does not have associated off-reservation trust lands.

D3 Federally recognized American Indian off-reservation trust land area without any associated reservation.

D4 State recognized American Indian reservation.

D6 Statistical entity identified for a federally recognized American Indian tribe that does not have a reservation or identified off-reservation trust land. Specifically, a tribal designated statistical area (TDSA) or Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA) but excluding Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs).

D9 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA).

E1 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that does not coincide with or approximate an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP).

E2 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates a census designated place (CDP).

E6 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates an incorporated place.

F1 Hawaiian home land, an area established by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1921 providing for lands held in trust by the State of Hawaii for the benefit of Native Hawaiians.

American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator[9]	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N

R American Indian reservation (federal and state) only, Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA), tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), and state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA)

T Off-reservation trust land

H Hawaiian home land

M American Indian reservation with associated off-reservation trust land

9 Not an American Indian area

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)[6]	AITSCE	3	90	A/N
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)[6, 7, 10]	AITS	5	93	A/N
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code[7] D7 American Indian Tribal Subdivision	AITSCC	2	98	A/N
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)[6, 7] 00590 Ahtna 01570 Aleut 03950 Arctic Slope 06370 Bering Straits 09040 Bristol Bay 09800 Calista 14410 Chugach 17140 Cook Inlet 20010 Doyon 41640 Koniag 52120 NANA 67940 Sealaska	ANRC	5	100	A/N
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code[7] E7 Alaska Native Regional Corporation	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N
MSA/CMSA Size Code 00 Not in universe 01 0 02 1 - 24 03 25 - 99 04 100 - 199 05 200 - 249 06 250 - 299 07 300 - 499 08 500 - 999 09 1,000 - 1,499 10 1,500 - 1,999 11 2,000 - 2,499 12 2,500 - 4,999 13 5,000 - 9,999 14 10,000 - 19,999 15 20,000 - 24,999 16 25,000 - 49,999 17 50,000 - 99,999 18 100,000 - 249,999 19 250,000 - 499,999 20 500,000 - 999,999 21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 23 5,000,000 or more	MASC	2	111	A/N
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	CMSA	2	113	A/N

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N
Y Yes, designated or within a central city of a metropolitan area				
N No, not designated or within a central city of a metropolitan area				
9 Area is not in metropolitan area				
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	PMSA	4	116	A/N
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N
Y Yes, designated or within a central city of a New England county metropolitan area				
N No, not designated or within a central city of a New England county metropolitan area				
9 Area is not in New England county metropolitan area				
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N
Extended Place Indicator[6]	EXI	1	127	A/N
Y Extended city				
N Not an extended city				
Urban Area[6]	UA	5	128	A/N
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				
15 20,000 - 24,999				
16 25,000 - 49,999				
17 50,000 - 99,999				
18 100,000 - 249,999				
19 250,000 - 499,999				
20 500,000 - 999,999				
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999				
23 5,000,000 or more				
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N
U Urbanized area				
C Urban cluster				
9 Not in an urban area				
Urban/Rural[6]	UR	1	136	A/N
U Wholly urban				
R Wholly rural				
M Mixed (partially urban and rural)				

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Congressional District (106th)[6]	CD106	2	137	A/N
Congressional District (108th)[6]	CD108	2	139	A/N
Congressional District (109th)[6]	CD109	2	141	A/N
Congressional District (110th)[6]	CD110	2	143	A/N

01–52 The actual congressional district number
00 Applies to states whose representative is elected "at large"; i.e., the state has only one representative in the United States House of Representatives
98 Applies to areas that have an "at large" nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the United States House of Representatives
99 Applies to areas that have no representation in the United States House of Representatives

State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)[6, 11]	SLDU	3	145	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)[6, 11]	SLDL	3	148	A/N
Voting District[6, 12]	VTD	6	151	A/N
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N

A Actual voting district
P Pseudo-voting district
Blank voting districts not defined for this county

ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)[6]	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)[6]	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N
Subbarrio (FIPS)[6, 7]	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code[7]	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N

Z6 Subbarrio in Puerto Rico.

Area Characteristics

Area (Land)[13]	AREALAND	14	173	A/N
Area (Water)[14]	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator[15]	NAME	90	201	A/N
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N

A Active government providing primary general-purpose functions.
B Active government that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials providing primary general-purpose functions.
C Active government that is consolidated with another government that has the same officials providing primary general-purpose functions. Functional status C is assigned to the nonprimary entity.
E Active government providing special-purpose functions.
F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy that is coextensive or nearly so with another governmental unit.
G Active government that is fiscally or administratively subordinate to another unit of government that provides primary general-purpose functions; not classified as a government by the Census Bureau's Governments Division.
I Inactive governmental unit that has the power to provide primary general-purpose functions.
N Nonfunctioning legal entity.
S Statistical entity.
T State recognized American Indian tribe.

Area Characteristics—Con.

Geographic Change User Note Indicator Y Geographic change user note exists for this entity N No geographic change user note exists for this entity	GCUNI	1	292	A/N
Population Count (100%)[16]	POP100	9	293	A/N
Housing Unit Count (100%)[17]	HU100	9	302	A/N
Internal Point (Latitude)[18]	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N
Internal Point (Longitude)[19]	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code[20]	LSADC	2	330	A/N
Part Flag W Not a Part P Part	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N

Special Area Codes

School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 5% File[6]	PUMA5	5	359	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 1% File[6]	PUMA1	5	364	A/N
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N

FOOTNOTE SECTION

1. A unique, six-character identifier for each file series. File identification codes are as follows:

"uPL "	Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File
"uRHLSF"	Race and Hispanic or Latino Summary File
"uSF1"	SF 1 summary files for 52 states
"uSF1A"	SF 1 Advance National file
"uSF1F"	SF 1 Final National file
"SF2"	SF 2 summary files for 52 states
"SF2A"	SF 2 Advance national file
"SF2F"	SF 2 Final National file
"SF3"	SF 3 summary files for 52 states
"SF3A"	SF 3 Advance National file
"SF3F"	SF 3 Final National file
"SF4"	SF 4 summary files for 52 states

   See How to Use This File for further information.

2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See How to Use This File for further information.

3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See How to Use This File for further information.

Geographic Component Codes

00	Not a geographic component
01	Urban
02	Urban—in central place of urban area
03	Urban—not in central place of urban area
04	Urban—in urbanized area
05	Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population
06	Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
07	Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
08	Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population
09	Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
10	Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
11	Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
12	Urban—in urbanized area—in central place of urbanized area
13	Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population—in central place of urbanized area
14	Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
15	Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
16	Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
17	Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
18	Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
19	Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
20	Urban—in urbanized area—not in central place of urbanized area

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

21 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population—not in central place of urbanized area
22 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
23 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
24 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
25 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
26 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
27 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
28 Urban—in urban cluster
29 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population
30 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population
31 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population
32 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population
33 Urban—in urban cluster—inside central place
34 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population—inside central place
35 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population—inside central place
36 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population—inside central place
37 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population—inside central place
38 Urban—in urban cluster—not in central place
39 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population—not in central place
40 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population—not in central place
41 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population—not in central place
42 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population—not in central place
43 Rural
44 Rural—place
45 Rural—place of 2,500 or more population
46 Rural—place of 1,000 to 2,499 population
47 Rural—place of less than 1,000 population
48 Rural—not in place
49 Rural—farm
50 Urban portion of extended city
51 Rural portion of extended city
52 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)
53 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population
54 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
55 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
56 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population
57 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population
58 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population
59 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population
60 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

61 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—in urbanized area

62 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—in urban cluster

63 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—rural

64 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—in MSA/CMSA central city

65 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population—in MSA/CMSA central city

66 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city

67 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city

68 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city

69 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city

70 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city

71 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city

72 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city

73 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population—not in MSA/CMSA central city

74 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city

75 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city

76 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city

77 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city

78 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city

79 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city

80 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban

81 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban—in urbanized area

82 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban—in urban cluster

83 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—rural

84 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)

85 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban

86 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—inside urbanized area

87 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—inside urban cluster

88 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—rural

89 American Indian reservation and trust land—Federal Tribe

90 American Indian reservation and trust land—State Tribe

91 Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

92 Tribal Designated Statistical Area
93 Alaska Native Village Statistical Area
94 State Designated American Indian Statistical Area
95 Hawaiian Home Land
96 In New England County Metropolitan Area
97 In New England County Metropolitan Area—in central city
98 In New England County Metropolitan Area—not in central city

4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for a population or housing characteristic. These iteration fields apply to SF 2 and SF 4 only. See How to Use This File (Chapter 2) for further information.

5. The logical record is the complete record for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See How to Use This File for further information.

6. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field.

7. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are standards and guidelines that are issued by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) for use in computer systems within the federal government. There are several standards used in Census 2000 data presentation. The Census Bureau maintains the following standards:

   FIPS 5, Codes for the identification of the states, the District of Columbia, and the Outlying Areas of the United States, and associated areas
   FIPS 6, Counties and equivalent entities of the United States, its possessions, and associated areas
   FIPS 9, Congressional Districts of the United States

   The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) maintains:

   FIPS 8, Metropolitan Areas (Including MSAs, CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)

   The United States Geological Survey (USGS) maintains:

   FIPS 55, Guideline: Codes for named populated places, primary county divisions, and other locational entities of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas

   General information about FIPS can be found on the Internet at:
   http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/
   The actual codes assigned to the many FIPS 55 entities can be found at:
   <http://www.nist.gov:80/itl/fipspubs/55new/nav-top-fr.htm

8. Codes in unspecified arrangement for U.S. Census Bureau use.

9. For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 289, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only creates records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are created for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

10. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 codes are assigned by state. Because American Indian areas can exist in more than one state, multiple FIPS 55 codes exist for the entity. In National products, American Indian areas in multiple states will show a FIPS 55 code of ##### indicating that multiple FIPS codes exist for this entity.

11. State legislative district codes can have one to three characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than three characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

12. Voting district codes can have one to six characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than six characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks

13. Land area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER® file. Land area includes intermittent water and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the TIGER file as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

14. Water area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File. Water area excludes intermittent water and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2589988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

15. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the legal/statistical area description (LSAD) when appropriate, and sometimes contains the state abbreviation. For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the U.S. Census Bureau in the Boundary and Annexation Survey or by other appropriate sources. For statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan areas. For other areas, the name is determined by the local officials, usually in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau.

    When the summary level represents only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(pt.)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.

16. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.

17. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.

18. Latitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

19. Longitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point with the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180000000). See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

20. Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes

    00 (none)—nation; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
    01 (none)—state or state equivalent; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
    03 City and Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "City and Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
    04 Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

05 Census area—Statistical county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is appended to the name of the entity.

06 County—Legal county in 48 states; "County" is appended to the name of the entity.

07 District—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.

08 Independent city—legal county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

09 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county equivalent in Nevada; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

10 Island—Legal county equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "Island" is appended to the name of the entity.

11 (none)—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

12 Municipality—Legal county equivalent in Alaska and the Northern Mariana Islands; "Municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.

13 Municipio—Legal county equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Municipio" is appended to the name of the entity.

14 (none)—Legal county equivalent, used at county level for District of Columbia and Guam; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

15 Parish—Legal county equivalent in Louisiana; "Parish" is appended to the name of the entity.

19 Reservation—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maine and New York (coextensive with all or part of an American Indian reservation); "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.

20 Barrio—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio" is appended to the name of the entity.

21 Borough—legal county subdivision in New York; legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

22 CCD—Census county divisions are statistical area county subdivision equivalents in 21 states; "CCD" is appended to the name of the entity.

23 Census subarea—Statistical area county subdivision equivalent in Alaska; "census subarea" is appended to the name of the entity.

24 Census subdistrict—legal county subdivision equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "subdistrict" is appended to the name of the entity.

25 City—Legal county subdivision equivalent in 20 states and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

26 County—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "county" is appended to the name of the entity.

27 District—Legal county subdivision in Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "district" is appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an election, magisterial, municipal, or road district.

28 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Virginia, West Virginia, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an assessment, election, magisterial, supervisor's, parish governing authority, or municipal district.

29 Precinct—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska; "precinct" is appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.

30 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska. "Precinct" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.

31 Gore—Legal county subdivision in Maine and Vermont; "gore" is appended to the name of the entity.

32 Grant—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire and Vermont; "grant" is appended to the name of the entity.

33 Independent city—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

34 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county subdivision equivalent in Nevada. "City" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

35 (none)—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

36 Location—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "location" is appended to the name of the entity.

38 (none)—Legal county subdivision equivalent for Arlington County, Virginia; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

39 Plantation—Legal county subdivision in Maine; "plantation" is appended to the name of the entity.

40 (none)—Legal county subdivision not defined; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

41 Barrio-pueblo—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio-pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.

42 Purchase—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "purchase" is appended to the name of the entity.

43 Town—Legal county subdivision in eight states, legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota. The description "town" is appended to the name of the entity.

44 Township—Legal county subdivision in 16 states; "township" is appended to the name of the entity.

45 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and North Carolina; "Township" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

46 Unorganized territory—statistical area county subdivision in ten states; "UT" is appended to the name of the entity.

47 Village—Legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.

49 Charter township—Legal county subdivision in Michigan; "charter township" is appended to the name of the entity.

51 Subbarrio—Sub-MCD in Puerto Rico; "subbarrio" is appended to the name of the entity.

53 City and Borough–Incorporated place in Alaska; "city and borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

54 Municipality—Incorporated place in Alaska; "municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.

55 Comunidad—statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "comunidad" is appended to the name of the entity.

56 Borough—Incorporated place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

57 CDP—Census designated places (CDPs) are statistical area places in all 50 states, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "CDP" is appended to the name of the entity.

58 City—Incorporated place in 49 states (not Hawaii) and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

59 (none)—Incorporated place having no legal description in three states; place equivalent in five states. Some places have a unique description, no description, or description included with the name, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (balance) (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County"
Augusta-Richmond County (balance) (Georgia): (no description appended)
Anaconda-Deer Lodge County (Montana): incorporated municipality
Butte-Silver Bow (balance) (Montana): (no description appended)
Carson City, Nevada: (no description appended)
Columbus city (balance) (Georgia)
Indianapolis city (balance) (Indiana): (no description appended)
Lexington-Fayette (Kentucky): Urban County Government
Nashville and Davidson County (balance) (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

60 Town—Incorporated place in 30 states and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "town" is appended to the name of the entity.

61 Village—Incorporated place in 20 states and traditional place in American Samoa; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.

62 Zona urbana—Statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "zona urbana" is appended to the name of the entity.

65 City—Consolidated city in Connecticut, Georgia, and Indiana; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

66 (none)—Some consolidated cities have unique descriptions or no descriptions, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County"
Augusta-Richmond County (Georgia): (no description appended)
Butte-Silver Bow (Montana): (no description appended)
Nashville-Davidson (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

68 Region—Census region; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.

69 Division—Census division; "Division" is appended to the name of the entity.

70 Urban growth area (UGA)—Only in Oregon; "urban growth area" is appended to the name of the entity.

71 CMSA—Consolidated metropolitan statistical area; "CMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

72 MSA—Metropolitan statistical area; "MSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

73 PMSA—Primary metropolitan statistical area; "PMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

74 NECMA—New England county metropolitan area; "NECMA" is appended to the name of the entity.

75 Urbanized area (UA); "Urbanized Area" is appended to the name of the entity.

76 Urban cluster (UC); "Urban Cluster" is appended to the name of the entity.

77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC); "Alaska Native Regional Corporation" is appended to the name of the entity.

78 Hawaiian home land; "Home Land" is appended to the name of the entity.

79 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA); "ANVSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

80 Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA); "TDSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

81 Colony—American Indian reservation; "Colony" is appended to the name of the entity.

82 Community—American Indian reservation; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

83 Joint use area—American Indian reservation equivalent; "joint use area" is appended to the name of the entity.

84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation; "Pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.

85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation; "Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity.

86 Reservation—American Indian reservation; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.

87 Reserve—American Indian reservation; "Reserve" is appended to the name of the entity.

88 Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

89 Trust land only entity—American Indian reservation equivalent; "Trust Land" is appended to the name of the entity.

90 Joint use area OTSA—Joint use area of Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "joint use OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

91 Ranch—American Indian reservation; "Ranch" is appended to the name of the entity.

92 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA); "SDAISA" is appended to the name of the entity.

93 Indian village—American Indian reservation; "Indian Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

94 Village—American Indian reservation; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

95 Indian community—American Indian reservation; "Indian Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

T1 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Area" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

T2 Chapter—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Chapter" is appended to the name of the entity.

T3 Community—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

T4 District—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

T5 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

T6 Segment—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Segment" is appended to the name of the entity.

T7 Tract—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Tract" is appended to the name of the entity.

T8 Agency—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Agency" is appended to the name of the entity.

T9 Parcel—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Parcel" is appended to the name of the entity.

T0 Precinct—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Precinct" is appended to the name of the entity.

U1 Region—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.

U2 Township—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Township" is appended to the name of the entity.

U3 Village—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

C1 Congressional district; "Congressional District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C2 Congressional district; "Congressional District" is appended to the name of the entity.

C3 Congressional district; "Resident Commissioner District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C4 Congressional district; "Delegate District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C5 Congressional district; "No Representative" is appended to the name of the entity.

LL State legislative district—lower chamber; "State House District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.

LU State legislative district—upper chamber; "State Senate District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.

V0 (none)—Descriptions, such as "Precinct" and "Voting District," are part of the name and are not prefixed or appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.

V1 Voting district; "Voting District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin and the Island Areas.

V2 Voting district; "Voting District" is appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.

P1 (none)—1% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

P5 (none)—5% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

PK (none)—Park landmark; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S1 (none)—Elementary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S2 (none)—Secondary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S3 (none)—Unitary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S4 (none)—Administrative school area in Hawaii and New York city only; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S5 (none)—Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S6 (none)—Department of Defense (DOD) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S7 (none)—Areas not coded to a school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

TZ (none)—Traffic analysis zone; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

Z3 ZIP Code® tabulation area (3-Digit); "3-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity.

Z5 ZIP Code® tabulation area (5-Digit); "5-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity. Five-Digit ZCTAs may include codes ending in "XX" and "HH."

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

The files for Summary File 1 are provided as a set for each state, including one geographic header file and 39 data files. The data files are presented in the table (matrix) section. They are ASCII format with comma delimited fields. The data fields are numeric with the maximum size shown in MAX SIZE. Each data file begins with five file linking fields from the geographic header file. These fields are shown at the beginning of each data file in this table (matrix) section.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
File 01 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*				
	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
	File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
	State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P1.	**TOTAL POPULATION [1]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total	P001001	01	9
P2.	**URBAN AND RURAL [6]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P002001	01	9
	Urban:	P002002	01	9
	Inside urbanized areas	P002003	01	9
	Inside urban clusters	P002004	01	9
	Rural	P002005	01	9
	Not defined for this file	P002006	01	9
P3.	**RACE [71]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P003001	01	9
	Population of one race:	P003002	01	9
	White alone	P003003	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P003004	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P003005	01	9
	Asian alone	P003006	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P003007	01	9
	Some other race alone	P003008	01	9
	Population of two or more races:	P003009	01	9
	Population of two races:	P003010	01	9
	White; Black or African American	P003011	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	P003012	01	9
	White; Asian	P003013	01	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003014	01	9
	White; Some other race	P003015	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P003016	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian	P003017	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P3.	**RACE [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of two races—Con.			
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003018	01	9
	Black or African American; Some other race	P003019	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P003020	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003021	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P003022	01	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003023	01	9
	Asian; Some other race	P003024	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003025	01	9
	Population of three races:	P003026	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P003027	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian	P003028	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003029	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Some other race	P003030	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P003031	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003032	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P003033	01	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003034	01	9
	White; Asian; Some other race	P003035	01	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003036	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P003037	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003038	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P003039	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003040	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Some other race	P003041	01	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003042	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003043	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P3.	**RACE [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of three races—Con.			
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P003044	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003045	01	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003046	01	9
	Population of four races:	P003047	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P003048	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003049	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P003050	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003051	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race	P003052	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003053	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003054	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P003055	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003056	01	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003057	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003058	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P003059	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003060	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003061	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003062	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P3.	**RACE [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of five races:	P003063	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P003064	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P003065	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003066	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003067	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003068	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003069	01	9
	Population of six races:	P003070	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P003071	01	9
P4.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P004001	01	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P004002	01	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P004003	01	9
	Population of one race:	P004004	01	9
	White alone	P004005	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P004006	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P004007	01	9
	Asian alone	P004008	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P004009	01	9
	Some other race alone	P004010	01	9
	Population of two or more races:	P004011	01	9
	Population of two races:	P004012	01	9
	White; Black or African American	P004013	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	P004014	01	9
	White; Asian	P004015	01	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004016	01	9
	White; Some other race	P004017	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P004018	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian	P004019	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P4.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of two races—Con.			
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004020	01	9
	Black or African American; Some other race	P004021	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P004022	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004023	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P004024	01	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004025	01	9
	Asian; Some other race	P004026	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004027	01	9
	Population of three races:	P004028	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P004029	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian	P004030	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004031	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Some other race	P004032	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P004033	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004034	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P004035	01	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004036	01	9
	White; Asian; Some other race	P004037	01	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004038	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P004039	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004040	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P004041	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004042	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Some other race	P004043	01	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004044	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P4.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of three races—Con.			
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004045	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P004046	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004047	01	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004048	01	9
	Population of four races:	P004049	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P004050	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004051	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P004052	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004053	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race	P004054	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004055	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004056	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P004057	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004058	01	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004059	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004060	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P004061	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004062	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004063	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P4.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of four races—Con.			
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004064	01	9
	Population of five races:	P004065	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P004066	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P004067	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004068	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004069	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004070	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004071	01	9
	Population of six races:	P004072	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P004073	01	9
P5.	**RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]**			
	Universe: Total population 18 years and over			
	Total:	P005001	01	9
	Population of one race:	P005002	01	9
	White alone	P005003	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P005004	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P005005	01	9
	Asian alone	P005006	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P005007	01	9
	Some other race alone	P005008	01	9
	Population of two or more races	P005009	01	9
	Population of two races:	P005010	01	9
	White; Black or African American	P005011	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	P005012	01	9
	White; Asian	P005013	01	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005014	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P5.	**RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of two races—Con.			
	White; Some other race	P005015	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P005016	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian	P005017	01	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005018	01	9
	Black or African American; Some other race	P005019	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P005020	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005021	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P005022	01	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005023	01	9
	Asian; Some other race	P005024	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005025	01	9
	Population of three races:	P005026	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P005027	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian	P005028	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005029	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Some other race	P005030	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P005031	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005032	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P005033	01	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005034	01	9
	White; Asian; Some other race	P005035	01	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005036	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P005037	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005038	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P005039	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005040	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P5.	**RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of three races—Con.			
	Black or African American; Asian; Some other race	P005041	01	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005042	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005043	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P005044	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005045	01	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005046	01	9
	Population of four races:	P005047	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P005048	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005049	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P005050	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005051	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race	P005052	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005053	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005054	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P005055	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005056	01	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005057	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005058	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P005059	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P5.	**RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of four races—Con.			
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005060	01	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005061	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005062	01	9
	Population of five races:	P005063	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P005064	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P005065	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005066	01	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005067	01	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005068	01	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005069	01	9
	Population of six races:	P005070	01	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P005071	01	9

File 02 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P6.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]**			
	Universe: Total population 18 years and over			
	Total:	P006001	02	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P006002	02	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P006003	02	9
	Population of one race:	P006004	02	9
	White alone	P006005	02	9
	Black or African American alone	P006006	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P006007	02	9
	Asian alone	P006008	02	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P006009	02	9
	Some other race alone	P006010	02	9
	Population of two or more races:	P006011	02	9
	Population of two races:	P006012	02	9
	White; Black or African American	P006013	02	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	P006014	02	9
	White; Asian	P006015	02	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006016	02	9
	White; Some other race	P006017	02	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P006018	02	9
	Black or African American; Asian	P006019	02	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006020	02	9
	Black or African American; Some other race	P006021	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P006022	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006023	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P006024	02	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006025	02	9
	Asian; Some other race	P006026	02	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006027	02	9
	Population of three races:	P006028	02	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P006029	02	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian	P006030	02	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006031	02	9
	White; Black or African American; Some other race	P006032	02	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P006033	02	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006034	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P6.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of three races—Con.			
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P006035	02	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006036	02	9
	White; Asian; Some other race	P006037	02	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006038	02	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P006039	02	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006040	02	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P006041	02	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006042	02	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Some other race	P006043	02	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006044	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006045	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P006046	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006047	02	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006048	02	9
	Population of four races:	P006049	02	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P006050	02	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006051	02	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race	P006052	02	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006053	02	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race	P006054	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P6.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of four races—Con.			
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006055	02	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006056	02	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P006057	02	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006058	02	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006059	02	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006060	02	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P006061	02	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006062	02	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006063	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006064	02	9
	Population of five races:	P006065	02	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P006066	02	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race	P006067	02	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006068	02	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006069	02	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006070	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P6.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.			
	Population of two or more races—Con.			
	Population of five races—Con.			
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006071	02	9
	Population of six races:	P006072	02	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race	P006073	02	9
P7.	**RACE [8]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P007001	02	9
	White alone	P007002	02	9
	Black or African American alone	P007003	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P007004	02	9
	Asian alone	P007005	02	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P007006	02	9
	Some other race alone	P007007	02	9
	Two or more races	P007008	02	9
P8.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P008001	02	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P008002	02	9
	White alone	P008003	02	9
	Black or African American alone	P008004	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P008005	02	9
	Asian alone	P008006	02	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P008007	02	9
	Some other race alone	P008008	02	9
	Two or more races	P008009	02	9
	Hispanic or Latino:	P008010	02	9
	White alone	P008011	02	9
	Black or African American alone	P008012	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P008013	02	9
	Asian alone	P008014	02	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P008015	02	9
	Some other race alone	P008016	02	9
	Two or more races	P008017	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P9.	**RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) [7]**			
	Universe: Total races tallied			
	Total races tallied:	P009001	02	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	P009002	02	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	P009003	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	P009004	02	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	P009005	02	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	P009006	02	9
	Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races	P009007	02	9
P10.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) [15]**			
	Universe: Total races tallied			
	Total races tallied:	P010001	02	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P010002	02	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010003	02	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010004	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010005	02	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010006	02	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010007	02	9
	Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010008	02	9
	Hispanic or Latino:	P010009	02	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010010	02	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010011	02	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010012	02	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010013	02	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010014	02	9
	Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races	P010015	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P11.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO [1]**			
	Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total	P011001	02	9
P12.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P012001	02	9
	Male:	P012002	02	9
	Under 5 years	P012003	02	9
	5 to 9 years	P012004	02	9
	10 to 14 years	P012005	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P012006	02	9
	18 and 19 years	P012007	02	9
	20 years	P012008	02	9
	21 years	P012009	02	9
	22 to 24 years	P012010	02	9
	25 to 29 years	P012011	02	9
	30 to 34 years	P012012	02	9
	35 to 39 years	P012013	02	9
	40 to 44 years	P012014	02	9
	45 to 49 years	P012015	02	9
	50 to 54 years	P012016	02	9
	55 to 59 years	P012017	02	9
	60 and 61 years	P012018	02	9
	62 to 64 years	P012019	02	9
	65 and 66 years	P012020	02	9
	67 to 69 years	P012021	02	9
	70 to 74 years	P012022	02	9
	75 to 79 years	P012023	02	9
	80 to 84 years	P012024	02	9
	85 years and over	P012025	02	9
	Female:	P012026	02	9
	Under 5 years	P012027	02	9
	5 to 9 years	P012028	02	9
	10 to 14 years	P012029	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P012030	02	9
	18 and 19 years	P012031	02	9
	20 years	P012032	02	9
	21 years	P012033	02	9
	22 to 24 years	P012034	02	9
	25 to 29 years	P012035	02	9
	30 to 34 years	P012036	02	9
	35 to 39 years	P012037	02	9
	40 to 44 years	P012038	02	9
	45 to 49 years	P012039	02	9
	50 to 54 years	P012040	02	9
	55 to 59 years	P012041	02	9
	60 and 61 years	P012042	02	9
	62 to 64 years	P012043	02	9
	65 and 66 years	P012044	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	67 to 69 years	P012045	02	9
	70 to 74 years	P012046	02	9
	75 to 79 years	P012047	02	9
	80 to 84 years	P012048	02	9
	85 years and over	P012049	02	9
P13.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: Total population			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013001	02	9
	Male	P013002	02	9
	Female	P013003	02	9
P14.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]**			
	Universe: Population under 20 years			
	Total:	P014001	02	9
	Male:	P014002	02	9
	Under 1 year	P014003	02	9
	1 year	P014004	02	9
	2 years	P014005	02	9
	3 years	P014006	02	9
	4 years	P014007	02	9
	5 years	P014008	02	9
	6 years	P014009	02	9
	7 years	P014010	02	9
	8 years	P014011	02	9
	9 years	P014012	02	9
	10 years	P014013	02	9
	11 years	P014014	02	9
	12 years	P014015	02	9
	13 years	P014016	02	9
	14 years	P014017	02	9
	15 years	P014018	02	9
	16 years	P014019	02	9
	17 years	P014020	02	9
	18 years	P014021	02	9
	19 years	P014022	02	9
	Female:	P014023	02	9
	Under 1 year	P014024	02	9
	1 year	P014025	02	9
	2 years	P014026	02	9
	3 years	P014027	02	9
	4 years	P014028	02	9
	5 years	P014029	02	9
	6 years	P014030	02	9
	7 years	P014031	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P14.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	8 years	P014032	02	9
	9 years	P014033	02	9
	10 years	P014034	02	9
	11 years	P014035	02	9
	12 years	P014036	02	9
	13 years	P014037	02	9
	14 years	P014038	02	9
	15 years	P014039	02	9
	16 years	P014040	02	9
	17 years	P014041	02	9
	18 years	P014042	02	9
	19 years	P014043	02	9
P15.	**HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total	P015001	02	9
P16.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total	P016001	02	9
P17.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE [1]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Households			
	Average household size	P017001	02	9
P18.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P018001	02	9
	1-person household:	P018002	02	9
	Male householder	P018003	02	9
	Female householder	P018004	02	9
	2 or more person household:	P018005	02	9
	Family households:	P018006	02	9
	Married-couple family:	P018007	02	9
	With own children under 18 years	P018008	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P018009	02	9
	Other family:	P018010	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P018011	02	9
	With own children under 18 years	P018012	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P018013	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P018014	02	9
	With own children under 18 years	P018015	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P018016	02	9
	Nonfamily households:	P018017	02	9
	Male householder	P018018	02	9
	Female householder	P018019	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 03 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P19. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]			
Universe: Households			
Total:	P019001	03	9
Households with one or more people under 18 years:	P019002	03	9
Family households:	P019003	03	9
Married-couple family	P019004	03	9
Other family:	P019005	03	9
Male householder, no wife present	P019006	03	9
Female householder, no husband present	P019007	03	9
Nonfamily households:	P019008	03	9
Male householder	P019009	03	9
Female householder	P019010	03	9
Households with no people under 18 years:	P019011	03	9
Family households:	P019012	03	9
Married-couple family	P019013	03	9
Other family:	P019014	03	9
Male householder, no wife present	P019015	03	9
Female householder, no husband present	P019016	03	9
Nonfamily households:	P019017	03	9
Male householder	P019018	03	9
Female householder	P019019	03	9
P20. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN [31]			
Universe: Households			
Total:	P020001	03	9
Householder 15 to 64 years:	P020002	03	9
Family households:	P020003	03	9
Married-couple family:	P020004	03	9
With own children under 18 years	P020005	03	9
No own children under 18 years	P020006	03	9
Other family:	P020007	03	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P020008	03	9
With own children under 18 years	P020009	03	9
No own children under 18 years	P020010	03	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P020011	03	9
With own children under 18 years	P020012	03	9
No own children under 18 years	P020013	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P20.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN [31]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 15 to 64 years—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	P020014	03	9
	Householder living alone	P020015	03	9
	Householder not living alone	P020016	03	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P020017	03	9
	Family households:	P020018	03	9
	Married-couple family:	P020019	03	9
	With own children under 18 years	P020020	03	9
	No own children under 18 years	P020021	03	9
	Other family:	P020022	03	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P020023	03	9
	With own children under 18 years	P020024	03	9
	No own children under 18 years	P020025	03	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P020026	03	9
	With own children under 18 years	P020027	03	9
	No own children under 18 years	P020028	03	9
	Nonfamily households:	P020029	03	9
	Householder living alone	P020030	03	9
	Householder not living alone	P020031	03	9
P21.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P021001	03	9
	Family households:	P021002	03	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P021003	03	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P021004	03	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P021005	03	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P021006	03	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P021007	03	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P021008	03	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P021009	03	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P021010	03	9
	Nonfamily households:	P021011	03	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P021012	03	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P021013	03	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P021014	03	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P021015	03	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P021016	03	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P021017	03	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P021018	03	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P021019	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P22.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P022001	03	9
	Households with one or more people 60 years and over:	P022002	03	9
	1-person household	P022003	03	9
	2-or-more person household:	P022004	03	9
	Family households	P022005	03	9
	Nonfamily households	P022006	03	9
	Households with no people 60 years and over:	P022007	03	9
	1-person household	P022008	03	9
	2-or-more person household:	P022009	03	9
	Family households	P022010	03	9
	Nonfamily households	P022011	03	9
P23.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P023001	03	9
	Households with one or more people 65 years and over:	P023002	03	9
	1-person household	P023003	03	9
	2-or-more person household:	P023004	03	9
	Family households	P023005	03	9
	Nonfamily households	P023006	03	9
	Households with no people 65 years and over:	P023007	03	9
	1-person household	P023008	03	9
	2-or-more person household:	P023009	03	9
	Family households	P023010	03	9
	Nonfamily households	P023011	03	9
P24.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 75 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P024001	03	9
	Households with one or more people 75 years and over:	P024002	03	9
	1-person household	P024003	03	9
	2-or-more person household:	P024004	03	9
	Family households	P024005	03	9
	Nonfamily households	P024006	03	9
	Households with no people 75 years and over:	P024007	03	9
	1-person household	P024008	03	9
	2-or-more person household:	P024009	03	9
	Family households	P024010	03	9
	Nonfamily households	P024011	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P25.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P025001	03	9
	Households with one or more nonrelatives	P025002	03	9
	Households with no nonrelatives	P025003	03	9
P26.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P026001	03	9
	Family households:	P026002	03	9
	2-person household	P026003	03	9
	3-person household	P026004	03	9
	4-person household	P026005	03	9
	5-person household	P026006	03	9
	6-person household	P026007	03	9
	7-or-more person household	P026008	03	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026009	03	9
	1-person household	P026010	03	9
	2-person household	P026011	03	9
	3-person household	P026012	03	9
	4-person household	P026013	03	9
	5-person household	P026014	03	9
	6-person household	P026015	03	9
	7-or-more person household	P026016	03	9
P27.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [27]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P027001	03	9
	In households:	P027002	03	9
	In family households:	P027003	03	9
	Householder:	P027004	03	9
	Male	P027005	03	9
	Female	P027006	03	9
	Spouse	P027007	03	9
	Child:	P027008	03	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027009	03	9
	Step	P027010	03	9
	Grandchild	P027011	03	9
	Brother or sister	P027012	03	9
	Parent	P027013	03	9
	Other relatives	P027014	03	9
	Nonrelatives	P027015	03	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027016	03	9
	Male householder:	P027017	03	9
	Living alone	P027018	03	9
	Not living alone	P027019	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P27.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [27]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households—Con.			
	Female householder:	P027020	03	9
	Living alone	P027021	03	9
	Not living alone	P027022	03	9
	Nonrelatives	P027023	03	9
	In group quarters:	P027024	03	9
	Institutionalized population	P027025	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027026	03	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027027	03	9
P28.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [17]**			
	Universe: Population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028001	03	9
	In households:	P028002	03	9
	Householder or spouse	P028003	03	9
	Related child:	P028004	03	9
	Own child:	P028005	03	9
	In married-couple family	P028006	03	9
	In other family:	P028007	03	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028008	03	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028009	03	9
	Other relatives:	P028010	03	9
	Grandchild	P028011	03	9
	Other relatives	P028012	03	9
	Nonrelatives	P028013	03	9
	In group quarters:	P028014	03	9
	Institutionalized population	P028015	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028016	03	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028017	03	9
P29.	**RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [46]**			
	Universe: Population under 18 years			
	Total:	P029001	03	9
	In households:	P029002	03	9
	Householder or spouse	P029003	03	9
	Related child:	P029004	03	9
	Own child:	P029005	03	9
	Under 3 years	P029006	03	9
	3 and 4 years	P029007	03	9
	5 years	P029008	03	9
	6 to 11 years	P029009	03	9
	12 and 13 years	P029010	03	9
	14 years	P029011	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P029012	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P29.	**RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [46]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	Related child—Con.			
	Other relatives:	P029013	03	9
	Under 3 years	P029014	03	9
	3 and 4 years	P029015	03	9
	5 years	P029016	03	9
	6 to 11 years	P029017	03	9
	12 and 13 years	P029018	03	9
	14 years	P029019	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P029020	03	9
	Nonrelatives:	P029021	03	9
	Under 3 years	P029022	03	9
	3 and 4 years	P029023	03	9
	5 years	P029024	03	9
	6 to 11 years	P029025	03	9
	12 and 13 years	P029026	03	9
	14 years	P029027	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P029028	03	9
	In group quarters:	P029029	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P029030	03	9
	Under 3 years	P029031	03	9
	3 and 4 years	P029032	03	9
	5 years	P029033	03	9
	6 to 11 years	P029034	03	9
	12 and 13 years	P029035	03	9
	14 years	P029036	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P029037	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P029038	03	9
	Under 3 years	P029039	03	9
	3 and 4 years	P029040	03	9
	5 years	P029041	03	9
	6 to 11 years	P029042	03	9
	12 and 13 years	P029043	03	9
	14 years	P029044	03	9
	15 to 17 years	P029045	03	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P029046	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P30.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [22]**			
	Universe: Population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030001	03	9
	In households:	P030002	03	9
	In family households:	P030003	03	9
	Householder:	P030004	03	9
	Male	P030005	03	9
	Female	P030006	03	9
	Spouse	P030007	03	9
	Parent	P030008	03	9
	Other relatives	P030009	03	9
	Nonrelatives	P030010	03	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030011	03	9
	Male householder:	P030012	03	9
	Living alone	P030013	03	9
	Not living alone	P030014	03	9
	Female householder:	P030015	03	9
	Living alone	P030016	03	9
	Not living alone	P030017	03	9
	Nonrelatives	P030018	03	9
	In group quarters:	P030019	03	9
	Institutionalized population	P030020	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030021	03	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030022	03	9
P31.	**FAMILIES [1]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total	P031001	03	9
P32.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES [1]**			
	Universe: Population in families			
	Total	P032001	03	9
P33.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families			
	Average family size	P033001	03	9

File 04 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P34.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P034001	04	9
	Married-couple family:	P034002	04	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034003	04	9
	Under 6 years only	P034004	04	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034005	04	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034006	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034007	04	9
	Other family:	P034008	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034009	04	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034010	04	9
	Under 6 years only	P034011	04	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034012	04	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034013	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034014	04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034015	04	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034016	04	9
	Under 6 years only	P034017	04	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034018	04	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034019	04	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034020	04	9
P35.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P035001	04	9
	Married-couple family:	P035002	04	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035003	04	9
	Under 6 years only	P035004	04	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035005	04	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035006	04	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035007	04	9
	Other family:	P035008	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P035009	04	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035010	04	9
	Under 6 years only	P035011	04	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035012	04	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035013	04	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035014	04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035015	04	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035016	04	9
	Under 6 years only	P035017	04	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035018	04	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035019	04	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035020	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P36.	**OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE [20]**			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years			
	Total:	P036001	04	9
	In married-couple families:	P036002	04	9
	Under 3 years	P036003	04	9
	3 and 4 years	P036004	04	9
	5 years	P036005	04	9
	6 to 11 years	P036006	04	9
	12 to 17 years	P036007	04	9
	In other families:	P036008	04	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P036009	04	9
	Under 3 years	P036010	04	9
	3 and 4 years	P036011	04	9
	5 years	P036012	04	9
	6 to 11 years	P036013	04	9
	12 to 17 years	P036014	04	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P036015	04	9
	Under 3 years	P036016	04	9
	3 and 4 years	P036017	04	9
	5 years	P036018	04	9
	6 to 11 years	P036019	04	9
	12 to 17 years	P036020	04	9
P37.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [9]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P037001	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P037002	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P037003	04	9
	Nursing homes	P037004	04	9
	Other institutions	P037005	04	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P037006	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P037007	04	9
	Military quarters	P037008	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P037009	04	9
P38.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P038001	04	9
	Male:	P038002	04	9
	Under 18 years:	P038003	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P038004	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P038005	04	9
	Nursing homes	P038006	04	9
	Other institutions	P038007	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P38.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Under 18 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P038008	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P038009	04	9
	Military quarters	P038010	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P038011	04	9
	18 to 64 years:	P038012	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P038013	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P038014	04	9
	Nursing homes	P038015	04	9
	Other institutions	P038016	04	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P038017	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P038018	04	9
	Military quarters	P038019	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P038020	04	9
	65 years and over:	P038021	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P038022	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P038023	04	9
	Nursing homes	P038024	04	9
	Other institutions	P038025	04	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P038026	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P038027	04	9
	Military quarters	P038028	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P038029	04	9
	Female:	P038030	04	9
	Under 18 years:	P038031	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P038032	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P038033	04	9
	Nursing homes	P038034	04	9
	Other institutions	P038035	04	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P038036	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P038037	04	9
	Military quarters	P038038	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P038039	04	9
	18 to 64 years:	P038040	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P038041	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P038042	04	9
	Nursing homes	P038043	04	9
	Other institutions	P038044	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P38.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P038045	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P038046	04	9
	Military quarters	P038047	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P038048	04	9
	65 years and over:	P038049	04	9
	Institutionalized population:	P038050	04	9
	Correctional institutions	P038051	04	9
	Nursing homes	P038052	04	9
	Other institutions	P038053	04	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P038054	04	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P038055	04	9
	Military quarters	P038056	04	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P038057	04	9
P39.	**POPULATION SUBSTITUTED [5]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P039001	04	9
	Not substituted	P039002	04	9
	Substituted:	P039003	04	9
	Noninterview	P039004	04	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P039005	04	9
P40.	**IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P040001	04	9
	No items allocated	P040002	04	9
	One or more items allocated	P040003	04	9
P41.	**IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P041001	04	9
	Allocated	P041002	04	9
	Not allocated	P041003	04	9
P42.	**IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P042001	04	9
	Allocated	P042002	04	9
	Not allocated	P042003	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P43.	**IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P043001	04	9
	Allocated	P043002	04	9
	Not allocated	P043003	04	9
P44.	**IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P044001	04	9
	Allocated	P044002	04	9
	Not allocated	P044003	04	9
P45.	**IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P045001	04	9
	Allocated	P045002	04	9
	Not allocated	P045003	04	9

File 05 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P12A.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]**		
	Universe: People who are White alone		
	Total:	P012A001	05	9
	Male:	P012A002	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012A003	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012A004	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012A005	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012A006	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012A007	05	9
	20 years	P012A008	05	9
	21 years	P012A009	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012A010	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012A011	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012A012	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012A013	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012A014	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012A015	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012A016	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012A017	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012A018	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012A019	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012A020	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012A021	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12A.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	70 to 74 years	P012A022	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012A023	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012A024	05	9
	85 years and over	P012A025	05	9
	Female:	P012A026	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012A027	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012A028	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012A029	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012A030	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012A031	05	9
	20 years	P012A032	05	9
	21 years	P012A033	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012A034	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012A035	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012A036	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012A037	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012A038	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012A039	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012A040	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012A041	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012A042	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012A043	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012A044	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012A045	05	9
	70 to 74 years	P012A046	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012A047	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012A048	05	9
	85 years and over	P012A049	05	9
P12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P012B001	05	9
	Male:	P012B002	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012B003	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012B004	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012B005	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012B006	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012B007	05	9
	20 years	P012B008	05	9
	21 years	P012B009	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012B010	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012B011	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012B012	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012B013	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	40 to 44 years	P012B014	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012B015	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012B016	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012B017	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012B018	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012B019	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012B020	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012B021	05	9
	70 to 74 years	P012B022	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012B023	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012B024	05	9
	85 years and over	P012B025	05	9
	Female:	P012B026	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012B027	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012B028	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012B029	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012B030	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012B031	05	9
	20 years	P012B032	05	9
	21 years	P012B033	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012B034	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012B035	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012B036	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012B037	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012B038	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012B039	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012B040	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012B041	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012B042	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012B043	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012B044	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012B045	05	9
	70 to 74 years	P012B046	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012B047	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012B048	05	9
	85 years and over	P012B049	05	9
P12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P012C001	05	9
	Male:	P012C002	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012C003	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012C004	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012C005	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	15 to 17 years	P012C006	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012C007	05	9
	20 years	P012C008	05	9
	21 years	P012C009	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012C010	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012C011	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012C012	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012C013	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012C014	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012C015	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012C016	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012C017	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012C018	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012C019	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012C020	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012C021	05	9
	70 to 74 years	P012C022	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012C023	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012C024	05	9
	85 years and over	P012C025	05	9
	Female:	P012C026	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012C027	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012C028	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012C029	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012C030	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012C031	05	9
	20 years	P012C032	05	9
	21 years	P012C033	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012C034	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012C035	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012C036	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012C037	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012C038	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012C039	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012C040	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012C041	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012C042	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012C043	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012C044	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012C045	05	9
	70 to 74 years	P012C046	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012C047	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012C048	05	9
	85 years and over	P012C049	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone			
	Total:	P012D001	05	9
	Male:	P012D002	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012D003	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012D004	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012D005	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012D006	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012D007	05	9
	20 years	P012D008	05	9
	21 years	P012D009	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012D010	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012D011	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012D012	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012D013	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012D014	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012D015	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012D016	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012D017	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012D018	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012D019	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012D020	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012D021	05	9
	70 to 74 years	P012D022	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012D023	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012D024	05	9
	85 years and over	P012D025	05	9
	Female:	P012D026	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012D027	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012D028	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012D029	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012D030	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012D031	05	9
	20 years	P012D032	05	9
	21 years	P012D033	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012D034	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012D035	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012D036	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012D037	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012D038	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012D039	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012D040	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012D041	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012D042	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012D043	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012D044	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012D045	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	70 to 74 years	P012D046	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012D047	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012D048	05	9
	85 years and over	P012D049	05	9
P12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P012E001	05	9
	Male:	P012E002	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012E003	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012E004	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012E005	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012E006	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012E007	05	9
	20 years	P012E008	05	9
	21 years	P012E009	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012E010	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012E011	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012E012	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012E013	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012E014	05	9
	45 to 49 years	P012E015	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012E016	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012E017	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012E018	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012E019	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012E020	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012E021	05	9
	70 to 74 years	P012E022	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012E023	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012E024	05	9
	85 years and over	P012E025	05	9
	Female:	P012E026	05	9
	Under 5 years	P012E027	05	9
	5 to 9 years	P012E028	05	9
	10 to 14 years	P012E029	05	9
	15 to 17 years	P012E030	05	9
	18 and 19 years	P012E031	05	9
	20 years	P012E032	05	9
	21 years	P012E033	05	9
	22 to 24 years	P012E034	05	9
	25 to 29 years	P012E035	05	9
	30 to 34 years	P012E036	05	9
	35 to 39 years	P012E037	05	9
	40 to 44 years	P012E038	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	45 to 49 years	P012E039	05	9
	50 to 54 years	P012E040	05	9
	55 to 59 years	P012E041	05	9
	60 and 61 years	P012E042	05	9
	62 to 64 years	P012E043	05	9
	65 and 66 years	P012E044	05	9
	67 to 69 years	P012E045	05	9
	70 to 74 years	P012E046	05	9
	75 to 79 years	P012E047	05	9
	80 to 84 years	P012E048	05	9
	85 years and over	P012E049	05	9

File 06 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Some other race alone			
	Total:	P012F001	06	9
	Male:	P012F002	06	9
	Under 5 years	P012F003	06	9
	5 to 9 years	P012F004	06	9
	10 to 14 years	P012F005	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P012F006	06	9
	18 and 19 years	P012F007	06	9
	20 years	P012F008	06	9
	21 years	P012F009	06	9
	22 to 24 years	P012F010	06	9
	25 to 29 years	P012F011	06	9
	30 to 34 years	P012F012	06	9
	35 to 39 years	P012F013	06	9
	40 to 44 years	P012F014	06	9
	45 to 49 years	P012F015	06	9
	50 to 54 years	P012F016	06	9
	55 to 59 years	P012F017	06	9
	60 and 61 years	P012F018	06	9
	62 to 64 years	P012F019	06	9
	65 and 66 years	P012F020	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male_Con.			
	67 to 69 years	P012F021	06	9
	70 to 74 years	P012F022	06	9
	75 to 79 years	P012F023	06	9
	80 to 84 years	P012F024	06	9
	85 years and over	P012F025	06	9
	Female:	P012F026	06	9
	Under 5 years	P012F027	06	9
	5 to 9 years	P012F028	06	9
	10 to 14 years	P012F029	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P012F030	06	9
	18 and 19 years	P012F031	06	9
	20 years	P012F032	06	9
	21 years	P012F033	06	9
	22 to 24 years	P012F034	06	9
	25 to 29 years	P012F035	06	9
	30 to 34 years	P012F036	06	9
	35 to 39 years	P012F037	06	9
	40 to 44 years	P012F038	06	9
	45 to 49 years	P012F039	06	9
	50 to 54 years	P012F040	06	9
	55 to 59 years	P012F041	06	9
	60 and 61 years	P012F042	06	9
	62 to 64 years	P012F043	06	9
	65 and 66 years	P012F044	06	9
	67 to 69 years	P012F045	06	9
	70 to 74 years	P012F046	06	9
	75 to 79 years	P012F047	06	9
	80 to 84 years	P012F048	06	9
	85 years and over	P012F049	06	9
P12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Two or more races			
	Total:	P012G001	06	9
	Male:	P012G002	06	9
	Under 5 years	P012G003	06	9
	5 to 9 years	P012G004	06	9
	10 to 14 years	P012G005	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P012G006	06	9
	18 and 19 years	P012G007	06	9
	20 years	P012G008	06	9
	21 years	P012G009	06	9
	22 to 24 years	P012G010	06	9
	25 to 29 years	P012G011	06	9
	30 to 34 years	P012G012	06	9
	35 to 39 years	P012G013	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	40 to 44 years	P012G014	06	9
	45 to 49 years	P012G015	06	9
	50 to 54 years	P012G016	06	9
	55 to 59 years	P012G017	06	9
	60 and 61 years	P012G018	06	9
	62 to 64 years	P012G019	06	9
	65 and 66 years	P012G020	06	9
	67 to 69 years	P012G021	06	9
	70 to 74 years	P012G022	06	9
	75 to 79 years	P012G023	06	9
	80 to 84 years	P012G024	06	9
	85 years and over	P012G025	06	9
	Female:	P012G026	06	9
	Under 5 years	P012G027	06	9
	5 to 9 years	P012G028	06	9
	10 to 14 years	P012G029	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P012G030	06	9
	18 and 19 years	P012G031	06	9
	20 years	P012G032	06	9
	21 years	P012G033	06	9
	22 to 24 years	P012G034	06	9
	25 to 29 years	P012G035	06	9
	30 to 34 years	P012G036	06	9
	35 to 39 years	P012G037	06	9
	40 to 44 years	P012G038	06	9
	45 to 49 years	P012G039	06	9
	50 to 54 years	P012G040	06	9
	55 to 59 years	P012G041	06	9
	60 and 61 years	P012G042	06	9
	62 to 64 years	P012G043	06	9
	65 and 66 years	P012G044	06	9
	67 to 69 years	P012G045	06	9
	70 to 74 years	P012G046	06	9
	75 to 79 years	P012G047	06	9
	80 to 84 years	P012G048	06	9
	85 years and over	P012G049	06	9
P12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P012H001	06	9
	Male:	P012H002	06	9
	Under 5 years	P012H003	06	9
	5 to 9 years	P012H004	06	9
	10 to 14 years	P012H005	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P012H006	06	9
	18 and 19 years	P012H007	06	9
	20 years	P012H008	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male_Con.			
	21 years	P012H009	06	9
	22 to 24 years	P012H010	06	9
	25 to 29 years	P012H011	06	9
	30 to 34 years	P012H012	06	9
	35 to 39 years	P012H013	06	9
	40 to 44 years	P012H014	06	9
	45 to 49 years	P012H015	06	9
	50 to 54 years	P012H016	06	9
	55 to 59 years	P012H017	06	9
	60 and 61 years	P012H018	06	9
	62 to 64 years	P012H019	06	9
	65 and 66 years	P012H020	06	9
	67 to 69 years	P012H021	06	9
	70 to 74 years	P012H022	06	9
	75 to 79 years	P012H023	06	9
	80 to 84 years	P012H024	06	9
	85 years and over	P012H025	06	9
	Female:	P012H026	06	9
	Under 5 years	P012H027	06	9
	5 to 9 years	P012H028	06	9
	10 to 14 years	P012H029	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P012H030	06	9
	18 and 19 years	P012H031	06	9
	20 years	P012H032	06	9
	21 years	P012H033	06	9
	22 to 24 years	P012H034	06	9
	25 to 29 years	P012H035	06	9
	30 to 34 years	P012H036	06	9
	35 to 39 years	P012H037	06	9
	40 to 44 years	P012H038	06	9
	45 to 49 years	P012H039	06	9
	50 to 54 years	P012H040	06	9
	55 to 59 years	P012H041	06	9
	60 and 61 years	P012H042	06	9
	62 to 64 years	P012H043	06	9
	65 and 66 years	P012H044	06	9
	67 to 69 years	P012H045	06	9
	70 to 74 years	P012H046	06	9
	75 to 79 years	P012H047	06	9
	80 to 84 years	P012H048	06	9
	85 years and over	P012H049	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P012I001	06	9
	Male:	P012I002	06	9
	Under 5 years	P012I003	06	9
	5 to 9 years	P012I004	06	9
	10 to 14 years	P012I005	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P012I006	06	9
	18 and 19 years	P012I007	06	9
	20 years	P012I008	06	9
	21 years	P012I009	06	9
	22 to 24 years	P012I010	06	9
	25 to 29 years	P012I011	06	9
	30 to 34 years	P012I012	06	9
	35 to 39 years	P012I013	06	9
	40 to 44 years	P012I014	06	9
	45 to 49 years	P012I015	06	9
	50 to 54 years	P012I016	06	9
	55 to 59 years	P012I017	06	9
	60 and 61 years	P012I018	06	9
	62 to 64 years	P012I019	06	9
	65 and 66 years	P012I020	06	9
	67 to 69 years	P012I021	06	9
	70 to 74 years	P012I022	06	9
	75 to 79 years	P012I023	06	9
	80 to 84 years	P012I024	06	9
	85 years and over	P012I025	06	9
	Female:	P012I026	06	9
	Under 5 years	P012I027	06	9
	5 to 9 years	P012I028	06	9
	10 to 14 years	P012I029	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P012I030	06	9
	18 and 19 years	P012I031	06	9
	20 years	P012I032	06	9
	21 years	P012I033	06	9
	22 to 24 years	P012I034	06	9
	25 to 29 years	P012I035	06	9
	30 to 34 years	P012I036	06	9
	35 to 39 years	P012I037	06	9
	40 to 44 years	P012I038	06	9
	45 to 49 years	P012I039	06	9
	50 to 54 years	P012I040	06	9
	55 to 59 years	P012I041	06	9
	60 and 61 years	P012I042	06	9
	62 to 64 years	P012I043	06	9
	65 and 66 years	P012I044	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	67 to 69 years	P012I045	06	9
	70 to 74 years	P012I046	06	9
	75 to 79 years	P012I047	06	9
	80 to 84 years	P012I048	06	9
	85 years and over	P012I049	06	9
P13A.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE) [3]**			
	(1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are White alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013A001	06	9
	Male	P013A002	06	9
	Female	P013A003	06	9
P13B.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are Black or African American alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013B001	06	9
	Male	P013B002	06	9
	Female	P013B003	06	9
P13C.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [3]**			
	(1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013C001	06	9
	Male	P013C002	06	9
	Female	P013C003	06	9
P13D.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (ASIAN ALONE) [3]**			
	(1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013D001	06	9
	Male	P013D002	06	9
	Female	P013D003	06	9
P13E.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [3]**			
	(1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013E001	06	9
	Male	P013E002	06	9
	Female	P013E003	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P13F.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are Some other race alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013F001	06	9
	Male	P013F002	06	9
	Female	P013F003	06	9
P13G.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (TWO OR MORE RACES) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are Two or more races			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013G001	06	9
	Male	P013G002	06	9
	Female	P013G003	06	9
P13H.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013H001	06	9
	Male	P013H002	06	9
	Female	P013H003	06	9
P13I.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3]** (1 expressed decimal)			
	Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013I001	06	9
	Male	P013I002	06	9
	Female	P013I003	06	9
P15A.	**HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Total	P015A001	06	9
P15B.	**HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total	P015B001	06	9
P15C.	**HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total	P015C001	06	9
P15D.	**HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total	P015D001	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P15E.	**HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total	P015E001	06	9
P15F.	**HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total	P015F001	06	9
P15G.	**HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total	P015G001	06	9
P15H.	**HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total	P015H001	06	9
P15I.	**HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total	P015I001	06	9
P16A.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone Total	P016A001	06	9
P16B.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total	P016B001	06	9
P16C.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total	P016C001	06	9
P16D.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Asian alone Total	P016D001	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P16E.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total	P016E001	06	9
P16F.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total	P016F001	06	9
P16G.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total	P016G001	06	9
P16H.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total	P016H001	06	9
P16I.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total	P016I001	06	9

File 07 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P17A.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Average household size	P017A001	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P17B.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Average household size	P017B001	07	9
P17C.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Average household size	P017C001	07	9
P17D.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Average household size	P017D001	07	9
P17E.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Average household size	P017E001	07	9
P17F.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Average household size	P017F001	07	9
P17G.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Average household size	P017G001	07	9
P17H.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size	P017H001	07	9
P17I.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size	P017I001	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P26A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P026A001	07	9
	Family households:	P026A002	07	9
	2-person household	P026A003	07	9
	3-person household	P026A004	07	9
	4-person household	P026A005	07	9
	5-person household	P026A006	07	9
	6-person household	P026A007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026A008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026A009	07	9
	1-person household	P026A010	07	9
	2-person household	P026A011	07	9
	3-person household	P026A012	07	9
	4-person household	P026A013	07	9
	5-person household	P026A014	07	9
	6-person household	P026A015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026A016	07	9
P26B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P026B001	07	9
	Family households:	P026B002	07	9
	2-person household	P026B003	07	9
	3-person household	P026B004	07	9
	4-person household	P026B005	07	9
	5-person household	P026B006	07	9
	6-person household	P026B007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026B008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026B009	07	9
	1-person household	P026B010	07	9
	2-person household	P026B011	07	9
	3-person household	P026B012	07	9
	4-person household	P026B013	07	9
	5-person household	P026B014	07	9
	6-person household	P026B015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026B016	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P26C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P026C001	07	9
	Family households:	P026C002	07	9
	2-person household	P026C003	07	9
	3-person household	P026C004	07	9
	4-person household	P026C005	07	9
	5-person household	P026C006	07	9
	6-person household	P026C007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026C008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026C009	07	9
	1-person household	P026C010	07	9
	2-person household	P026C011	07	9
	3-person household	P026C012	07	9
	4-person household	P026C013	07	9
	5-person household	P026C014	07	9
	6-person household	P026C015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026C016	07	9
P26D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P026D001	07	9
	Family households:	P026D002	07	9
	2-person household	P026D003	07	9
	3-person household	P026D004	07	9
	4-person household	P026D005	07	9
	5-person household	P026D006	07	9
	6-person household	P026D007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026D008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026D009	07	9
	1-person household	P026D010	07	9
	2-person household	P026D011	07	9
	3-person household	P026D012	07	9
	4-person household	P026D013	07	9
	5-person household	P026D014	07	9
	6-person household	P026D015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026D016	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P26E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P026E001	07	9
	Family households:	P026E002	07	9
	2-person household	P026E003	07	9
	3-person household	P026E004	07	9
	4-person household	P026E005	07	9
	5-person household	P026E006	07	9
	6-person household	P026E007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026E008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026E009	07	9
	1-person household	P026E010	07	9
	2-person household	P026E011	07	9
	3-person household	P026E012	07	9
	4-person household	P026E013	07	9
	5-person household	P026E014	07	9
	6-person household	P026E015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026E016	07	9
P26F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	P026F001	07	9
	Family households:	P026F002	07	9
	2-person household	P026F003	07	9
	3-person household	P026F004	07	9
	4-person household	P026F005	07	9
	5-person household	P026F006	07	9
	6-person household	P026F007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026F008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026F009	07	9
	1-person household	P026F010	07	9
	2-person household	P026F011	07	9
	3-person household	P026F012	07	9
	4-person household	P026F013	07	9
	5-person household	P026F014	07	9
	6-person household	P026F015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026F016	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P26G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	P026G001	07	9
	Family households:	P026G002	07	9
	2-person household	P026G003	07	9
	3-person household	P026G004	07	9
	4-person household	P026G005	07	9
	5-person household	P026G006	07	9
	6-person household	P026G007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026G008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026G009	07	9
	1-person household	P026G010	07	9
	2-person household	P026G011	07	9
	3-person household	P026G012	07	9
	4-person household	P026G013	07	9
	5-person household	P026G014	07	9
	6-person household	P026G015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026G016	07	9
P26H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P026H001	07	9
	Family households:	P026H002	07	9
	2-person household	P026H003	07	9
	3-person household	P026H004	07	9
	4-person household	P026H005	07	9
	5-person household	P026H006	07	9
	6-person household	P026H007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026H008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026H009	07	9
	1-person household	P026H010	07	9
	2-person household	P026H011	07	9
	3-person household	P026H012	07	9
	4-person household	P026H013	07	9
	5-person household	P026H014	07	9
	6-person household	P026H015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026H016	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P26I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P026I001	07	9
	Family households:	P026I002	07	9
	2-person household	P026I003	07	9
	3-person household	P026I004	07	9
	4-person household	P026I005	07	9
	5-person household	P026I006	07	9
	6-person household	P026I007	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026I008	07	9
	Nonfamily households:	P026I009	07	9
	1-person household	P026I010	07	9
	2-person household	P026I011	07	9
	3-person household	P026I012	07	9
	4-person household	P026I013	07	9
	5-person household	P026I014	07	9
	6-person household	P026I015	07	9
	7-or-more person household	P026I016	07	9
P27A.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are white alone			
	Total:	P027A001	07	9
	In households:	P027A002	07	9
	In family households:	P027A003	07	9
	Householder:	P027A004	07	9
	Male	P027A005	07	9
	Female	P027A006	07	9
	Spouse	P027A007	07	9
	Child:	P027A008	07	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027A009	07	9
	Step	P027A010	07	9
	Grandchild	P027A011	07	9
	Brother or sister	P027A012	07	9
	Parent	P027A013	07	9
	Other relatives	P027A014	07	9
	Nonrelatives	P027A015	07	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027A016	07	9
	Male householder:	P027A017	07	9
	Living alone	P027A018	07	9
	Not living alone	P027A019	07	9
	Female householder:	P027A020	07	9
	Living alone	P027A021	07	9
	Not living alone	P027A022	07	9
	Nonrelatives	P027A023	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
P27A.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE) [27]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P027A024	07	9
	Institutionalized population	P027A025	07	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027A026	07	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027A027	07	9
P27B.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P027B001	07	9
	In households:	P027B002	07	9
	In family households:	P027B003	07	9
	Householder:	P027B004	07	9
	Male	P027B005	07	9
	Female	P027B006	07	9
	Spouse	P027B007	07	9
	Child:	P027B008	07	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027B009	07	9
	Step	P027B010	07	9
	Grandchild	P027B011	07	9
	Brother or sister	P027B012	07	9
	Parent	P027B013	07	9
	Other relatives	P027B014	07	9
	Nonrelatives	P027B015	07	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027B016	07	9
	Male householder:	P027B017	07	9
	Living alone	P027B018	07	9
	Not living alone	P027B019	07	9
	Female householder:	P027B020	07	9
	Living alone	P027B021	07	9
	Not living alone	P027B022	07	9
	Nonrelatives	P027B023	07	9
	In group quarters:	P027B024	07	9
	Institutionalized population	P027B025	07	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027B026	07	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027B027	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P27C.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P027C001	07	9
	In households:	P027C002	07	9
	In family households:	P027C003	07	9
	Householder:	P027C004	07	9
	Male	P027C005	07	9
	Female	P027C006	07	9
	Spouse	P027C007	07	9
	Child:	P027C008	07	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027C009	07	9
	Step	P027C010	07	9
	Grandchild	P027C011	07	9
	Brother or sister	P027C012	07	9
	Parent	P027C013	07	9
	Other relatives	P027C014	07	9
	Nonrelatives	P027C015	07	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027C016	07	9
	Male householder:	P027C017	07	9
	Living alone	P027C018	07	9
	Not living alone	P027C019	07	9
	Female householder:	P027C020	07	9
	Living alone	P027C021	07	9
	Not living alone	P027C022	07	9
	Nonrelatives	P027C023	07	9
	In group quarters:	P027C024	07	9
	Institutionalized population	P027C025	07	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027C026	07	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027C027	07	9

File 08 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P27D.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (ASIAN ALONE) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone			
	Total:	P027D001	08	9
	In households:	P027D002	08	9
	In family households:	P027D003	08	9
	Householder:	P027D004	08	9
	Male	P027D005	08	9
	Female	P027D006	08	9
	Spouse	P027D007	08	9
	Child:	P027D008	08	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027D009	08	9
	Step	P027D010	08	9
	Grandchild	P027D011	08	9
	Brother or sister	P027D012	08	9
	Parent	P027D013	08	9
	Other relatives	P027D014	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027D015	08	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027D016	08	9
	Male householder:	P027D017	08	9
	Living alone	P027D018	08	9
	Not living alone	P027D019	08	9
	Female householder:	P027D020	08	9
	Living alone	P027D021	08	9
	Not living alone	P027D022	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027D023	08	9
	In group quarters:	P027D024	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P027D025	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027D026	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027D027	08	9
P27E.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P027E001	08	9
	In households:	P027E002	08	9
	In family households:	P027E003	08	9
	Householder:	P027E004	08	9
	Male	P027E005	08	9
	Female	P027E006	08	9
	Spouse	P027E007	08	9
	Child:	P027E008	08	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027E009	08	9
	Step	P027E010	08	9
	Grandchild	P027E011	08	9
	Brother or sister	P027E012	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P27E.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.	P027E003	08	9
	Parent	P027E013	08	9
	Other relatives	P027E014	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027E015	08	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027E016	08	9
	Male householder:	P027E017	08	9
	Living alone	P027E018	08	9
	Not living alone	P027E019	08	9
	Female householder:	P027E020	08	9
	Living alone	P027E021	08	9
	Not living alone	P027E022	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027E023	08	9
	In group quarters:	P027E024	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P027E025	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027E026	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027E027	08	9
P27F.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are Some other race alone			
	Total:	P027F001	08	9
	In households:	P027F002	08	9
	In family households:	P027F003	08	9
	Householder:	P027F004	08	9
	Male	P027F005	08	9
	Female	P027F006	08	9
	Spouse	P027F007	08	9
	Child:	P027F008	08	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027F009	08	9
	Step	P027F010	08	9
	Grandchild	P027F011	08	9
	Brother or sister	P027F012	08	9
	Parent	P027F013	08	9
	Other relatives	P027F014	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027F015	08	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027F016	08	9
	Male householder:	P027F017	08	9
	Living alone	P027F018	08	9
	Not living alone	P027F019	08	9
	Female householder:	P027F020	08	9
	Living alone	P027F021	08	9
	Not living alone	P027F022	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027F023	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P27F.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P027F024	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P027F025	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027F026	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027F027	08	9
P27G.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are Two or more races			
	Total:	P027G001	08	9
	In households:	P027G002	08	9
	In family households:	P027G003	08	9
	Householder:	P027G004	08	9
	Male	P027G005	08	9
	Female	P027G006	08	9
	Spouse	P027G007	08	9
	Child:	P027G008	08	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027G009	08	9
	Step	P027G010	08	9
	Grandchild	P027G011	08	9
	Brother or sister	P027G012	08	9
	Parent	P027G013	08	9
	Other relatives	P027G014	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027G015	08	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027G016	08	9
	Male householder:	P027G017	08	9
	Living alone	P027G018	08	9
	Not living alone	P027G019	08	9
	Female householder:	P027G020	08	9
	Living alone	P027G021	08	9
	Not living alone	P027G022	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027G023	08	9
	In group quarters:	P027G024	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P027G025	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027G026	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027G027	08	9
P27H.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P027H001	08	9
	In households:	P027H002	08	9
	In family households:	P027H003	08	9
	Householder:	P027H004	08	9
	Male	P027H005	08	9
	Female	P027H006	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P27H.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Spouse	P027H007	08	9
	Child:	P027H008	08	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027H009	08	9
	Step	P027H010	08	9
	Grandchild	P027H011	08	9
	Brother or sister	P027H012	08	9
	Parent	P027H013	08	9
	Other relatives	P027H014	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027H015	08	9
	In nonfamily households:	P027H016	08	9
	Male householder:	P027H017	08	9
	Living alone	P027H018	08	9
	Not living alone	P027H019	08	9
	Female householder:	P027H020	08	9
	Living alone	P027H021	08	9
	Not living alone	P027H022	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027H023	08	9
	In group quarters:	P027H024	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P027H025	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027H026	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027H027	08	9
P27I.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]**			
	Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P027I001	08	9
	In households:	P027I002	08	9
	In family households:	P027I003	08	9
	Householder:	P027I004	08	9
	Male	P027I005	08	9
	Female	P027I006	08	9
	Spouse	P027I007	08	9
	Child:	P027I008	08	9
	Natural-born or adopted	P027I009	08	9
	Step	P027I010	08	9
	Grandchild	P027I011	08	9
	Brother or sister	P027I012	08	9
	Parent	P027I013	08	9
	Other relatives	P027I014	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027I015	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
P27I.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:	P027I016	08	9
	Male householder:	P027I017	08	9
	Living alone	P027I018	08	9
	Not living alone	P027I019	08	9
	Female householder:	P027I020	08	9
	Living alone	P027I021	08	9
	Not living alone	P027I022	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P027I023	08	9
	In group quarters:	P027I024	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P027I025	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P027I026	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P027I027	08	9
P28A.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: White alone population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028A001	08	9
	In households:	P028A002	08	9
	Householder or spouse	P028A003	08	9
	Related child:	P028A004	08	9
	Own child:	P028A005	08	9
	In married-couple family	P028A006	08	9
	In other family:	P028A007	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028A008	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028A009	08	9
	Other relatives:	P028A010	08	9
	Grandchild	P028A011	08	9
	Other relatives	P028A012	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P028A013	08	9
	In group quarters:	P028A014	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P028A015	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028A016	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028A017	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P28B.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028B001	08	9
	In households:	P028B002	08	9
	Householder or spouse	P028B003	08	9
	Related child:	P028B004	08	9
	Own child:	P028B005	08	9
	In married-couple family	P028B006	08	9
	In other family:	P028B007	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028B008	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028B009	08	9
	Other relatives:	P028B010	08	9
	Grandchild	P028B011	08	9
	Other relatives	P028B012	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P028B013	08	9
	In group quarters:	P028B014	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P028B015	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028B016	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028B017	08	9
P28C.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028C001	08	9
	In households:	P028C002	08	9
	Householder or spouse	P028C003	08	9
	Related child:	P028C004	08	9
	Own child:	P028C005	08	9
	In married-couple family	P028C006	08	9
	In other family:	P028C007	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028C008	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028C009	08	9
	Other relatives:	P028C010	08	9
	Grandchild	P028C011	08	9
	Other relatives	P028C012	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P028C013	08	9
	In group quarters:	P028C014	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P028C015	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028C016	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028C017	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P28D.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: Asian alone population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028D001	08	9
	In households:	P028D002	08	9
	Householder or spouse	P028D003	08	9
	Related child:	P028D004	08	9
	Own child:	P028D005	08	9
	In married-couple family	P028D006	08	9
	In other family:	P028D007	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028D008	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028D009	08	9
	Other relatives:	P028D010	08	9
	Grandchild	P028D011	08	9
	Other relatives	P028D012	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P028D013	08	9
	In group quarters:	P028D014	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P028D015	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028D016	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028D017	08	9
P28E.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028E001	08	9
	In households:	P028E002	08	9
	Householder or spouse	P028E003	08	9
	Related child:	P028E004	08	9
	Own child:	P028E005	08	9
	In married-couple family	P028E006	08	9
	In other family:	P028E007	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028E008	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028E009	08	9
	Other relatives:	P028E010	08	9
	Grandchild	P028E011	08	9
	Other relatives	P028E012	08	9
	Nonrelatives	P028E013	08	9
	In group quarters:	P028E014	08	9
	Institutionalized population	P028E015	08	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028E016	08	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028E017	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 09 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P28F.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]**			
	Universe: Some other race alone population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028F001	09	9
	In households:	P028F002	09	9
	Householder or spouse	P028F003	09	9
	Related child:	P028F004	09	9
	Own child:	P028F005	09	9
	In married-couple family	P028F006	09	9
	In other family:	P028F007	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028F008	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028F009	09	9
	Other relatives:	P028F010	09	9
	Grandchild	P028F011	09	9
	Other relatives	P028F012	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P028F013	09	9
	In group quarters:	P028F014	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P028F015	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028F016	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028F017	09	9
P28G.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]**			
	Universe: Two or more races population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028G001	09	9
	In households:	P028G002	09	9
	Householder or spouse	P028G003	09	9
	Related child:	P028G004	09	9
	Own child:	P028G005	09	9
	In married-couple family	P028G006	09	9
	In other family:	P028G007	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028G008	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028G009	09	9
	Other relatives:	P028G010	09	9
	Grandchild	P028G011	09	9
	Other relatives	P028G012	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P028G013	09	9
	In group quarters:	P028G014	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P028G015	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028G016	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028G017	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P28H.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028H001	09	9
	In households:	P028H002	09	9
	Householder or spouse	P028H003	09	9
	Related child:	P028H004	09	9
	Own child:	P028H005	09	9
	In married-couple family	P028H006	09	9
	In other family:	P028H007	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028H008	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028H009	09	9
	Other relatives:	P028H010	09	9
	Grandchild	P028H011	09	9
	Other relatives	P028H012	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P028H013	09	9
	In group quarters:	P028H014	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P028H015	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028H016	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028H017	09	9
P28I.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population under 18 years			
	Total:	P028I001	09	9
	In households:	P028I002	09	9
	Householder or spouse	P028I003	09	9
	Related child:	P028I004	09	9
	Own child:	P028I005	09	9
	In married-couple family	P028I006	09	9
	In other family:	P028I007	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P028I008	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P028I009	09	9
	Other relatives:	P028I010	09	9
	Grandchild	P028I011	09	9
	Other relatives	P028I012	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P028I013	09	9
	In group quarters:	P028I014	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P028I015	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P028I016	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P028I017	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P30A.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: White alone population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030A001	09	9
	In households:	P030A002	09	9
	In family households:	P030A003	09	9
	Householder:	P030A004	09	9
	Male	P030A005	09	9
	Female	P030A006	09	9
	Spouse	P030A007	09	9
	Parent	P030A008	09	9
	Other relatives	P030A009	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030A010	09	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030A011	09	9
	Male householder:	P030A012	09	9
	Living alone	P030A013	09	9
	Not living alone	P030A014	09	9
	Female householder:	P030A015	09	9
	Living alone	P030A016	09	9
	Not living alone	P030A017	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030A018	09	9
	In group quarters:	P030A019	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P030A020	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030A021	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030A022	09	9
P30B.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030B001	09	9
	In households:	P030B002	09	9
	In family households:	P030B003	09	9
	Householder:	P030B004	09	9
	Male	P030B005	09	9
	Female	P030B006	09	9
	Spouse	P030B007	09	9
	Parent	P030B008	09	9
	Other relatives	P030B009	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030B010	09	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030B011	09	9
	Male householder:	P030B012	09	9
	Living alone	P030B013	09	9
	Not living alone	P030B014	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
P30B.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households—Con.			
	Female householder:	P030B015	09	9
	Living alone	P030B016	09	9
	Not living alone	P030B017	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030B018	09	9
	In group quarters:	P030B019	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P030B020	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030B021	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030B022	09	9
P30C.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]**	**09**		
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030C001	09	9
	In households:	P030C002	09	9
	In family households:	P030C003	09	9
	Householder:	P030C004	09	9
	Male	P030C005	09	9
	Female	P030C006	09	9
	Spouse	P030C007	09	9
	Parent	P030C008	09	9
	Other relatives	P030C009	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030C010	09	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030C011	09	9
	Male householder:	P030C012	09	9
	Living alone	P030C013	09	9
	Not living alone	P030C014	09	9
	Female householder:	P030C015	09	9
	Living alone	P030C016	09	9
	Not living alone	P030C017	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030C018	09	9
	In group quarters:	P030C019	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P030C020	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030C021	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030C022	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P30D.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: Asian alone population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030D001	09	9
	In households:	P030D002	09	9
	In family households:	P030D003	09	9
	Householder:	P030D004	09	9
	Male	P030D005	09	9
	Female	P030D006	09	9
	Spouse	P030D007	09	9
	Parent	P030D008	09	9
	Other relatives	P030D009	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030D010	09	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030D011	09	9
	Male householder:	P030D012	09	9
	Living alone	P030D013	09	9
	Not living alone	P030D014	09	9
	Female householder:	P030D015	09	9
	Living alone	P030D016	09	9
	Not living alone	P030D017	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030D018	09	9
	In group quarters:	P030D019	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P030D020	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030D021	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030D022	09	9
P30E.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030E001	09	9
	In households:	P030E002	09	9
	In family households:	P030E003	09	9
	Householder:	P030E004	09	9
	Male	P030E005	09	9
	Female	P030E006	09	9
	Spouse	P030E007	09	9
	Parent	P030E008	09	9
	Other relatives	P030E009	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030E010	09	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030E011	09	9
	Male householder:	P030E012	09	9
	Living alone	P030E013	09	9
	Not living alone	P030E014	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
P30E.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households—Con.			
	Female householder:	P030E015	09	9
	Living alone	P030E016	09	9
	Not living alone	P030E017	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030E018	09	9
	In group quarters:	P030E019	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P030E020	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030E021	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030E022	09	9
P30F.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030F001	09	9
	In households:	P030F002	09	9
	In family households:	P030F003	09	9
	Householder:	P030F004	09	9
	Male	P030F005	09	9
	Female	P030F006	09	9
	Spouse	P030F007	09	9
	Parent	P030F008	09	9
	Other relatives	P030F009	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030F010	09	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030F011	09	9
	Male householder:	P030F012	09	9
	Living alone	P030F013	09	9
	Not living alone	P030F014	09	9
	Female householder:	P030F015	09	9
	Living alone	P030F016	09	9
	Not living alone	P030F017	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030F018	09	9
	In group quarters:	P030F019	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P030F020	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030F021	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030F022	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P30G.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]**			
	Universe: Two or more races population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030G001	09	9
	In households:	P030G002	09	9
	In family households:	P030G003	09	9
	Householder:	P030G004	09	9
	Male	P030G005	09	9
	Female	P030G006	09	9
	Spouse	P030G007	09	9
	Parent	P030G008	09	9
	Other relatives	P030G009	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030G010	09	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030G011	09	9
	Male householder:	P030G012	09	9
	Living alone	P030G013	09	9
	Not living alone	P030G014	09	9
	Female householder:	P030G015	09	9
	Living alone	P030G016	09	9
	Not living alone	P030G017	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030G018	09	9
	In group quarters:	P030G019	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P030G020	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030G021	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030G022	09	9
P30H.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030H001	09	9
	In households:	P030H002	09	9
	In family households:	P030H003	09	9
	Householder:	P030H004	09	9
	Male	P030H005	09	9
	Female	P030H006	09	9
	Spouse	P030H007	09	9
	Parent	P030H008	09	9
	Other relatives	P030H009	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030H010	09	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030H011	09	9
	Male householder:	P030H012	09	9
	Living alone	P030H013	09	9
	Not living alone	P030H014	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P30H.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households—Con.			
	Female householder:	P030H015	09	9
	Living alone	P030H016	09	9
	Not living alone	P030H017	09	9
	Nonrelatives	P030H018	09	9
	In group quarters:	P030H019	09	9
	Institutionalized population	P030H020	09	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030H021	09	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030H022	09	9

File 10 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P30I.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P030I001	10	9
	In households:	P030I002	10	9
	In family households:	P030I003	10	9
	Householder:	P030I004	10	9
	Male	P030I005	10	9
	Female	P030I006	10	9
	Spouse	P030I007	10	9
	Parent	P030I008	10	9
	Other relatives	P030I009	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P030I010	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P030I011	10	9
	Male householder:	P030I012	10	9
	Living alone	P030I013	10	9
	Not living alone	P030I014	10	9
	Female householder:	P030I015	10	9
	Living alone	P030I016	10	9
	Not living alone	P030I017	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P030I018	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
P30I.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters	P030I019	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P030I020	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P030I021	10	9
	Coverage improvement adjustment	P030I022	10	9
P31A.	**FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total	P031A001	10	9
P31B.	**FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total	P031B001	10	9
P31C.	**FAMILIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total	P031C001	10	9
P31D.	**FAMILIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total	P031D001	10	9
P31E.	**FAMILIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total	P031E001	10	9
P31F.	**FAMILIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total	P031F001	10	9
P31G.	**FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total	P031G001	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P31H.	**FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total	P031H001	10	9
P31I.	**FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total	P031I001	10	9
P32A.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total	P032A001	10	9
P32B.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total	P032B001	10	9
P32C.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total	P032C001	10	9
P32D.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total	P032D001	10	9
P32E.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)[1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total	P032E001	10	9
P32F.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total	P032F001	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P32G.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Two or more races Total	P032G001	10	9
P32H.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total	P032H001	10	9
P32I.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total	P032I001	10	9
P33A.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Average family size	P033A001	10	9
P33B.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Average family size	P033B001	10	9
P33C.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Average family size	P033C001	10	9
P33D.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone Average family size	P033D001	10	9
P33E.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Average family size	P033E001	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P33F.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Average family size	P033F001	10	9
P33G.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Average family size	P033G001	10	9
P33H.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Average family size	P033H001	10	9
P33I.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Average family size	P033I001	10	9
P34A.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P034A001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034A002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034A003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034A004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034A005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034A006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034A007	10	9
	Other family:	P034A008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034A009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034A010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034A011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034A012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034A013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034A014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034A015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034A016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034A017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034A018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034A019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034A020	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P34B.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P034B001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034B002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034B003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034B004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034B005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034B006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034B007	10	9
	Other family:	P034B008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034B009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034B010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034B011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034B012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034B013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034B014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034B015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034B016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034B017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034B018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034B019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034B020	10	9
P34C.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P034C001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034C002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034C003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034C004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034C005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034C006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034C007	10	9
	Other family:	P034C008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034C009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034C010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034C011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034C012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034C013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034C014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034C015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034C016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034C017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034C018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034C019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034C020	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P34D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P034D001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034D002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034D003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034D004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034D005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034D006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034D007	10	9
	Other family:	P034D008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034D009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034D010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034D011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034D012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034D013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034D014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034D015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034D016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034D017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034D018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034D019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034D020	10	9
P34E.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P034E001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034E002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034E003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034E004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034E005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034E006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034E007	10	9
	Other family:	P034E008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034E009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034E010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034E011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034E012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034E013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034E014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034E015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034E016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034E017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034E018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034E019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034E020	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P34F.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	P034F001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034F002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034F003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034F004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034F005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034F006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034F007	10	9
	Other family:	P034F008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034F009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034F010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034F011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034F012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034F013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034F014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034F015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034F016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034F017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034F018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034F019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034F020	10	9
P34G.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	P034G001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034G002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034G003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034G004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034G005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034G006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034G007	10	9
	Other family:	P034G008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034G009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034G010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034G011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034G012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034G013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034G014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034G015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034G016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034G017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034G018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034G019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034G020	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P34H.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P034H001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034H002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034H003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034H004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034H005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034H006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034H007	10	9
	Other family:	P034H008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034H009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034H010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034H011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034H012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034H013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034H014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034H015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034H016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034H017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034H018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034H019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034H020	10	9
P34I.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P034I001	10	9
	Married-couple family:	P034I002	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034I003	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034I004	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034I005	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034I006	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034I007	10	9
	Other family:	P034I008	10	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P034I009	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034I010	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034I011	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034I012	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034I013	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034I014	10	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P034I015	10	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P034I016	10	9
	Under 6 years only	P034I017	10	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P034I018	10	9
	6 to 17 years only	P034I019	10	9
	No own children under 18 years	P034I020	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 11 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field size	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P35A. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]			
Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
Total:	P035A001	11	9
Married-couple family:	P035A002	11	9
With related children under 18 years:	P035A003	11	9
Under 6 years only	P035A004	11	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035A005	11	9
6 to 17 years only	P035A006	11	9
No related children under 18 years	P035A007	11	9
Other family:	P035A008	11	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P035A009	11	9
With related children under 18 years:	P035A010	11	9
Under 6 years only	P035A011	11	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035A012	11	9
6 to 17 years only	P035A013	11	9
No related children under 18 years	P035A014	11	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P035A015	11	9
With related children under 18 years:	P035A016	11	9
Under 6 years only	P035A017	11	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035A018	11	9
6 to 17 years only	P035A019	11	9
No related children under 18 years	P035A020	11	9
P35B. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]			
Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
Total:	P035B001	11	9
Married-couple family:	P035B002	11	9
With related children under 18 years:	P035B003	11	9
Under 6 years only	P035B004	11	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035B005	11	9
6 to 17 years only	P035B006	11	9
No related children under 18 years	P035B007	11	9
Other family:	P035B008	11	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P035B009	11	9
With related children under 18 years:	P035B010	11	9
Under 6 years only	P035B011	11	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035B012	11	9
6 to 17 years only	P035B013	11	9
No related children under 18 years	P035B014	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P35B.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035B015	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035B016	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035B017	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035B018	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035B019	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035B020	11	9
P35C.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P035C001	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P035C002	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035C003	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035C004	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035C005	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035C006	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035C007	11	9
	Other family:	P035C008	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P035C009	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035C010	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035C011	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035C012	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035C013	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035C014	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035C015	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035C016	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035C017	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035C018	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035C019	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035C020	11	9
P35D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P035D001	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P035D002	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035D003	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035D004	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035D005	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035D006	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035D007	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P35D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family:	P035D008	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P035D009	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035D010	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035D011	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035D012	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035D013	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035D014	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035D015	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035D016	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035D017	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035D018	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035D019	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035D020	11	9
P35E.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P035E001	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P035E002	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035E003	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035E004	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035E005	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035E006	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035E007	11	9
	Other family:	P035E008	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P035E009	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035E010	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035E011	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035E012	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035E013	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035E014	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035E015	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035E016	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035E017	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035E018	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035E019	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035E020	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P35F.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	P035F001	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P035F002	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035F003	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035F004	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035F005	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035F006	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035F007	11	9
	Other family:	P035F008	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P035F009	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035F010	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035F011	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035F012	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035F013	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035F014	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035F015	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035F016	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035F017	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035F018	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035F019	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035F020	11	9
P35G.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	P035G001	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P035G002	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035G003	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035G004	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035G005	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035G006	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035G007	11	9
	Other family:	P035G008	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P035G009	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035G010	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035G011	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035G012	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035G013	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035G014	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035G015	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035G016	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035G017	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035G018	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035G019	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035G020	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
P35H.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P035H001	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P035H002	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035H003	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035H004	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035H005	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035H006	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035H007	11	9
	Other family:	P035H008	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P035H009	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035H010	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035H011	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035H012	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035H013	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035H014	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035H015	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035H016	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035H017	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035H018	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035H019	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035H020	11	9
P35I.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P035I001	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P035I002	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035I003	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035I004	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035I005	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035I006	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035I007	11	9
	Other family:	P035I008	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P035I009	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035I010	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035I011	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035I012	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035I013	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035I014	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P035I015	11	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P035I016	11	9
	Under 6 years only	P035I017	11	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P035I018	11	9
	6 to 17 years only	P035I019	11	9
	No related children under 18 years	P035I020	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 12 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT1.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone - total tribes tallied for people with one tribe only, and people with no tribe reported			
	Total tribes tallied:	PCT001001	12	9
	American Indian tribes, specified:	PCT001002	12	9
	Apache	PCT001003	12	9
	Blackfeet	PCT001004	12	9
	Cherokee	PCT001005	12	9
	Cheyenne	PCT001006	12	9
	Chickasaw	PCT001007	12	9
	Chippewa	PCT001008	12	9
	Choctaw	PCT001009	12	9
	Colville	PCT001010	12	9
	Comanche	PCT001011	12	9
	Cree	PCT001012	12	9
	Creek	PCT001013	12	9
	Crow	PCT001014	12	9
	Delaware	PCT001015	12	9
	Houma	PCT001016	12	9
	Iroquois	PCT001017	12	9
	Kiowa	PCT001018	12	9
	Latin American Indians	PCT001019	12	9
	Lumbee	PCT001020	12	9
	Menominee	PCT001021	12	9
	Navajo	PCT001022	12	9
	Osage	PCT001023	12	9
	Ottawa	PCT001024	12	9
	Paiute	PCT001025	12	9
	Pima	PCT001026	12	9
	Potawatomi	PCT001027	12	9
	Pueblo	PCT001028	12	9
	Puget Sound Salish	PCT001029	12	9
	Seminole	PCT001030	12	9
	Shoshone	PCT001031	12	9
	Sioux	PCT001032	12	9
	Tohono O'Odham	PCT001033	12	9
	Ute	PCT001034	12	9
	Yakama	PCT001035	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT1.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied—Con.			
	American Indian tribes, specified—Con.			
	Yaqui	PCT001036	12	9
	Yuman	PCT001037	12	9
	All other tribes	PCT001038	12	9
	American Indian tribes, not specified	PCT001039	12	9
	Alaska Native tribes, specified:	PCT001040	12	9
	Alaska Athabascan	PCT001041	12	9
	Aleut	PCT001042	12	9
	Eskimo	PCT001043	12	9
	Tlingit-Haida	PCT001044	12	9
	All other tribes	PCT001045	12	9
	Alaska Native tribes, not specified	PCT001046	12	9
	American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified	PCT001047	12	9
PCT2.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone - total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes, and people with no tribe reported			
	Total tribes tallied:	PCT002001	12	9
	American Indian tribes, specified:	PCT002002	12	9
	Apache	PCT002003	12	9
	Blackfeet	PCT002004	12	9
	Cherokee	PCT002005	12	9
	Cheyenne	PCT002006	12	9
	Chickasaw	PCT002007	12	9
	Chippewa	PCT002008	12	9
	Choctaw	PCT002009	12	9
	Colville	PCT002010	12	9
	Comanche	PCT002011	12	9
	Cree	PCT002012	12	9
	Creek	PCT002013	12	9
	Crow	PCT002014	12	9
	Delaware	PCT002015	12	9
	Houma	PCT002016	12	9
	Iroquois	PCT002017	12	9
	Kiowa	PCT002018	12	9
	Latin American Indians	PCT002019	12	9
	Lumbee	PCT002020	12	9
	Menominee	PCT002021	12	9
	Navajo	PCT002022	12	9
	Osage	PCT002023	12	9
	Ottawa	PCT002024	12	9
	Paiute	PCT002025	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT2.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied—Con.			
	American Indian tribes, specified—Con.			
	Pima	PCT002026	12	9
	Potawatomi	PCT002027	12	9
	Pueblo	PCT002028	12	9
	Puget Sound Salish	PCT002029	12	9
	Seminole	PCT002030	12	9
	Shoshone	PCT002031	12	9
	Sioux	PCT002032	12	9
	Tohono O'Odham	PCT002033	12	9
	Ute	PCT002034	12	9
	Yakama	PCT002035	12	9
	Yaqui	PCT002036	12	9
	Yuman	PCT002037	12	9
	All other tribes	PCT002038	12	9
	American Indian tribes, not specified	PCT002039	12	9
	Alaska Native tribes, specified:	PCT002040	12	9
	Alaska Athabascan	PCT002041	12	9
	Aleut	PCT002042	12	9
	Eskimo	PCT002043	12	9
	Tlingit-Haida	PCT002044	12	9
	All other tribes	PCT002045	12	9
	Alaska Native tribes, not specified	PCT002046	12	9
	American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified	PCT002047	12	9
PCT3.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races - total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes, and people with no tribe reported			
	Total tribes tallied:	PCT003001	12	9
	American Indian tribes, specified:	PCT003002	12	9
	Apache	PCT003003	12	9
	Blackfeet	PCT003004	12	9
	Cherokee	PCT003005	12	9
	Cheyenne	PCT003006	12	9
	Chickasaw	PCT003007	12	9
	Chippewa	PCT003008	12	9
	Choctaw	PCT003009	12	9
	Colville	PCT003010	12	9
	Comanche	PCT003011	12	9
	Cree	PCT003012	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT3.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [47]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied—Con.			
	American Indian tribes, specified—Con.			
	Creek	PCT003013	12	9
	Crow	PCT003014	12	9
	Delaware	PCT003015	12	9
	Houma	PCT003016	12	9
	Iroquois	PCT003017	12	9
	Kiowa	PCT003018	12	9
	Latin American Indians	PCT003019	12	9
	Lumbee	PCT003020	12	9
	Menominee	PCT003021	12	9
	Navajo	PCT003022	12	9
	Osage	PCT003023	12	9
	Ottawa	PCT003024	12	9
	Paiute	PCT003025	12	9
	Pima	PCT003026	12	9
	Potawatomi	PCT003027	12	9
	Pueblo	PCT003028	12	9
	Puget Sound Salish	PCT003029	12	9
	Seminole	PCT003030	12	9
	Shoshone	PCT003031	12	9
	Sioux	PCT003032	12	9
	Tohono O'Odham	PCT003033	12	9
	Ute	PCT003034	12	9
	Yakama	PCT003035	12	9
	Yaqui	PCT003036	12	9
	Yuman	PCT003037	12	9
	All other tribes	PCT003038	12	9
	American Indian tribes, not specified	PCT003039	12	9
	Alaska Native tribes, specified:	PCT003040	12	9
	Alaska Athabascan	PCT003041	12	9
	Aleut	PCT003042	12	9
	Eskimo	PCT003043	12	9
	Tlingit-Haida	PCT003044	12	9
	All other tribes	PCT003045	12	9
	Alaska Native tribes, not specified	PCT003046	12	9
	American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified	PCT003047	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT4.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES [9]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian or Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races			
	Total:	PCT004001	12	9
	American Indian alone	PCT004002	12	9
	Alaska Native alone	PCT004003	12	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (People are tallied as both American Indian and Alaska Native)	PCT004004	12	9
	American Indian in combination with one or more other races (“Other races” include White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race)	PCT004005	12	9
	Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races (“Other races” include White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race)	PCT004006	12	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races (People are tallied as both AIAN; “Other races” include White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race)	PCT004007	12	9
	American Indian or Alaska Native alone (People marked the American Indian or Alaska Native checkbox only and there was no write in)	PCT004008	12	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races (People marked the American Indian and Alaska Native checkbox and there was no write in; “Other races” include White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race)	PCT004009	12	9
PCT5.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]**			
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one Asian category only and people with no specific Asian category reported			
	Total:	PCT005001	12	9
	Asian Indian	PCT005002	12	9
	Bangladeshi	PCT005003	12	9
	Cambodian	PCT005004	12	9
	Chinese, except Taiwanese	PCT005005	12	9
	Filipino	PCT005006	12	9
	Hmong	PCT005007	12	9
	Indonesian	PCT005008	12	9
	Japanese	PCT005009	12	9
	Korean	PCT005010	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT5.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Laotian	PCT005011	12	9
	Malaysian	PCT005012	12	9
	Pakistani	PCT005013	12	9
	Sri Lankan	PCT005014	12	9
	Taiwanese	PCT005015	12	9
	Thai	PCT005016	12	9
	Vietnamese	PCT005017	12	9
	Other Asian	PCT005018	12	9
	Other Asian, not specified	PCT005019	12	9
PCT6.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]**			
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one or more Asian categories only and people with no specific Asian category reported			
	Total Asian categories tallied:	PCT006001	12	9
	Asian Indian	PCT006002	12	9
	Bangladeshi	PCT006003	12	9
	Cambodian	PCT006004	12	9
	Chinese, except Taiwanese	PCT006005	12	9
	Filipino	PCT006006	12	9
	Hmong	PCT006007	12	9
	Indonesian	PCT006008	12	9
	Japanese	PCT006009	12	9
	Korean	PCT006010	12	9
	Laotian	PCT006011	12	9
	Malaysian	PCT006012	12	9
	Pakistani	PCT006013	12	9
	Sri Lankan	PCT006014	12	9
	Taiwanese	PCT006015	12	9
	Thai	PCT006016	12	9
	Vietnamese	PCT006017	12	9
	Other Asian	PCT006018	12	9
	Other Asian, not specified	PCT006019	12	9
PCT7.	**ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]**			
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied and people with no specific Asian category reported			
	Total Asian categories tallied:	PCT007001	12	9
	Asian Indian	PCT007002	12	9
	Bangladeshi	PCT007003	12	9
	Cambodian	PCT007004	12	9
	Chinese, except Taiwanese	PCT007005	12	9
	Filipino	PCT007006	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT7.	**ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [19]**—Con.			
	Total Asian categories tallied—Con.			
	Hmong	PCT007007	12	9
	Indonesian	PCT007008	12	9
	Japanese	PCT007009	12	9
	Korean	PCT007010	12	9
	Laotian	PCT007011	12	9
	Malaysian	PCT007012	12	9
	Pakistani	PCT007013	12	9
	Sri Lankan	PCT007014	12	9
	Taiwanese	PCT007015	12	9
	Thai	PCT007016	12	9
	Vietnamese	PCT007017	12	9
	Other Asian	PCT007018	12	9
	Other Asian, not specified	PCT007019	12	9
PCT8.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]**			
	Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported			
	Total:	PCT008001	12	9
	Polynesian:	PCT008002	12	9
	Native Hawaiian	PCT008003	12	9
	Samoan	PCT008004	12	9
	Tongan	PCT008005	12	9
	Other Polynesian	PCT008006	12	9
	Micronesian:	PCT008007	12	9
	Guamanian or Chamorro	PCT008008	12	9
	Other Micronesian	PCT008009	12	9
	Melanesian:	PCT008010	12	9
	Fijian	PCT008011	12	9
	Other Melanesian	PCT008012	12	9
	Other Pacific Islander, not specified	PCT008013	12	9
	Filler	PCT008014	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT9.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]**			
	Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported			
	Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied:	PCT009001	12	9
	Polynesian:	PCT009002	12	9
	Native Hawaiian	PCT009003	12	9
	Samoan	PCT009004	12	9
	Tongan	PCT009005	12	9
	Other Polynesian	PCT009006	12	9
	Micronesian:	PCT009007	12	9
	Guamanian or Chamorro	PCT009008	12	9
	Other Micronesian	PCT009009	12	9
	Melanesian:	PCT009010	12	9
	Fijian	PCT009011	12	9
	Other Melanesian	PCT009012	12	9
	Other Pacific Islander	PCT009013	12	9
	Other Pacific Islander, not specified	PCT009014	12	9

File 13 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT10.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]**			
	Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported			
	Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied:	PCT010001	13	9
	Polynesian:	PCT010002	13	9
	Native Hawaiian	PCT010003	13	9
	Samoan	PCT010004	13	9
	Tongan	PCT010005	13	9
	Other Polynesian	PCT010006	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT10.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]**—Con.			
	Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied—Con.			
	Micronesian:	PCT010007	13	9
	Guamanian or Chamorro	PCT010008	13	9
	Other Micronesian	PCT010009	13	9
	Melanesian:	PCT010010	13	9
	Fijian	PCT010011	13	9
	Other Melanesian	PCT010012	13	9
	Other Pacific Islander	PCT010013	13	9
	Other Pacific Islander, not specified	PCT010014	13	9
PCT11.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SPECIFIC ORIGIN [31]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT011001	13	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino	PCT011002	13	9
	Hispanic or Latino:	PCT011003	13	9
	Mexican	PCT011004	13	9
	Puerto Rican	PCT011005	13	9
	Cuban	PCT011006	13	9
	Dominican Republic	PCT011007	13	9
	Central American:	PCT011008	13	9
	Costa Rican	PCT011009	13	9
	Guatemalan	PCT011010	13	9
	Honduran	PCT011011	13	9
	Nicaraguan	PCT011012	13	9
	Panamanian	PCT011013	13	9
	Salvadoran	PCT011014	13	9
	Other Central American	PCT011015	13	9
	South American:	PCT011016	13	9
	Argentinean	PCT011017	13	9
	Bolivian	PCT011018	13	9
	Chilean	PCT011019	13	9
	Colombian	PCT011020	13	9
	Ecuadorian	PCT011021	13	9
	Paraguayan	PCT011022	13	9
	Peruvian	PCT011023	13	9
	Uruguayan	PCT011024	13	9
	Venezuelan	PCT011025	13	9
	Other South American	PCT011026	13	9
	Other Hispanic or Latino:	PCT011027	13	9
	Spaniard	PCT011028	13	9
	Spanish	PCT011029	13	9
	Spanish American	PCT011030	13	9
	All other Hispanic or Latino	PCT011031	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 14 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12. SEX BY AGE [209]			
Universe: Total population			
Total:	PCT012001	14	9
Male:	PCT012002	14	9
Under 1 year	PCT012003	14	9
1 year	PCT012004	14	9
2 years	PCT012005	14	9
3 years	PCT012006	14	9
4 years	PCT012007	14	9
5 years	PCT012008	14	9
6 years	PCT012009	14	9
7 years	PCT012010	14	9
8 years	PCT012011	14	9
9 years	PCT012012	14	9
10 years	PCT012013	14	9
11 years	PCT012014	14	9
12 years	PCT012015	14	9
13 years	PCT012016	14	9
14 years	PCT012017	14	9
15 years	PCT012018	14	9
16 years	PCT012019	14	9
17 years	PCT012020	14	9
18 years	PCT012021	14	9
19 years	PCT012022	14	9
20 years	PCT012023	14	9
21 years	PCT012024	14	9
22 years	PCT012025	14	9
23 years	PCT012026	14	9
24 years	PCT012027	14	9
25 years	PCT012028	14	9
26 years	PCT012029	14	9
27 years	PCT012030	14	9
28 years	PCT012031	14	9
29 years	PCT012032	14	9
30 years	PCT012033	14	9
31 years	PCT012034	14	9
32 years	PCT012035	14	9
33 years	PCT012036	14	9
34 years	PCT012037	14	9
35 years	PCT012038	14	9
36 years	PCT012039	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	37 years	PCT012040	14	9
	38 years	PCT012041	14	9
	39 years	PCT012042	14	9
	40 years	PCT012043	14	9
	41 years	PCT012044	14	9
	42 years	PCT012045	14	9
	43 years	PCT012046	14	9
	44 years	PCT012047	14	9
	45 years	PCT012048	14	9
	46 years	PCT012049	14	9
	47 years	PCT012050	14	9
	48 years	PCT012051	14	9
	49 years	PCT012052	14	9
	50 years	PCT012053	14	9
	51 years	PCT012054	14	9
	52 years	PCT012055	14	9
	53 years	PCT012056	14	9
	54 years	PCT012057	14	9
	55 years	PCT012058	14	9
	56 years	PCT012059	14	9
	57 years	PCT012060	14	9
	58 years	PCT012061	14	9
	59 years	PCT012062	14	9
	60 years	PCT012063	14	9
	61 years	PCT012064	14	9
	62 years	PCT012065	14	9
	63 years	PCT012066	14	9
	64 years	PCT012067	14	9
	65 years	PCT012068	14	9
	66 years	PCT012069	14	9
	67 years	PCT012070	14	9
	68 years	PCT012071	14	9
	69 years	PCT012072	14	9
	70 years	PCT012073	14	9
	71 years	PCT012074	14	9
	72 years	PCT012075	14	9
	73 years	PCT012076	14	9
	74 years	PCT012077	14	9
	75 years	PCT012078	14	9
	76 years	PCT012079	14	9
	77 years	PCT012080	14	9
	78 years	PCT012081	14	9
	79 years	PCT012082	14	9
	80 years	PCT012083	14	9
	81 years	PCT012084	14	9
	82 years	PCT012085	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	83 years	PCT012086	14	9
	84 years	PCT012087	14	9
	85 years	PCT012088	14	9
	86 years	PCT012089	14	9
	87 years	PCT012090	14	9
	88 years	PCT012091	14	9
	89 years	PCT012092	14	9
	90 years	PCT012093	14	9
	91 years	PCT012094	14	9
	92 years	PCT012095	14	9
	93 years	PCT012096	14	9
	94 years	PCT012097	14	9
	95 years	PCT012098	14	9
	96 years	PCT012099	14	9
	97 years	PCT012100	14	9
	98 years	PCT012101	14	9
	99 years	PCT012102	14	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012103	14	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012104	14	9
	110 years and over	PCT012105	14	9
	Female:	PCT012106	14	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012107	14	9
	1 year	PCT012108	14	9
	2 years	PCT012109	14	9
	3 years	PCT012110	14	9
	4 years	PCT012111	14	9
	5 years	PCT012112	14	9
	6 years	PCT012113	14	9
	7 years	PCT012114	14	9
	8 years	PCT012115	14	9
	9 years	PCT012116	14	9
	10 years	PCT012117	14	9
	11 years	PCT012118	14	9
	12 years	PCT012119	14	9
	13 years	PCT012120	14	9
	14 years	PCT012121	14	9
	15 years	PCT012122	14	9
	16 years	PCT012123	14	9
	17 years	PCT012124	14	9
	18 years	PCT012125	14	9
	19 years	PCT012126	14	9
	20 years	PCT012127	14	9
	21 years	PCT012128	14	9
	22 years	PCT012129	14	9
	23 years	PCT012130	14	9
	24 years	PCT012131	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	25 years	PCT012132	14	9
	26 years	PCT012133	14	9
	27 years	PCT012134	14	9
	28 years	PCT012135	14	9
	29 years	PCT012136	14	9
	30 years	PCT012137	14	9
	31 years	PCT012138	14	9
	32 years	PCT012139	14	9
	33 years	PCT012140	14	9
	34 years	PCT012141	14	9
	35 years	PCT012142	14	9
	36 years	PCT012143	14	9
	37 years	PCT012144	14	9
	38 years	PCT012145	14	9
	39 years	PCT012146	14	9
	40 years	PCT012147	14	9
	41 years	PCT012148	14	9
	42 years	PCT012149	14	9
	43 years	PCT012150	14	9
	44 years	PCT012151	14	9
	45 years	PCT012152	14	9
	46 years	PCT012153	14	9
	47 years	PCT012154	14	9
	48 years	PCT012155	14	9
	49 years	PCT012156	14	9
	50 years	PCT012157	14	9
	51 years	PCT012158	14	9
	52 years	PCT012159	14	9
	53 years	PCT012160	14	9
	54 years	PCT012161	14	9
	55 years	PCT012162	14	9
	56 years	PCT012163	14	9
	57 years	PCT012164	14	9
	58 years	PCT012165	14	9
	59 years	PCT012166	14	9
	60 years	PCT012167	14	9
	61 years	PCT012168	14	9
	62 years	PCT012169	14	9
	63 years	PCT012170	14	9
	64 years	PCT012171	14	9
	65 years	PCT012172	14	9
	66 years	PCT012173	14	9
	67 years	PCT012174	14	9
	68 years	PCT012175	14	9
	69 years	PCT012176	14	9
	70 years	PCT012177	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	71 years	PCT012178	14	9
	72 years	PCT012179	14	9
	73 years	PCT012180	14	9
	74 years	PCT012181	14	9
	75 years	PCT012182	14	9
	76 years	PCT012183	14	9
	77 years	PCT012184	14	9
	78 years	PCT012185	14	9
	79 years	PCT012186	14	9
	80 years	PCT012187	14	9
	81 years	PCT012188	14	9
	82 years	PCT012189	14	9
	83 years	PCT012190	14	9
	84 years	PCT012191	14	9
	85 years	PCT012192	14	9
	86 years	PCT012193	14	9
	87 years	PCT012194	14	9
	88 years	PCT012195	14	9
	89 years	PCT012196	14	9
	90 years	PCT012197	14	9
	91 years	PCT012198	14	9
	92 years	PCT012199	14	9
	93 years	PCT012200	14	9
	94 years	PCT012201	14	9
	95 years	PCT012202	14	9
	96 years	PCT012203	14	9
	97 years	PCT012204	14	9
	98 years	PCT012205	14	9
	99 years	PCT012206	14	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012207	14	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012208	14	9
	110 years and over	PCT012209	14	9

File 15 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total:	PCT013001	15	9
	Male:	PCT013002	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013003	15	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013004	15	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013005	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013006	15	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013007	15	9
	20 years	PCT013008	15	9
	21 years	PCT013009	15	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013010	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013011	15	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013012	15	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013013	15	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013014	15	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013015	15	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013016	15	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013017	15	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013018	15	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013019	15	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013020	15	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013021	15	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013022	15	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013023	15	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013024	15	9
	85 years and over	PCT013025	15	9
	Female:	PCT013026	15	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013027	15	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013028	15	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013029	15	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013030	15	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013031	15	9
	20 years	PCT013032	15	9
	21 years	PCT013033	15	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013034	15	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013035	15	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013036	15	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013037	15	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013038	15	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013039	15	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013040	15	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013041	15	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013042	15	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013043	15	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013044	15	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013045	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	70 to 74 years	PCT013046	15	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013047	15	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013048	15	9
	85 years and over	PCT013049	15	9
PCT14.	**UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT014001	15	9
	Unmarried-partner households:	PCT014002	15	9
	Male householder and male partner	PCT014003	15	9
	Male householder and female partner	PCT014004	15	9
	Female householder and female partner	PCT014005	15	9
	Female householder and male partner	PCT014006	15	9
	All other households	PCT014007	15	9
PCT15.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives			
	Total:	PCT015001	15	9
	In family households:	PCT015002	15	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015003	15	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015004	15	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015005	15	9
	Foster child	PCT015006	15	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015007	15	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015008	15	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015009	15	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015010	15	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015011	15	9
	Foster child	PCT015012	15	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015013	15	9
PCT16.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [52]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	PCT016001	15	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT016002	15	9
	Correctional institutions:	PCT016003	15	9
	Federal prisons and detention centers	PCT016004	15	9
	Halfway houses	PCT016005	15	9
	Local jails and other confinement facilities (including police lockups)	PCT016006	15	9
	Military disciplinary barracks	PCT016007	15	9
	State prisons	PCT016008	15	9
	Other types of correctional institutions	PCT016009	15	9
	Nursing homes	PCT016010	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT16.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [52]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Institutionalized population—Con.			
	Hospitals/wards, hospices, and schools for the handicapped:	PCT016011	15	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill:	PCT016012	15	9
	Hospices or homes for chronically ill	PCT016013	15	9
	Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill	PCT016014	15	9
	Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill	PCT016015	15	9
	Hospitals or wards for drug/alcohol abuse	PCT016016	15	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT016017	15	9
	Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded	PCT016018	15	9
	Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped:	PCT016019	15	9
	Institutions for the deaf	PCT016020	15	9
	Institutions for the blind	PCT016021	15	9
	Orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped	PCT016022	15	9
	Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere	PCT016023	15	9
	Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere	PCT016024	15	9
	Juvenile institutions:	PCT016025	15	9
	Long-term care:	PCT016026	15	9
	Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children	PCT016027	15	9
	Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children	PCT016028	15	9
	Training schools for juvenile delinquents	PCT016029	15	9
	Short-term care, detention or diagnostic centers for delinquent children	PCT016030	15	9
	Type of juvenile institution unknown	PCT016031	15	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT016032	15	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT016033	15	9
	Military quarters:	PCT016034	15	9
	On base:	PCT016035	15	9
	Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH), (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel	PCT016036	15	9
	Transient quarters for temporary residents	PCT016037	15	9
	Military ships	PCT016038	15	9
	Group homes:	PCT016039	15	9
	Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse	PCT016040	15	9
	Homes for the mentally ill	PCT016041	15	9
	Homes for the mentally retarded	PCT016042	15	9
	Homes for the physically handicapped	PCT016043	15	9
	Other group homes	PCT016044	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT16.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [52]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Institutionalized population—Con.			
	Religious group quarters	PCT016045	15	9
	Dormitories:	PCT016046	15	9
	Agriculture workers' dormitories on farms	PCT016047	15	9
	Job Corps and vocational training facilities	PCT016048	15	9
	Other workers' dormitories	PCT016049	15	9
	Crews of maritime vessels	PCT016050	15	9
	Other nonhousehold living situations	PCT016051	15	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT016052	15	9
PCT17.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	PCT017001	15	9
	Male:	PCT017002	15	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017003	15	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017004	15	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017005	15	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017006	15	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017007	15	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017008	15	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017009	15	9
	Other institutions	PCT017010	15	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017011	15	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017012	15	9
	Military quarters	PCT017013	15	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017014	15	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017015	15	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017016	15	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017017	15	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017018	15	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017019	15	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017020	15	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017021	15	9
	Other institutions	PCT017022	15	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017023	15	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017024	15	9
	Military quarters	PCT017025	15	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017026	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT017027	15	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017028	15	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017029	15	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017030	15	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017031	15	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017032	15	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017033	15	9
	Other institutions	PCT017034	15	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017035	15	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017036	15	9
	Military quarters	PCT017037	15	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017038	15	9
	Female:	PCT017039	15	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017040	15	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017041	15	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017042	15	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017043	15	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017044	15	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017045	15	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017046	15	9
	Other institutions	PCT017047	15	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017048	15	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017049	15	9
	Military quarters	PCT017050	15	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017051	15	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017052	15	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017053	15	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017054	15	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017055	15	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017056	15	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017057	15	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017058	15	9
	Other institutions	PCT017059	15	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017060	15	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017061	15	9
	Military quarters	PCT017062	15	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017063	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT017064	15	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017065	15	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017066	15	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017067	15	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017068	15	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017069	15	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017070	15	9
	Other institutions	PCT017071	15	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017072	15	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017073	15	9
	Military quarters	PCT017074	15	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017075	15	9

File 16 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12A.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT012A001	16	9
	Male:	PCT012A002	16	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012A003	16	9
	1 year	PCT012A004	16	9
	2 years	PCT012A005	16	9
	3 years	PCT012A006	16	9
	4 years	PCT012A007	16	9
	5 years	PCT012A008	16	9
	6 years	PCT012A009	16	9
	7 years	PCT012A010	16	9
	8 years	PCT012A011	16	9
	9 years	PCT012A012	16	9
	10 years	PCT012A013	16	9
	11 years	PCT012A014	16	9
	12 years	PCT012A015	16	9
	13 years	PCT012A016	16	9
	14 years	PCT012A017	16	9
	15 years	PCT012A018	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	16 years	PCT012A019	16	9
	17 years	PCT012A020	16	9
	18 years	PCT012A021	16	9
	19 years	PCT012A022	16	9
	20 years	PCT012A023	16	9
	21 years	PCT012A024	16	9
	22 years	PCT012A025	16	9
	23 years	PCT012A026	16	9
	24 years	PCT012A027	16	9
	25 years	PCT012A028	16	9
	26 years	PCT012A029	16	9
	27 years	PCT012A030	16	9
	28 years	PCT012A031	16	9
	29 years	PCT012A032	16	9
	30 years	PCT012A033	16	9
	31 years	PCT012A034	16	9
	32 years	PCT012A035	16	9
	33 years	PCT012A036	16	9
	34 years	PCT012A037	16	9
	35 years	PCT012A038	16	9
	36 years	PCT012A039	16	9
	37 years	PCT012A040	16	9
	38 years	PCT012A041	16	9
	39 years	PCT012A042	16	9
	40 years	PCT012A043	16	9
	41 years	PCT012A044	16	9
	42 years	PCT012A045	16	9
	43 years	PCT012A046	16	9
	44 years	PCT012A047	16	9
	45 years	PCT012A048	16	9
	46 years	PCT012A049	16	9
	47 years	PCT012A050	16	9
	48 years	PCT012A051	16	9
	49 years	PCT012A052	16	9
	50 years	PCT012A053	16	9
	51 years	PCT012A054	16	9
	52 years	PCT012A055	16	9
	53 years	PCT012A056	16	9
	54 years	PCT012A057	16	9
	55 years	PCT012A058	16	9
	56 years	PCT012A059	16	9
	57 years	PCT012A060	16	9
	58 years	PCT012A061	16	9
	59 years	PCT012A062	16	9
	60 years	PCT012A063	16	9
	61 years	PCT012A064	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	62 years	PCT012A065	16	9
	63 years	PCT012A066	16	9
	64 years	PCT012A067	16	9
	65 years	PCT012A068	16	9
	66 years	PCT012A069	16	9
	67 years	PCT012A070	16	9
	68 years	PCT012A071	16	9
	69 years	PCT012A072	16	9
	70 years	PCT012A073	16	9
	71 years	PCT012A074	16	9
	72 years	PCT012A075	16	9
	73 years	PCT012A076	16	9
	74 years	PCT012A077	16	9
	75 years	PCT012A078	16	9
	76 years	PCT012A079	16	9
	77 years	PCT012A080	16	9
	78 years	PCT012A081	16	9
	79 years	PCT012A082	16	9
	80 years	PCT012A083	16	9
	81 years	PCT012A084	16	9
	82 years	PCT012A085	16	9
	83 years	PCT012A086	16	9
	84 years	PCT012A087	16	9
	85 years	PCT012A088	16	9
	86 years	PCT012A089	16	9
	87 years	PCT012A090	16	9
	88 years	PCT012A091	16	9
	89 years	PCT012A092	16	9
	90 years	PCT012A093	16	9
	91 years	PCT012A094	16	9
	92 years	PCT012A095	16	9
	93 years	PCT012A096	16	9
	94 years	PCT012A097	16	9
	95 years	PCT012A098	16	9
	96 years	PCT012A099	16	9
	97 years	PCT012A100	16	9
	98 years	PCT012A101	16	9
	99 years	PCT012A102	16	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012A103	16	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012A104	16	9
	110 years and over	PCT012A105	16	9
	Female:	PCT012A106	16	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012A107	16	9
	1 year	PCT012A108	16	9
	2 years	PCT012A109	16	9
	3 years	PCT012A110	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	4 years	PCT012A111	16	9
	5 years	PCT012A112	16	9
	6 years	PCT012A113	16	9
	7 years	PCT012A114	16	9
	8 years	PCT012A115	16	9
	9 years	PCT012A116	16	9
	10 years	PCT012A117	16	9
	11 years	PCT012A118	16	9
	12 years	PCT012A119	16	9
	13 years	PCT012A120	16	9
	14 years	PCT012A121	16	9
	15 years	PCT012A122	16	9
	16 years	PCT012A123	16	9
	17 years	PCT012A124	16	9
	18 years	PCT012A125	16	9
	19 years	PCT012A126	16	9
	20 years	PCT012A127	16	9
	21 years	PCT012A128	16	9
	22 years	PCT012A129	16	9
	23 years	PCT012A130	16	9
	24 years	PCT012A131	16	9
	25 years	PCT012A132	16	9
	26 years	PCT012A133	16	9
	27 years	PCT012A134	16	9
	28 years	PCT012A135	16	9
	29 years	PCT012A136	16	9
	30 years	PCT012A137	16	9
	31 years	PCT012A138	16	9
	32 years	PCT012A139	16	9
	33 years	PCT012A140	16	9
	34 years	PCT012A141	16	9
	35 years	PCT012A142	16	9
	36 years	PCT012A143	16	9
	37 years	PCT012A144	16	9
	38 years	PCT012A145	16	9
	39 years	PCT012A146	16	9
	40 years	PCT012A147	16	9
	41 years	PCT012A148	16	9
	42 years	PCT012A149	16	9
	43 years	PCT012A150	16	9
	44 years	PCT012A151	16	9
	45 years	PCT012A152	16	9
	46 years	PCT012A153	16	9
	47 years	PCT012A154	16	9
	48 years	PCT012A155	16	9
	49 years	PCT012A156	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	50 years	PCT012A157	16	9
	51 years	PCT012A158	16	9
	52 years	PCT012A159	16	9
	53 years	PCT012A160	16	9
	54 years	PCT012A161	16	9
	55 years	PCT012A162	16	9
	56 years	PCT012A163	16	9
	57 years	PCT012A164	16	9
	58 years	PCT012A165	16	9
	59 years	PCT012A166	16	9
	60 years	PCT012A167	16	9
	61 years	PCT012A168	16	9
	62 years	PCT012A169	16	9
	63 years	PCT012A170	16	9
	64 years	PCT012A171	16	9
	65 years	PCT012A172	16	9
	66 years	PCT012A173	16	9
	67 years	PCT012A174	16	9
	68 years	PCT012A175	16	9
	69 years	PCT012A176	16	9
	70 years	PCT012A177	16	9
	71 years	PCT012A178	16	9
	72 years	PCT012A179	16	9
	73 years	PCT012A180	16	9
	74 years	PCT012A181	16	9
	75 years	PCT012A182	16	9
	76 years	PCT012A183	16	9
	77 years	PCT012A184	16	9
	78 years	PCT012A185	16	9
	79 years	PCT012A186	16	9
	80 years	PCT012A187	16	9
	81 years	PCT012A188	16	9
	82 years	PCT012A189	16	9
	83 years	PCT012A190	16	9
	84 years	PCT012A191	16	9
	85 years	PCT012A192	16	9
	86 years	PCT012A193	16	9
	87 years	PCT012A194	16	9
	88 years	PCT012A195	16	9
	89 years	PCT012A196	16	9
	90 years	PCT012A197	16	9
	91 years	PCT012A198	16	9
	92 years	PCT012A199	16	9
	93 years	PCT012A200	16	9
	94 years	PCT012A201	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12A.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	95 years	PCT012A202	16	9
	96 years	PCT012A203	16	9
	97 years	PCT012A204	16	9
	98 years	PCT012A205	16	9
	99 years	PCT012A206	16	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012A207	16	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012A208	16	9
	110 years and over	PCT012A209	16	9

File 17 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT012B001	17	9
	Male:	PCT012B002	17	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012B003	17	9
	1 year	PCT012B004	17	9
	2 years	PCT012B005	17	9
	3 years	PCT012B006	17	9
	4 years	PCT012B007	17	9
	5 years	PCT012B008	17	9
	6 years	PCT012B009	17	9
	7 years	PCT012B010	17	9
	8 years	PCT012B011	17	9
	9 years	PCT012B012	17	9
	10 years	PCT012B013	17	9
	11 years	PCT012B014	17	9
	12 years	PCT012B015	17	9
	13 years	PCT012B016	17	9
	14 years	PCT012B017	17	9
	15 years	PCT012B018	17	9
	16 years	PCT012B019	17	9
	17 years	PCT012B020	17	9
	18 years	PCT012B021	17	9
	19 years	PCT012B022	17	9
	20 years	PCT012B023	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	21 years	PCT012B024	17	9
	22 years	PCT012B025	17	9
	23 years	PCT012B026	17	9
	24 years	PCT012B027	17	9
	25 years	PCT012B028	17	9
	26 years	PCT012B029	17	9
	27 years	PCT012B030	17	9
	28 years	PCT012B031	17	9
	29 years	PCT012B032	17	9
	30 years	PCT012B033	17	9
	31 years	PCT012B034	17	9
	32 years	PCT012B035	17	9
	33 years	PCT012B036	17	9
	34 years	PCT012B037	17	9
	35 years	PCT012B038	17	9
	36 years	PCT012B039	17	9
	37 years	PCT012B040	17	9
	38 years	PCT012B041	17	9
	39 years	PCT012B042	17	9
	40 years	PCT012B043	17	9
	41 years	PCT012B044	17	9
	42 years	PCT012B045	17	9
	43 years	PCT012B046	17	9
	44 years	PCT012B047	17	9
	45 years	PCT012B048	17	9
	46 years	PCT012B049	17	9
	47 years	PCT012B050	17	9
	48 years	PCT012B051	17	9
	49 years	PCT012B052	17	9
	50 years	PCT012B053	17	9
	51 years	PCT012B054	17	9
	52 years	PCT012B055	17	9
	53 years	PCT012B056	17	9
	54 years	PCT012B057	17	9
	55 years	PCT012B058	17	9
	56 years	PCT012B059	17	9
	57 years	PCT012B060	17	9
	58 years	PCT012B061	17	9
	59 years	PCT012B062	17	9
	60 years	PCT012B063	17	9
	61 years	PCT012B064	17	9
	62 years	PCT012B065	17	9
	63 years	PCT012B066	17	9
	64 years	PCT012B067	17	9
	65 years	PCT012B068	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	66 years	PCT012B069	17	9
	67 years	PCT012B070	17	9
	68 years	PCT012B071	17	9
	69 years	PCT012B072	17	9
	70 years	PCT012B073	17	9
	71 years	PCT012B074	17	9
	72 years	PCT012B075	17	9
	73 years	PCT012B076	17	9
	74 years	PCT012B077	17	9
	75 years	PCT012B078	17	9
	76 years	PCT012B079	17	9
	77 years	PCT012B080	17	9
	78 years	PCT012B081	17	9
	79 years	PCT012B082	17	9
	80 years	PCT012B083	17	9
	81 years	PCT012B084	17	9
	82 years	PCT012B085	17	9
	83 years	PCT012B086	17	9
	84 years	PCT012B087	17	9
	85 years	PCT012B088	17	9
	86 years	PCT012B089	17	9
	87 years	PCT012B090	17	9
	88 years	PCT012B091	17	9
	89 years	PCT012B092	17	9
	90 years	PCT012B093	17	9
	91 years	PCT012B094	17	9
	92 years	PCT012B095	17	9
	93 years	PCT012B096	17	9
	94 years	PCT012B097	17	9
	95 years	PCT012B098	17	9
	96 years	PCT012B099	17	9
	97 years	PCT012B100	17	9
	98 years	PCT012B101	17	9
	99 years	PCT012B102	17	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012B103	17	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012B104	17	9
	110 years and over	PCT012B105	17	9
	Female:	PCT012B106	17	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012B107	17	9
	1 year	PCT012B108	17	9
	2 years	PCT012B109	17	9
	3 years	PCT012B110	17	9
	4 years	PCT012B111	17	9
	5 years	PCT012B112	17	9
	6 years	PCT012B113	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	7 years	PCT012B114	17	9
	8 years	PCT012B115	17	9
	9 years	PCT012B116	17	9
	10 years	PCT012B117	17	9
	11 years	PCT012B118	17	9
	12 years	PCT012B119	17	9
	13 years	PCT012B120	17	9
	14 years	PCT012B121	17	9
	15 years	PCT012B122	17	9
	16 years	PCT012B123	17	9
	17 years	PCT012B124	17	9
	18 years	PCT012B125	17	9
	19 years	PCT012B126	17	9
	20 years	PCT012B127	17	9
	21 years	PCT012B128	17	9
	22 years	PCT012B129	17	9
	23 years	PCT012B130	17	9
	24 years	PCT012B131	17	9
	25 years	PCT012B132	17	9
	26 years	PCT012B133	17	9
	27 years	PCT012B134	17	9
	28 years	PCT012B135	17	9
	29 years	PCT012B136	17	9
	30 years	PCT012B137	17	9
	31 years	PCT012B138	17	9
	32 years	PCT012B139	17	9
	33 years	PCT012B140	17	9
	34 years	PCT012B141	17	9
	35 years	PCT012B142	17	9
	36 years	PCT012B143	17	9
	37 years	PCT012B144	17	9
	38 years	PCT012B145	17	9
	39 years	PCT012B146	17	9
	40 years	PCT012B147	17	9
	41 years	PCT012B148	17	9
	42 years	PCT012B149	17	9
	43 years	PCT012B150	17	9
	44 years	PCT012B151	17	9
	45 years	PCT012B152	17	9
	46 years	PCT012B153	17	9
	47 years	PCT012B154	17	9
	48 years	PCT012B155	17	9
	49 years	PCT012B156	17	9
	50 years	PCT012B157	17	9
	51 years	PCT012B158	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	52 years	PCT012B159	17	9
	53 years	PCT012B160	17	9
	54 years	PCT012B161	17	9
	55 years	PCT012B162	17	9
	56 years	PCT012B163	17	9
	57 years	PCT012B164	17	9
	58 years	PCT012B165	17	9
	59 years	PCT012B166	17	9
	60 years	PCT012B167	17	9
	61 years	PCT012B168	17	9
	62 years	PCT012B169	17	9
	63 years	PCT012B170	17	9
	64 years	PCT012B171	17	9
	65 years	PCT012B172	17	9
	66 years	PCT012B173	17	9
	67 years	PCT012B174	17	9
	68 years	PCT012B175	17	9
	69 years	PCT012B176	17	9
	70 years	PCT012B177	17	9
	71 years	PCT012B178	17	9
	72 years	PCT012B179	17	9
	73 years	PCT012B180	17	9
	74 years	PCT012B181	17	9
	75 years	PCT012B182	17	9
	76 years	PCT012B183	17	9
	77 years	PCT012B184	17	9
	78 years	PCT012B185	17	9
	79 years	PCT012B186	17	9
	80 years	PCT012B187	17	9
	81 years	PCT012B188	17	9
	82 years	PCT012B189	17	9
	83 years	PCT012B190	17	9
	84 years	PCT012B191	17	9
	85 years	PCT012B192	17	9
	86 years	PCT012B193	17	9
	87 years	PCT012B194	17	9
	88 years	PCT012B195	17	9
	89 years	PCT012B196	17	9
	90 years	PCT012B197	17	9
	91 years	PCT012B198	17	9
	92 years	PCT012B199	17	9
	93 years	PCT012B200	17	9
	94 years	PCT012B201	17	9
	95 years	PCT012B202	17	9
	96 years	PCT012B203	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	97 years	PCT012B204	17	9
	98 years	PCT012B205	17	9
	99 years	PCT012B206	17	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012B207	17	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012B208	17	9
	110 years and over	PCT012B209	17	9

File 18 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT012C001	18	9
	Male:	PCT012C002	18	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012C003	18	9
	1 year	PCT012C004	18	9
	2 years	PCT012C005	18	9
	3 years	PCT012C006	18	9
	4 years	PCT012C007	18	9
	5 years	PCT012C008	18	9
	6 years	PCT012C009	18	9
	7 years	PCT012C010	18	9
	8 years	PCT012C011	18	9
	9 years	PCT012C012	18	9
	10 years	PCT012C013	18	9
	11 years	PCT012C014	18	9
	12 years	PCT012C015	18	9
	13 years	PCT012C016	18	9
	14 years	PCT012C017	18	9
	15 years	PCT012C018	18	9
	16 years	PCT012C019	18	9
	17 years	PCT012C020	18	9
	18 years	PCT012C021	18	9
	19 years	PCT012C022	18	9
	20 years	PCT012C023	18	9
	21 years	PCT012C024	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	22 years	PCT012C025	18	9
	23 years	PCT012C026	18	9
	24 years	PCT012C027	18	9
	25 years	PCT012C028	18	9
	26 years	PCT012C029	18	9
	27 years	PCT012C030	18	9
	28 years	PCT012C031	18	9
	29 years	PCT012C032	18	9
	30 years	PCT012C033	18	9
	31 years	PCT012C034	18	9
	32 years	PCT012C035	18	9
	33 years	PCT012C036	18	9
	34 years	PCT012C037	18	9
	35 years	PCT012C038	18	9
	36 years	PCT012C039	18	9
	37 years	PCT012C040	18	9
	38 years	PCT012C041	18	9
	39 years	PCT012C042	18	9
	40 years	PCT012C043	18	9
	41 years	PCT012C044	18	9
	42 years	PCT012C045	18	9
	43 years	PCT012C046	18	9
	44 years	PCT012C047	18	9
	45 years	PCT012C048	18	9
	46 years	PCT012C049	18	9
	47 years	PCT012C050	18	9
	48 years	PCT012C051	18	9
	49 years	PCT012C052	18	9
	50 years	PCT012C053	18	9
	51 years	PCT012C054	18	9
	52 years	PCT012C055	18	9
	53 years	PCT012C056	18	9
	54 years	PCT012C057	18	9
	55 years	PCT012C058	18	9
	56 years	PCT012C059	18	9
	57 years	PCT012C060	18	9
	58 years	PCT012C061	18	9
	59 years	PCT012C062	18	9
	60 years	PCT012C063	18	9
	61 years	PCT012C064	18	9
	62 years	PCT012C065	18	9
	63 years	PCT012C066	18	9
	64 years	PCT012C067	18	9
	65 years	PCT012C068	18	9
	66 years	PCT012C069	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	67 years	PCT012C070	18	9
	68 years	PCT012C071	18	9
	69 years	PCT012C072	18	9
	70 years	PCT012C073	18	9
	71 years	PCT012C074	18	9
	72 years	PCT012C075	18	9
	73 years	PCT012C076	18	9
	74 years	PCT012C077	18	9
	75 years	PCT012C078	18	9
	76 years	PCT012C079	18	9
	77 years	PCT012C080	18	9
	78 years	PCT012C081	18	9
	79 years	PCT012C082	18	9
	80 years	PCT012C083	18	9
	81 years	PCT012C084	18	9
	82 years	PCT012C085	18	9
	83 years	PCT012C086	18	9
	84 years	PCT012C087	18	9
	85 years	PCT012C088	18	9
	86 years	PCT012C089	18	9
	87 years	PCT012C090	18	9
	88 years	PCT012C091	18	9
	89 years	PCT012C092	18	9
	90 years	PCT012C093	18	9
	91 years	PCT012C094	18	9
	92 years	PCT012C095	18	9
	93 years	PCT012C096	18	9
	94 years	PCT012C097	18	9
	95 years	PCT012C098	18	9
	96 years	PCT012C099	18	9
	97 years	PCT012C100	18	9
	98 years	PCT012C101	18	9
	99 years	PCT012C102	18	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012C103	18	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012C104	18	9
	110 years and over	PCT012C105	18	9
	Female:	PCT012C106	18	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012C107	18	9
	1 year	PCT012C108	18	9
	2 years	PCT012C109	18	9
	3 years	PCT012C110	18	9
	4 years	PCT012C111	18	9
	5 years	PCT012C112	18	9
	6 years	PCT012C113	18	9
	7 years	PCT012C114	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	8 years	PCT012C115	18	9
	9 years	PCT012C116	18	9
	10 years	PCT012C117	18	9
	11 years	PCT012C118	18	9
	12 years	PCT012C119	18	9
	13 years	PCT012C120	18	9
	14 years	PCT012C121	18	9
	15 years	PCT012C122	18	9
	16 years	PCT012C123	18	9
	17 years	PCT012C124	18	9
	18 years	PCT012C125	18	9
	19 years	PCT012C126	18	9
	20 years	PCT012C127	18	9
	21 years	PCT012C128	18	9
	22 years	PCT012C129	18	9
	23 years	PCT012C130	18	9
	24 years	PCT012C131	18	9
	25 years	PCT012C132	18	9
	26 years	PCT012C133	18	9
	27 years	PCT012C134	18	9
	28 years	PCT012C135	18	9
	29 years	PCT012C136	18	9
	30 years	PCT012C137	18	9
	31 years	PCT012C138	18	9
	32 years	PCT012C139	18	9
	33 years	PCT012C140	18	9
	34 years	PCT012C141	18	9
	35 years	PCT012C142	18	9
	36 years	PCT012C143	18	9
	37 years	PCT012C144	18	9
	38 years	PCT012C145	18	9
	39 years	PCT012C146	18	9
	40 years	PCT012C147	18	9
	41 years	PCT012C148	18	9
	42 years	PCT012C149	18	9
	43 years	PCT012C150	18	9
	44 years	PCT012C151	18	9
	45 years	PCT012C152	18	9
	46 years	PCT012C153	18	9
	47 years	PCT012C154	18	9
	48 years	PCT012C155	18	9
	49 years	PCT012C156	18	9
	50 years	PCT012C157	18	9
	51 years	PCT012C158	18	9
	52 years	PCT012C159	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	53 years	PCT012C160	18	9
	54 years	PCT012C161	18	9
	55 years	PCT012C162	18	9
	56 years	PCT012C163	18	9
	57 years	PCT012C164	18	9
	58 years	PCT012C165	18	9
	59 years	PCT012C166	18	9
	60 years	PCT012C167	18	9
	61 years	PCT012C168	18	9
	62 years	PCT012C169	18	9
	63 years	PCT012C170	18	9
	64 years	PCT012C171	18	9
	65 years	PCT012C172	18	9
	66 years	PCT012C173	18	9
	67 years	PCT012C174	18	9
	68 years	PCT012C175	18	9
	69 years	PCT012C176	18	9
	70 years	PCT012C177	18	9
	71 years	PCT012C178	18	9
	72 years	PCT012C179	18	9
	73 years	PCT012C180	18	9
	74 years	PCT012C181	18	9
	75 years	PCT012C182	18	9
	76 years	PCT012C183	18	9
	77 years	PCT012C184	18	9
	78 years	PCT012C185	18	9
	79 years	PCT012C186	18	9
	80 years	PCT012C187	18	9
	81 years	PCT012C188	18	9
	82 years	PCT012C189	18	9
	83 years	PCT012C190	18	9
	84 years	PCT012C191	18	9
	85 years	PCT012C192	18	9
	86 years	PCT012C193	18	9
	87 years	PCT012C194	18	9
	88 years	PCT012C195	18	9
	89 years	PCT012C196	18	9
	90 years	PCT012C197	18	9
	91 years	PCT012C198	18	9
	92 years	PCT012C199	18	9
	93 years	PCT012C200	18	9
	94 years	PCT012C201	18	9
	95 years	PCT012C202	18	9
	96 years	PCT012C203	18	9
	97 years	PCT012C204	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	98 years	PCT012C205	18	9
	99 years	PCT012C206	18	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012C207	18	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012C208	18	9
	110 years and over	PCT012C209	18	9

File 19 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT012D001	19	9
	Male:	PCT012D002	19	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012D003	19	9
	1 year	PCT012D004	19	9
	2 years	PCT012D005	19	9
	3 years	PCT012D006	19	9
	4 years	PCT012D007	19	9
	5 years	PCT012D008	19	9
	6 years	PCT012D009	19	9
	7 years	PCT012D010	19	9
	8 years	PCT012D011	19	9
	9 years	PCT012D012	19	9
	10 years	PCT012D013	19	9
	11 years	PCT012D014	19	9
	12 years	PCT012D015	19	9
	13 years	PCT012D016	19	9
	14 years	PCT012D017	19	9
	15 years	PCT012D018	19	9
	16 years	PCT012D019	19	9
	17 years	PCT012D020	19	9
	18 years	PCT012D021	19	9
	19 years	PCT012D022	19	9
	20 years	PCT012D023	19	9
	21 years	PCT012D024	19	9
	22 years	PCT012D025	19	9
	23 years	PCT012D026	19	9
	24 years	PCT012D027	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	25 years	PCT012D028	19	9
	26 years	PCT012D029	19	9
	27 years	PCT012D030	19	9
	28 years	PCT012D031	19	9
	29 years	PCT012D032	19	9
	30 years	PCT012D033	19	9
	31 years	PCT012D034	19	9
	32 years	PCT012D035	19	9
	33 years	PCT012D036	19	9
	34 years	PCT012D037	19	9
	35 years	PCT012D038	19	9
	36 years	PCT012D039	19	9
	37 years	PCT012D040	19	9
	38 years	PCT012D041	19	9
	39 years	PCT012D042	19	9
	40 years	PCT012D043	19	9
	41 years	PCT012D044	19	9
	42 years	PCT012D045	19	9
	43 years	PCT012D046	19	9
	44 years	PCT012D047	19	9
	45 years	PCT012D048	19	9
	46 years	PCT012D049	19	9
	47 years	PCT012D050	19	9
	48 years	PCT012D051	19	9
	49 years	PCT012D052	19	9
	50 years	PCT012D053	19	9
	51 years	PCT012D054	19	9
	52 years	PCT012D055	19	9
	53 years	PCT012D056	19	9
	54 years	PCT012D057	19	9
	55 years	PCT012D058	19	9
	56 years	PCT012D059	19	9
	57 years	PCT012D060	19	9
	58 years	PCT012D061	19	9
	59 years	PCT012D062	19	9
	60 years	PCT012D063	19	9
	61 years	PCT012D064	19	9
	62 years	PCT012D065	19	9
	63 years	PCT012D066	19	9
	64 years	PCT012D067	19	9
	65 years	PCT012D068	19	9
	66 years	PCT012D069	19	9
	67 years	PCT012D070	19	9
	68 years	PCT012D071	19	9
	69 years	PCT012D072	19	9
	70 years	PCT012D073	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	71 years	PCT012D074	19	9
	72 years	PCT012D075	19	9
	73 years	PCT012D076	19	9
	74 years	PCT012D077	19	9
	75 years	PCT012D078	19	9
	76 years	PCT012D079	19	9
	77 years	PCT012D080	19	9
	78 years	PCT012D081	19	9
	79 years	PCT012D082	19	9
	80 years	PCT012D083	19	9
	81 years	PCT012D084	19	9
	82 years	PCT012D085	19	9
	83 years	PCT012D086	19	9
	84 years	PCT012D087	19	9
	85 years	PCT012D088	19	9
	86 years	PCT012D089	19	9
	87 years	PCT012D090	19	9
	88 years	PCT012D091	19	9
	89 years	PCT012D092	19	9
	90 years	PCT012D093	19	9
	91 years	PCT012D094	19	9
	92 years	PCT012D095	19	9
	93 years	PCT012D096	19	9
	94 years	PCT012D097	19	9
	95 years	PCT012D098	19	9
	96 years	PCT012D099	19	9
	97 years	PCT012D100	19	9
	98 years	PCT012D101	19	9
	99 years	PCT012D102	19	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012D103	19	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012D104	19	9
	110 years and over	PCT012D105	19	9
	Female:	PCT012D106	19	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012D107	19	9
	1 year	PCT012D108	19	9
	2 years	PCT012D109	19	9
	3 years	PCT012D110	19	9
	4 years	PCT012D111	19	9
	5 years	PCT012D112	19	9
	6 years	PCT012D113	19	9
	7 years	PCT012D114	19	9
	8 years	PCT012D115	19	9
	9 years	PCT012D116	19	9
	10 years	PCT012D117	19	9
	11 years	PCT012D118	19	9
	12 years	PCT012D119	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	13 years	PCT012D120	19	9
	14 years	PCT012D121	19	9
	15 years	PCT012D122	19	9
	16 years	PCT012D123	19	9
	17 years	PCT012D124	19	9
	18 years	PCT012D125	19	9
	19 years	PCT012D126	19	9
	20 years	PCT012D127	19	9
	21 years	PCT012D128	19	9
	22 years	PCT012D129	19	9
	23 years	PCT012D130	19	9
	24 years	PCT012D131	19	9
	25 years	PCT012D132	19	9
	26 years	PCT012D133	19	9
	27 years	PCT012D134	19	9
	28 years	PCT012D135	19	9
	29 years	PCT012D136	19	9
	30 years	PCT012D137	19	9
	31 years	PCT012D138	19	9
	32 years	PCT012D139	19	9
	33 years	PCT012D140	19	9
	34 years	PCT012D141	19	9
	35 years	PCT012D142	19	9
	36 years	PCT012D143	19	9
	37 years	PCT012D144	19	9
	38 years	PCT012D145	19	9
	39 years	PCT012D146	19	9
	40 years	PCT012D147	19	9
	41 years	PCT012D148	19	9
	42 years	PCT012D149	19	9
	43 years	PCT012D150	19	9
	44 years	PCT012D151	19	9
	45 years	PCT012D152	19	9
	46 years	PCT012D153	19	9
	47 years	PCT012D154	19	9
	48 years	PCT012D155	19	9
	49 years	PCT012D156	19	9
	50 years	PCT012D157	19	9
	51 years	PCT012D158	19	9
	52 years	PCT012D159	19	9
	53 years	PCT012D160	19	9
	54 years	PCT012D161	19	9
	55 years	PCT012D162	19	9
	56 years	PCT012D163	19	9
	57 years	PCT012D164	19	9
	58 years	PCT012D165	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	59 years	PCT012D166	19	9
	60 years	PCT012D167	19	9
	61 years	PCT012D168	19	9
	62 years	PCT012D169	19	9
	63 years	PCT012D170	19	9
	64 years	PCT012D171	19	9
	65 years	PCT012D172	19	9
	66 years	PCT012D173	19	9
	67 years	PCT012D174	19	9
	68 years	PCT012D175	19	9
	69 years	PCT012D176	19	9
	70 years	PCT012D177	19	9
	71 years	PCT012D178	19	9
	72 years	PCT012D179	19	9
	73 years	PCT012D180	19	9
	74 years	PCT012D181	19	9
	75 years	PCT012D182	19	9
	76 years	PCT012D183	19	9
	77 years	PCT012D184	19	9
	78 years	PCT012D185	19	9
	79 years	PCT012D186	19	9
	80 years	PCT012D187	19	9
	81 years	PCT012D188	19	9
	82 years	PCT012D189	19	9
	83 years	PCT012D190	19	9
	84 years	PCT012D191	19	9
	85 years	PCT012D192	19	9
	86 years	PCT012D193	19	9
	87 years	PCT012D194	19	9
	88 years	PCT012D195	19	9
	89 years	PCT012D196	19	9
	90 years	PCT012D197	19	9
	91 years	PCT012D198	19	9
	92 years	PCT012D199	19	9
	93 years	PCT012D200	19	9
	94 years	PCT012D201	19	9
	95 years	PCT012D202	19	9
	96 years	PCT012D203	19	9
	97 years	PCT012D204	19	9
	98 years	PCT012D205	19	9
	99 years	PCT012D206	19	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012D207	19	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012D208	19	9
	110 years and over	PCT012D209	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 20 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]			
Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
Total:	PCT012E001	20	9
Male:	PCT012E002	20	9
Under 1 year	PCT012E003	20	9
1 year	PCT012E004	20	9
2 years	PCT012E005	20	9
3 years	PCT012E006	20	9
4 years	PCT012E007	20	9
5 years	PCT012E008	20	9
6 years	PCT012E009	20	9
7 years	PCT012E010	20	9
8 years	PCT012E011	20	9
9 years	PCT012E012	20	9
10 years	PCT012E013	20	9
11 years	PCT012E014	20	9
12 years	PCT012E015	20	9
13 years	PCT012E016	20	9
14 years	PCT012E017	20	9
15 years	PCT012E018	20	9
16 years	PCT012E019	20	9
17 years	PCT012E020	20	9
18 years	PCT012E021	20	9
19 years	PCT012E022	20	9
20 years	PCT012E023	20	9
21 years	PCT012E024	20	9
22 years	PCT012E025	20	9
23 years	PCT012E026	20	9
24 years	PCT012E027	20	9
25 years	PCT012E028	20	9
26 years	PCT012E029	20	9
27 years	PCT012E030	20	9
28 years	PCT012E031	20	9
29 years	PCT012E032	20	9
30 years	PCT012E033	20	9
31 years	PCT012E034	20	9
32 years	PCT012E035	20	9
33 years	PCT012E036	20	9
34 years	PCT012E037	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**_Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	35 years	PCT012E038	20	9
	36 years	PCT012E039	20	9
	37 years	PCT012E040	20	9
	38 years	PCT012E041	20	9
	39 years	PCT012E042	20	9
	40 years	PCT012E043	20	9
	41 years	PCT012E044	20	9
	42 years	PCT012E045	20	9
	43 years	PCT012E046	20	9
	44 years	PCT012E047	20	9
	45 years	PCT012E048	20	9
	46 years	PCT012E049	20	9
	47 years	PCT012E050	20	9
	48 years	PCT012E051	20	9
	49 years	PCT012E052	20	9
	50 years	PCT012E053	20	9
	51 years	PCT012E054	20	9
	52 years	PCT012E055	20	9
	53 years	PCT012E056	20	9
	54 years	PCT012E057	20	9
	55 years	PCT012E058	20	9
	56 years	PCT012E059	20	9
	57 years	PCT012E060	20	9
	58 years	PCT012E061	20	9
	59 years	PCT012E062	20	9
	60 years	PCT012E063	20	9
	61 years	PCT012E064	20	9
	62 years	PCT012E065	20	9
	63 years	PCT012E066	20	9
	64 years	PCT012E067	20	9
	65 years	PCT012E068	20	9
	66 years	PCT012E069	20	9
	67 years	PCT012E070	20	9
	68 years	PCT012E071	20	9
	69 years	PCT012E072	20	9
	70 years	PCT012E073	20	9
	71 years	PCT012E074	20	9
	72 years	PCT012E075	20	9
	73 years	PCT012E076	20	9
	74 years	PCT012E077	20	9
	75 years	PCT012E078	20	9
	76 years	PCT012E079	20	9
	77 years	PCT012E080	20	9
	78 years	PCT012E081	20	9
	79 years	PCT012E082	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**_Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	80 years	PCT012E083	20	9
	81 years	PCT012E084	20	9
	82 years	PCT012E085	20	9
	83 years	PCT012E086	20	9
	84 years	PCT012E087	20	9
	85 years	PCT012E088	20	9
	86 years	PCT012E089	20	9
	87 years	PCT012E090	20	9
	88 years	PCT012E091	20	9
	89 years	PCT012E092	20	9
	90 years	PCT012E093	20	9
	91 years	PCT012E094	20	9
	92 years	PCT012E095	20	9
	93 years	PCT012E096	20	9
	94 years	PCT012E097	20	9
	95 years	PCT012E098	20	9
	96 years	PCT012E099	20	9
	97 years	PCT012E100	20	9
	98 years	PCT012E101	20	9
	99 years	PCT012E102	20	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012E103	20	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012E104	20	9
	110 years and over	PCT012E105	20	9
	Female:	PCT012E106	20	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012E107	20	9
	1 year	PCT012E108	20	9
	2 years	PCT012E109	20	9
	3 years	PCT012E110	20	9
	4 years	PCT012E111	20	9
	5 years	PCT012E112	20	9
	6 years	PCT012E113	20	9
	7 years	PCT012E114	20	9
	8 years	PCT012E115	20	9
	9 years	PCT012E116	20	9
	10 years	PCT012E117	20	9
	11 years	PCT012E118	20	9
	12 years	PCT012E119	20	9
	13 years	PCT012E120	20	9
	14 years	PCT012E121	20	9
	15 years	PCT012E122	20	9
	16 years	PCT012E123	20	9
	17 years	PCT012E124	20	9
	18 years	PCT012E125	20	9
	19 years	PCT012E126	20	9
	20 years	PCT012E127	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**_Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	21 years	PCT012E128	20	9
	22 years	PCT012E129	20	9
	23 years	PCT012E130	20	9
	24 years	PCT012E131	20	9
	25 years	PCT012E132	20	9
	26 years	PCT012E133	20	9
	27 years	PCT012E134	20	9
	28 years	PCT012E135	20	9
	29 years	PCT012E136	20	9
	30 years	PCT012E137	20	9
	31 years	PCT012E138	20	9
	32 years	PCT012E139	20	9
	33 years	PCT012E140	20	9
	34 years	PCT012E141	20	9
	35 years	PCT012E142	20	9
	36 years	PCT012E143	20	9
	37 years	PCT012E144	20	9
	38 years	PCT012E145	20	9
	39 years	PCT012E146	20	9
	40 years	PCT012E147	20	9
	41 years	PCT012E148	20	9
	42 years	PCT012E149	20	9
	43 years	PCT012E150	20	9
	44 years	PCT012E151	20	9
	45 years	PCT012E152	20	9
	46 years	PCT012E153	20	9
	47 years	PCT012E154	20	9
	48 years	PCT012E155	20	9
	49 years	PCT012E156	20	9
	50 years	PCT012E157	20	9
	51 years	PCT012E158	20	9
	52 years	PCT012E159	20	9
	53 years	PCT012E160	20	9
	54 years	PCT012E161	20	9
	55 years	PCT012E162	20	9
	56 years	PCT012E163	20	9
	57 years	PCT012E164	20	9
	58 years	PCT012E165	20	9
	59 years	PCT012E166	20	9
	60 years	PCT012E167	20	9
	61 years	PCT012E168	20	9
	62 years	PCT012E169	20	9
	63 years	PCT012E170	20	9
	64 years	PCT012E171	20	9
	65 years	PCT012E172	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**_Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	66 years	PCT012E173	20	9
	67 years	PCT012E174	20	9
	68 years	PCT012E175	20	9
	69 years	PCT012E176	20	9
	70 years	PCT012E177	20	9
	71 years	PCT012E178	20	9
	72 years	PCT012E179	20	9
	73 years	PCT012E180	20	9
	74 years	PCT012E181	20	9
	75 years	PCT012E182	20	9
	76 years	PCT012E183	20	9
	77 years	PCT012E184	20	9
	78 years	PCT012E185	20	9
	79 years	PCT012E186	20	9
	80 years	PCT012E187	20	9
	81 years	PCT012E188	20	9
	82 years	PCT012E189	20	9
	83 years	PCT012E190	20	9
	84 years	PCT012E191	20	9
	85 years	PCT012E192	20	9
	86 years	PCT012E193	20	9
	87 years	PCT012E194	20	9
	88 years	PCT012E195	20	9
	89 years	PCT012E196	20	9
	90 years	PCT012E197	20	9
	91 years	PCT012E198	20	9
	92 years	PCT012E199	20	9
	93 years	PCT012E200	20	9
	94 years	PCT012E201	20	9
	95 years	PCT012E202	20	9
	96 years	PCT012E203	20	9
	97 years	PCT012E204	20	9
	98 years	PCT012E205	20	9
	99 years	PCT012E206	20	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012E207	20	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012E208	20	9
	110 years and over	PCT012E209	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 21 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field size	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]			
Universe: People who are Some other race alone			
Total:	PCT012F001	21	9
Male:	PCT012F002	21	9
Under 1 year	PCT012F003	21	9
1 year	PCT012F004	21	9
2 years	PCT012F005	21	9
3 years	PCT012F006	21	9
4 years	PCT012F007	21	9
5 years	PCT012F008	21	9
6 years	PCT012F009	21	9
7 years	PCT012F010	21	9
8 years	PCT012F011	21	9
9 years	PCT012F012	21	9
10 years	PCT012F013	21	9
11 years	PCT012F014	21	9
12 years	PCT012F015	21	9
13 years	PCT012F016	21	9
14 years	PCT012F017	21	9
15 years	PCT012F018	21	9
16 years	PCT012F019	21	9
17 years	PCT012F020	21	9
18 years	PCT012F021	21	9
19 years	PCT012F022	21	9
20 years	PCT012F023	21	9
21 years	PCT012F024	21	9
22 years	PCT012F025	21	9
23 years	PCT012F026	21	9
24 years	PCT012F027	21	9
25 years	PCT012F028	21	9
26 years	PCT012F029	21	9
27 years	PCT012F030	21	9
28 years	PCT012F031	21	9
29 years	PCT012F032	21	9
30 years	PCT012F033	21	9
31 years	PCT012F034	21	9
32 years	PCT012F035	21	9
33 years	PCT012F036	21	9
34 years	PCT012F037	21	9
35 years	PCT012F038	21	9
36 years	PCT012F039	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	37 years	PCT012F040	21	9
	38 years	PCT012F041	21	9
	39 years	PCT012F042	21	9
	40 years	PCT012F043	21	9
	41 years	PCT012F044	21	9
	42 years	PCT012F045	21	9
	43 years	PCT012F046	21	9
	44 years	PCT012F047	21	9
	45 years	PCT012F048	21	9
	46 years	PCT012F049	21	9
	47 years	PCT012F050	21	9
	48 years	PCT012F051	21	9
	49 years	PCT012F052	21	9
	50 years	PCT012F053	21	9
	51 years	PCT012F054	21	9
	52 years	PCT012F055	21	9
	53 years	PCT012F056	21	9
	54 years	PCT012F057	21	9
	55 years	PCT012F058	21	9
	56 years	PCT012F059	21	9
	57 years	PCT012F060	21	9
	58 years	PCT012F061	21	9
	59 years	PCT012F062	21	9
	60 years	PCT012F063	21	9
	61 years	PCT012F064	21	9
	62 years	PCT012F065	21	9
	63 years	PCT012F066	21	9
	64 years	PCT012F067	21	9
	65 years	PCT012F068	21	9
	66 years	PCT012F069	21	9
	67 years	PCT012F070	21	9
	68 years	PCT012F071	21	9
	69 years	PCT012F072	21	9
	70 years	PCT012F073	21	9
	71 years	PCT012F074	21	9
	72 years	PCT012F075	21	9
	73 years	PCT012F076	21	9
	74 years	PCT012F077	21	9
	75 years	PCT012F078	21	9
	76 years	PCT012F079	21	9
	77 years	PCT012F080	21	9
	78 years	PCT012F081	21	9
	79 years	PCT012F082	21	9
	80 years	PCT012F083	21	9
	81 years	PCT012F084	21	9
	82 years	PCT012F085	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	83 years	PCT012F086	21	9
	84 years	PCT012F087	21	9
	85 years	PCT012F088	21	9
	86 years	PCT012F089	21	9
	87 years	PCT012F090	21	9
	88 years	PCT012F091	21	9
	89 years	PCT012F092	21	9
	90 years	PCT012F093	21	9
	91 years	PCT012F094	21	9
	92 years	PCT012F095	21	9
	93 years	PCT012F096	21	9
	94 years	PCT012F097	21	9
	95 years	PCT012F098	21	9
	96 years	PCT012F099	21	9
	97 years	PCT012F100	21	9
	98 years	PCT012F101	21	9
	99 years	PCT012F102	21	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012F103	21	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012F104	21	9
	110 years and over	PCT012F105	21	9
	Female:	PCT012F106	21	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012F107	21	9
	1 year	PCT012F108	21	9
	2 years	PCT012F109	21	9
	3 years	PCT012F110	21	9
	4 years	PCT012F111	21	9
	5 years	PCT012F112	21	9
	6 years	PCT012F113	21	9
	7 years	PCT012F114	21	9
	8 years	PCT012F115	21	9
	9 years	PCT012F116	21	9
	10 years	PCT012F117	21	9
	11 years	PCT012F118	21	9
	12 years	PCT012F119	21	9
	13 years	PCT012F120	21	9
	14 years	PCT012F121	21	9
	15 years	PCT012F122	21	9
	16 years	PCT012F123	21	9
	17 years	PCT012F124	21	9
	18 years	PCT012F125	21	9
	19 years	PCT012F126	21	9
	20 years	PCT012F127	21	9
	21 years	PCT012F128	21	9
	22 years	PCT012F129	21	9
	23 years	PCT012F130	21	9
	24 years	PCT012F131	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	25 years	PCT012F132	21	9
	26 years	PCT012F133	21	9
	27 years	PCT012F134	21	9
	28 years	PCT012F135	21	9
	29 years	PCT012F136	21	9
	30 years	PCT012F137	21	9
	31 years	PCT012F138	21	9
	32 years	PCT012F139	21	9
	33 years	PCT012F140	21	9
	34 years	PCT012F141	21	9
	35 years	PCT012F142	21	9
	36 years	PCT012F143	21	9
	37 years	PCT012F144	21	9
	38 years	PCT012F145	21	9
	39 years	PCT012F146	21	9
	40 years	PCT012F147	21	9
	41 years	PCT012F148	21	9
	42 years	PCT012F149	21	9
	43 years	PCT012F150	21	9
	44 years	PCT012F151	21	9
	45 years	PCT012F152	21	9
	46 years	PCT012F153	21	9
	47 years	PCT012F154	21	9
	48 years	PCT012F155	21	9
	49 years	PCT012F156	21	9
	50 years	PCT012F157	21	9
	51 years	PCT012F158	21	9
	52 years	PCT012F159	21	9
	53 years	PCT012F160	21	9
	54 years	PCT012F161	21	9
	55 years	PCT012F162	21	9
	56 years	PCT012F163	21	9
	57 years	PCT012F164	21	9
	58 years	PCT012F165	21	9
	59 years	PCT012F166	21	9
	60 years	PCT012F167	21	9
	61 years	PCT012F168	21	9
	62 years	PCT012F169	21	9
	63 years	PCT012F170	21	9
	64 years	PCT012F171	21	9
	65 years	PCT012F172	21	9
	66 years	PCT012F173	21	9
	67 years	PCT012F174	21	9
	68 years	PCT012F175	21	9
	69 years	PCT012F176	21	9
	70 years	PCT012F177	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	71 years	PCT012F178	21	9
	72 years	PCT012F179	21	9
	73 years	PCT012F180	21	9
	74 years	PCT012F181	21	9
	75 years	PCT012F182	21	9
	76 years	PCT012F183	21	9
	77 years	PCT012F184	21	9
	78 years	PCT012F185	21	9
	79 years	PCT012F186	21	9
	80 years	PCT012F187	21	9
	81 years	PCT012F188	21	9
	82 years	PCT012F189	21	9
	83 years	PCT012F190	21	9
	84 years	PCT012F191	21	9
	85 years	PCT012F192	21	9
	86 years	PCT012F193	21	9
	87 years	PCT012F194	21	9
	88 years	PCT012F195	21	9
	89 years	PCT012F196	21	9
	90 years	PCT012F197	21	9
	91 years	PCT012F198	21	9
	92 years	PCT012F199	21	9
	93 years	PCT012F200	21	9
	94 years	PCT012F201	21	9
	95 years	PCT012F202	21	9
	96 years	PCT012F203	21	9
	97 years	PCT012F204	21	9
	98 years	PCT012F205	21	9
	99 years	PCT012F206	21	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012F207	21	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012F208	21	9
	110 years and over	PCT012F209	21	9

File 22 File Linking Field *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Two or more races			
	Total:	PCT012G001	22	9
	Male:	PCT012G002	22	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012G003	22	9
	1 year	PCT012G004	22	9
	2 years	PCT012G005	22	9
	3 years	PCT012G006	22	9
	4 years	PCT012G007	22	9
	5 years	PCT012G008	22	9
	6 years	PCT012G009	22	9
	7 years	PCT012G010	22	9
	8 years	PCT012G011	22	9
	9 years	PCT012G012	22	9
	10 years	PCT012G013	22	9
	11 years	PCT012G014	22	9
	12 years	PCT012G015	22	9
	13 years	PCT012G016	22	9
	14 years	PCT012G017	22	9
	15 years	PCT012G018	22	9
	16 years	PCT012G019	22	9
	17 years	PCT012G020	22	9
	18 years	PCT012G021	22	9
	19 years	PCT012G022	22	9
	20 years	PCT012G023	22	9
	21 years	PCT012G024	22	9
	22 years	PCT012G025	22	9
	23 years	PCT012G026	22	9
	24 years	PCT012G027	22	9
	25 years	PCT012G028	22	9
	26 years	PCT012G029	22	9
	27 years	PCT012G030	22	9
	28 years	PCT012G031	22	9
	29 years	PCT012G032	22	9
	30 years	PCT012G033	22	9
	31 years	PCT012G034	22	9
	32 years	PCT012G035	22	9
	33 years	PCT012G036	22	9
	34 years	PCT012G037	22	9
	35 years	PCT012G038	22	9
	36 years	PCT012G039	22	9
	37 years	PCT012G040	22	9
	38 years	PCT012G041	22	9
	39 years	PCT012G042	22	9
	40 years	PCT012G043	22	9
	41 years	PCT012G044	22	9
	42 years	PCT012G045	22	9
	43 years	PCT012G046	22	9
	44 years	PCT012G047	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	45 years	PCT012G048	22	9
	46 years	PCT012G049	22	9
	47 years	PCT012G050	22	9
	48 years	PCT012G051	22	9
	49 years	PCT012G052	22	9
	50 years	PCT012G053	22	9
	51 years	PCT012G054	22	9
	52 years	PCT012G055	22	9
	53 years	PCT012G056	22	9
	54 years	PCT012G057	22	9
	55 years	PCT012G058	22	9
	56 years	PCT012G059	22	9
	57 years	PCT012G060	22	9
	58 years	PCT012G061	22	9
	59 years	PCT012G062	22	9
	60 years	PCT012G063	22	9
	61 years	PCT012G064	22	9
	62 years	PCT012G065	22	9
	63 years	PCT012G066	22	9
	64 years	PCT012G067	22	9
	65 years	PCT012G068	22	9
	66 years	PCT012G069	22	9
	67 years	PCT012G070	22	9
	68 years	PCT012G071	22	9
	69 years	PCT012G072	22	9
	70 years	PCT012G073	22	9
	71 years	PCT012G074	22	9
	72 years	PCT012G075	22	9
	73 years	PCT012G076	22	9
	74 years	PCT012G077	22	9
	75 years	PCT012G078	22	9
	76 years	PCT012G079	22	9
	77 years	PCT012G080	22	9
	78 years	PCT012G081	22	9
	79 years	PCT012G082	22	9
	80 years	PCT012G083	22	9
	81 years	PCT012G084	22	9
	82 years	PCT012G085	22	9
	83 years	PCT012G086	22	9
	84 years	PCT012G087	22	9
	85 years	PCT012G088	22	9
	86 years	PCT012G089	22	9
	87 years	PCT012G090	22	9
	88 years	PCT012G091	22	9
	89 years	PCT012G092	22	9
	90 years	PCT012G093	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	91 years	PCT012G094	22	9
	92 years	PCT012G095	22	9
	93 years	PCT012G096	22	9
	94 years	PCT012G097	22	9
	95 years	PCT012G098	22	9
	96 years	PCT012G099	22	9
	97 years	PCT012G100	22	9
	98 years	PCT012G101	22	9
	99 years	PCT012G102	22	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012G103	22	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012G104	22	9
	110 years and over	PCT012G105	22	9
	Female:	PCT012G106	22	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012G107	22	9
	1 year	PCT012G108	22	9
	2 years	PCT012G109	22	9
	3 years	PCT012G110	22	9
	4 years	PCT012G111	22	9
	5 years	PCT012G112	22	9
	6 years	PCT012G113	22	9
	7 years	PCT012G114	22	9
	8 years	PCT012G115	22	9
	9 years	PCT012G116	22	9
	10 years	PCT012G117	22	9
	11 years	PCT012G118	22	9
	12 years	PCT012G119	22	9
	13 years	PCT012G120	22	9
	14 years	PCT012G121	22	9
	15 years	PCT012G122	22	9
	16 years	PCT012G123	22	9
	17 years	PCT012G124	22	9
	18 years	PCT012G125	22	9
	19 years	PCT012G126	22	9
	20 years	PCT012G127	22	9
	21 years	PCT012G128	22	9
	22 years	PCT012G129	22	9
	23 years	PCT012G130	22	9
	24 years	PCT012G131	22	9
	25 years	PCT012G132	22	9
	26 years	PCT012G133	22	9
	27 years	PCT012G134	22	9
	28 years	PCT012G135	22	9
	29 years	PCT012G136	22	9
	30 years	PCT012G137	22	9
	31 years	PCT012G138	22	9
	32 years	PCT012G139	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	33 years	PCT012G140	22	9
	34 years	PCT012G141	22	9
	35 years	PCT012G142	22	9
	36 years	PCT012G143	22	9
	37 years	PCT012G144	22	9
	38 years	PCT012G145	22	9
	39 years	PCT012G146	22	9
	40 years	PCT012G147	22	9
	41 years	PCT012G148	22	9
	42 years	PCT012G149	22	9
	43 years	PCT012G150	22	9
	44 years	PCT012G151	22	9
	45 years	PCT012G152	22	9
	46 years	PCT012G153	22	9
	47 years	PCT012G154	22	9
	48 years	PCT012G155	22	9
	49 years	PCT012G156	22	9
	50 years	PCT012G157	22	9
	51 years	PCT012G158	22	9
	52 years	PCT012G159	22	9
	53 years	PCT012G160	22	9
	54 years	PCT012G161	22	9
	55 years	PCT012G162	22	9
	56 years	PCT012G163	22	9
	57 years	PCT012G164	22	9
	58 years	PCT012G165	22	9
	59 years	PCT012G166	22	9
	60 years	PCT012G167	22	9
	61 years	PCT012G168	22	9
	62 years	PCT012G169	22	9
	63 years	PCT012G170	22	9
	64 years	PCT012G171	22	9
	65 years	PCT012G172	22	9
	66 years	PCT012G173	22	9
	67 years	PCT012G174	22	9
	68 years	PCT012G175	22	9
	69 years	PCT012G176	22	9
	70 years	PCT012G177	22	9
	71 years	PCT012G178	22	9
	72 years	PCT012G179	22	9
	73 years	PCT012G180	22	9
	74 years	PCT012G181	22	9
	75 years	PCT012G182	22	9
	76 years	PCT012G183	22	9
	77 years	PCT012G184	22	9
	78 years	PCT012G185	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	79 years	PCT012G186	22	9
	80 years	PCT012G187	22	9
	81 years	PCT012G188	22	9
	82 years	PCT012G189	22	9
	83 years	PCT012G190	22	9
	84 years	PCT012G191	22	9
	85 years	PCT012G192	22	9
	86 years	PCT012G193	22	9
	87 years	PCT012G194	22	9
	88 years	PCT012G195	22	9
	89 years	PCT012G196	22	9
	90 years	PCT012G197	22	9
	91 years	PCT012G198	22	9
	92 years	PCT012G199	22	9
	93 years	PCT012G200	22	9
	94 years	PCT012G201	22	9
	95 years	PCT012G202	22	9
	96 years	PCT012G203	22	9
	97 years	PCT012G204	22	9
	98 years	PCT012G205	22	9
	99 years	PCT012G206	22	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012G207	22	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012G208	22	9
	110 years and over	PCT012G209	22	9

File 23 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012H001	23	9
	Male:	PCT012H002	23	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012H003	23	9
	1 year	PCT012H004	23	9
	2 years	PCT012H005	23	9
	3 years	PCT012H006	23	9
	4 years	PCT012H007	23	9
	5 years	PCT012H008	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	6 years	PCT012H009	23	9
	7 years	PCT012H010	23	9
	8 years	PCT012H011	23	9
	9 years	PCT012H012	23	9
	10 years	PCT012H013	23	9
	11 years	PCT012H014	23	9
	12 years	PCT012H015	23	9
	13 years	PCT012H016	23	9
	14 years	PCT012H017	23	9
	15 years	PCT012H018	23	9
	16 years	PCT012H019	23	9
	17 years	PCT012H020	23	9
	18 years	PCT012H021	23	9
	19 years	PCT012H022	23	9
	20 years	PCT012H023	23	9
	21 years	PCT012H024	23	9
	22 years	PCT012H025	23	9
	23 years	PCT012H026	23	9
	24 years	PCT012H027	23	9
	25 years	PCT012H028	23	9
	26 years	PCT012H029	23	9
	27 years	PCT012H030	23	9
	28 years	PCT012H031	23	9
	29 years	PCT012H032	23	9
	30 years	PCT012H033	23	9
	31 years	PCT012H034	23	9
	32 years	PCT012H035	23	9
	33 years	PCT012H036	23	9
	34 years	PCT012H037	23	9
	35 years	PCT012H038	23	9
	36 years	PCT012H039	23	9
	37 years	PCT012H040	23	9
	38 years	PCT012H041	23	9
	39 years	PCT012H042	23	9
	40 years	PCT012H043	23	9
	41 years	PCT012H044	23	9
	42 years	PCT012H045	23	9
	43 years	PCT012H046	23	9
	44 years	PCT012H047	23	9
	45 years	PCT012H048	23	9
	46 years	PCT012H049	23	9
	47 years	PCT012H050	23	9
	48 years	PCT012H051	23	9
	49 years	PCT012H052	23	9
	50 years	PCT012H053	23	9
	51 years	PCT012H054	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	52 years	PCT012H055	23	9
	53 years	PCT012H056	23	9
	54 years	PCT012H057	23	9
	55 years	PCT012H058	23	9
	56 years	PCT012H059	23	9
	57 years	PCT012H060	23	9
	58 years	PCT012H061	23	9
	59 years	PCT012H062	23	9
	60 years	PCT012H063	23	9
	61 years	PCT012H064	23	9
	62 years	PCT012H065	23	9
	63 years	PCT012H066	23	9
	64 years	PCT012H067	23	9
	65 years	PCT012H068	23	9
	66 years	PCT012H069	23	9
	67 years	PCT012H070	23	9
	68 years	PCT012H071	23	9
	69 years	PCT012H072	23	9
	70 years	PCT012H073	23	9
	71 years	PCT012H074	23	9
	72 years	PCT012H075	23	9
	73 years	PCT012H076	23	9
	74 years	PCT012H077	23	9
	75 years	PCT012H078	23	9
	76 years	PCT012H079	23	9
	77 years	PCT012H080	23	9
	78 years	PCT012H081	23	9
	79 years	PCT012H082	23	9
	80 years	PCT012H083	23	9
	81 years	PCT012H084	23	9
	82 years	PCT012H085	23	9
	83 years	PCT012H086	23	9
	84 years	PCT012H087	23	9
	85 years	PCT012H088	23	9
	86 years	PCT012H089	23	9
	87 years	PCT012H090	23	9
	88 years	PCT012H091	23	9
	89 years	PCT012H092	23	9
	90 years	PCT012H093	23	9
	91 years	PCT012H094	23	9
	92 years	PCT012H095	23	9
	93 years	PCT012H096	23	9
	94 years	PCT012H097	23	9
	95 years	PCT012H098	23	9
	96 years	PCT012H099	23	9
	97 years	PCT012H100	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	98 years	PCT012H101	23	9
	99 years	PCT012H102	23	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012H103	23	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012H104	23	9
	110 years and over	PCT012H105	23	9
	Female:	PCT012H106	23	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012H107	23	9
	1 year	PCT012H108	23	9
	2 years	PCT012H109	23	9
	3 years	PCT012H110	23	9
	4 years	PCT012H111	23	9
	5 years	PCT012H112	23	9
	6 years	PCT012H113	23	9
	7 years	PCT012H114	23	9
	8 years	PCT012H115	23	9
	9 years	PCT012H116	23	9
	10 years	PCT012H117	23	9
	11 years	PCT012H118	23	9
	12 years	PCT012H119	23	9
	13 years	PCT012H120	23	9
	14 years	PCT012H121	23	9
	15 years	PCT012H122	23	9
	16 years	PCT012H123	23	9
	17 years	PCT012H124	23	9
	18 years	PCT012H125	23	9
	19 years	PCT012H126	23	9
	20 years	PCT012H127	23	9
	21 years	PCT012H128	23	9
	22 years	PCT012H129	23	9
	23 years	PCT012H130	23	9
	24 years	PCT012H131	23	9
	25 years	PCT012H132	23	9
	26 years	PCT012H133	23	9
	27 years	PCT012H134	23	9
	28 years	PCT012H135	23	9
	29 years	PCT012H136	23	9
	30 years	PCT012H137	23	9
	31 years	PCT012H138	23	9
	32 years	PCT012H139	23	9
	33 years	PCT012H140	23	9
	34 years	PCT012H141	23	9
	35 years	PCT012H142	23	9
	36 years	PCT012H143	23	9
	37 years	PCT012H144	23	9
	38 years	PCT012H145	23	9
	39 years	PCT012H146	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	40 years	PCT012H147	23	9
	41 years	PCT012H148	23	9
	42 years	PCT012H149	23	9
	43 years	PCT012H150	23	9
	44 years	PCT012H151	23	9
	45 years	PCT012H152	23	9
	46 years	PCT012H153	23	9
	47 years	PCT012H154	23	9
	48 years	PCT012H155	23	9
	49 years	PCT012H156	23	9
	50 years	PCT012H157	23	9
	51 years	PCT012H158	23	9
	52 years	PCT012H159	23	9
	53 years	PCT012H160	23	9
	54 years	PCT012H161	23	9
	55 years	PCT012H162	23	9
	56 years	PCT012H163	23	9
	57 years	PCT012H164	23	9
	58 years	PCT012H165	23	9
	59 years	PCT012H166	23	9
	60 years	PCT012H167	23	9
	61 years	PCT012H168	23	9
	62 years	PCT012H169	23	9
	63 years	PCT012H170	23	9
	64 years	PCT012H171	23	9
	65 years	PCT012H172	23	9
	66 years	PCT012H173	23	9
	67 years	PCT012H174	23	9
	68 years	PCT012H175	23	9
	69 years	PCT012H176	23	9
	70 years	PCT012H177	23	9
	71 years	PCT012H178	23	9
	72 years	PCT012H179	23	9
	73 years	PCT012H180	23	9
	74 years	PCT012H181	23	9
	75 years	PCT012H182	23	9
	76 years	PCT012H183	23	9
	77 years	PCT012H184	23	9
	78 years	PCT012H185	23	9
	79 years	PCT012H186	23	9
	80 years	PCT012H187	23	9
	81 years	PCT012H188	23	9
	82 years	PCT012H189	23	9
	83 years	PCT012H190	23	9
	84 years	PCT012H191	23	9
	85 years	PCT012H192	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	86 years	PCT012H193	23	9
	87 years	PCT012H194	23	9
	88 years	PCT012H195	23	9
	89 years	PCT012H196	23	9
	90 years	PCT012H197	23	9
	91 years	PCT012H198	23	9
	92 years	PCT012H199	23	9
	93 years	PCT012H200	23	9
	94 years	PCT012H201	23	9
	95 years	PCT012H202	23	9
	96 years	PCT012H203	23	9
	97 years	PCT012H204	23	9
	98 years	PCT012H205	23	9
	99 years	PCT012H206	23	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012H207	23	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012H208	23	9
	110 years and over	PCT012H209	23	9

File 24 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012I001	24	9
	Male:	PCT012I002	24	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012I003	24	9
	1 year	PCT012I004	24	9
	2 years	PCT012I005	24	9
	3 years	PCT012I006	24	9
	4 years	PCT012I007	24	9
	5 years	PCT012I008	24	9
	6 years	PCT012I009	24	9
	7 years	PCT012I010	24	9
	8 years	PCT012I011	24	9
	9 years	PCT012I012	24	9
	10 years	PCT012I013	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	11 years	PCT012I014	24	9
	12 years	PCT012I015	24	9
	13 years	PCT012I016	24	9
	14 years	PCT012I017	24	9
	15 years	PCT012I018	24	9
	16 years	PCT012I019	24	9
	17 years	PCT012I020	24	9
	18 years	PCT012I021	24	9
	19 years	PCT012I022	24	9
	20 years	PCT012I023	24	9
	21 years	PCT012I024	24	9
	22 years	PCT012I025	24	9
	23 years	PCT012I026	24	9
	24 years	PCT012I027	24	9
	25 years	PCT012I028	24	9
	26 years	PCT012I029	24	9
	27 years	PCT012I030	24	9
	28 years	PCT012I031	24	9
	29 years	PCT012I032	24	9
	30 years	PCT012I033	24	9
	31 years	PCT012I034	24	9
	32 years	PCT012I035	24	9
	33 years	PCT012I036	24	9
	34 years	PCT012I037	24	9
	35 years	PCT012I038	24	9
	36 years	PCT012I039	24	9
	37 years	PCT012I040	24	9
	38 years	PCT012I041	24	9
	39 years	PCT012I042	24	9
	40 years	PCT012I043	24	9
	41 years	PCT012I044	24	9
	42 years	PCT012I045	24	9
	43 years	PCT012I046	24	9
	44 years	PCT012I047	24	9
	45 years	PCT012I048	24	9
	46 years	PCT012I049	24	9
	47 years	PCT012I050	24	9
	48 years	PCT012I051	24	9
	49 years	PCT012I052	24	9
	50 years	PCT012I053	24	9
	51 years	PCT012I054	24	9
	52 years	PCT012I055	24	9
	53 years	PCT012I056	24	9
	54 years	PCT012I057	24	9
	55 years	PCT012I058	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	56 years	PCT012I059	24	9
	57 years	PCT012I060	24	9
	58 years	PCT012I061	24	9
	59 years	PCT012I062	24	9
	60 years	PCT012I063	24	9
	61 years	PCT012I064	24	9
	62 years	PCT012I065	24	9
	63 years	PCT012I066	24	9
	64 years	PCT012I067	24	9
	65 years	PCT012I068	24	9
	66 years	PCT012I069	24	9
	67 years	PCT012I070	24	9
	68 years	PCT012I071	24	9
	69 years	PCT012I072	24	9
	70 years	PCT012I073	24	9
	71 years	PCT012I074	24	9
	72 years	PCT012I075	24	9
	73 years	PCT012I076	24	9
	74 years	PCT012I077	24	9
	75 years	PCT012I078	24	9
	76 years	PCT012I079	24	9
	77 years	PCT012I080	24	9
	78 years	PCT012I081	24	9
	79 years	PCT012I082	24	9
	80 years	PCT012I083	24	9
	81 years	PCT012I084	24	9
	82 years	PCT012I085	24	9
	83 years	PCT012I086	24	9
	84 years	PCT012I087	24	9
	85 years	PCT012I088	24	9
	86 years	PCT012I089	24	9
	87 years	PCT012I090	24	9
	88 years	PCT012I091	24	9
	89 years	PCT012I092	24	9
	90 years	PCT012I093	24	9
	91 years	PCT012I094	24	9
	92 years	PCT012I095	24	9
	93 years	PCT012I096	24	9
	94 years	PCT012I097	24	9
	95 years	PCT012I098	24	9
	96 years	PCT012I099	24	9
	97 years	PCT012I100	24	9
	98 years	PCT012I101	24	9
	99 years	PCT012I102	24	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012I103	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	105 to 109 years	PCT012I104	24	9
	110 years and over	PCT012I105	24	9
	Female:	PCT012I106	24	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012I107	24	9
	1 year	PCT012I108	24	9
	2 years	PCT012I109	24	9
	3 years	PCT012I110	24	9
	4 years	PCT012I111	24	9
	5 years	PCT012I112	24	9
	6 years	PCT012I113	24	9
	7 years	PCT012I114	24	9
	8 years	PCT012I115	24	9
	9 years	PCT012I116	24	9
	10 years	PCT012I117	24	9
	11 years	PCT012I118	24	9
	12 years	PCT012I119	24	9
	13 years	PCT012I120	24	9
	14 years	PCT012I121	24	9
	15 years	PCT012I122	24	9
	16 years	PCT012I123	24	9
	17 years	PCT012I124	24	9
	18 years	PCT012I125	24	9
	19 years	PCT012I126	24	9
	20 years	PCT012I127	24	9
	21 years	PCT012I128	24	9
	22 years	PCT012I129	24	9
	23 years	PCT012I130	24	9
	24 years	PCT012I131	24	9
	25 years	PCT012I132	24	9
	26 years	PCT012I133	24	9
	27 years	PCT012I134	24	9
	28 years	PCT012I135	24	9
	29 years	PCT012I136	24	9
	30 years	PCT012I137	24	9
	31 years	PCT012I138	24	9
	32 years	PCT012I139	24	9
	33 years	PCT012I140	24	9
	34 years	PCT012I141	24	9
	35 years	PCT012I142	24	9
	36 years	PCT012I143	24	9
	37 years	PCT012I144	24	9
	38 years	PCT012I145	24	9
	39 years	PCT012I146	24	9
	40 years	PCT012I147	24	9
	41 years	PCT012I148	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	42 years	PCT012I149	24	9
	43 years	PCT012I150	24	9
	44 years	PCT012I151	24	9
	45 years	PCT012I152	24	9
	46 years	PCT012I153	24	9
	47 years	PCT012I154	24	9
	48 years	PCT012I155	24	9
	49 years	PCT012I156	24	9
	50 years	PCT012I157	24	9
	51 years	PCT012I158	24	9
	52 years	PCT012I159	24	9
	53 years	PCT012I160	24	9
	54 years	PCT012I161	24	9
	55 years	PCT012I162	24	9
	56 years	PCT012I163	24	9
	57 years	PCT012I164	24	9
	58 years	PCT012I165	24	9
	59 years	PCT012I166	24	9
	60 years	PCT012I167	24	9
	61 years	PCT012I168	24	9
	62 years	PCT012I169	24	9
	63 years	PCT012I170	24	9
	64 years	PCT012I171	24	9
	65 years	PCT012I172	24	9
	66 years	PCT012I173	24	9
	67 years	PCT012I174	24	9
	68 years	PCT012I175	24	9
	69 years	PCT012I176	24	9
	70 years	PCT012I177	24	9
	71 years	PCT012I178	24	9
	72 years	PCT012I179	24	9
	73 years	PCT012I180	24	9
	74 years	PCT012I181	24	9
	75 years	PCT012I182	24	9
	76 years	PCT012I183	24	9
	77 years	PCT012I184	24	9
	78 years	PCT012I185	24	9
	79 years	PCT012I186	24	9
	80 years	PCT012I187	24	9
	81 years	PCT012I188	24	9
	82 years	PCT012I189	24	9
	83 years	PCT012I190	24	9
	84 years	PCT012I191	24	9
	85 years	PCT012I192	24	9
	86 years	PCT012I193	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	87 years	PCT012I194	24	9
	88 years	PCT012I195	24	9
	89 years	PCT012I196	24	9
	90 years	PCT012I197	24	9
	91 years	PCT012I198	24	9
	92 years	PCT012I199	24	9
	93 years	PCT012I200	24	9
	94 years	PCT012I201	24	9
	95 years	PCT012I202	24	9
	96 years	PCT012I203	24	9
	97 years	PCT012I204	24	9
	98 years	PCT012I205	24	9
	99 years	PCT012I206	24	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012I207	24	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012I208	24	9
	110 years and over	PCT012I209	24	9

File 25 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012J001	25	9
	Male:	PCT012J002	25	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012J003	25	9
	1 year	PCT012J004	25	9
	2 years	PCT012J005	25	9
	3 years	PCT012J006	25	9
	4 years	PCT012J007	25	9
	5 years	PCT012J008	25	9
	6 years	PCT012J009	25	9
	7 years	PCT012J010	25	9
	8 years	PCT012J011	25	9
	9 years	PCT012J012	25	9
	10 years	PCT012J013	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	11 years	PCT012J014	25	9
	12 years	PCT012J015	25	9
	13 years	PCT012J016	25	9
	14 years	PCT012J017	25	9
	15 years	PCT012J018	25	9
	16 years	PCT012J019	25	9
	17 years	PCT012J020	25	9
	18 years	PCT012J021	25	9
	19 years	PCT012J022	25	9
	20 years	PCT012J023	25	9
	21 years	PCT012J024	25	9
	22 years	PCT012J025	25	9
	23 years	PCT012J026	25	9
	24 years	PCT012J027	25	9
	25 years	PCT012J028	25	9
	26 years	PCT012J029	25	9
	27 years	PCT012J030	25	9
	28 years	PCT012J031	25	9
	29 years	PCT012J032	25	9
	30 years	PCT012J033	25	9
	31 years	PCT012J034	25	9
	32 years	PCT012J035	25	9
	33 years	PCT012J036	25	9
	34 years	PCT012J037	25	9
	35 years	PCT012J038	25	9
	36 years	PCT012J039	25	9
	37 years	PCT012J040	25	9
	38 years	PCT012J041	25	9
	39 years	PCT012J042	25	9
	40 years	PCT012J043	25	9
	41 years	PCT012J044	25	9
	42 years	PCT012J045	25	9
	43 years	PCT012J046	25	9
	44 years	PCT012J047	25	9
	45 years	PCT012J048	25	9
	46 years	PCT012J049	25	9
	47 years	PCT012J050	25	9
	48 years	PCT012J051	25	9
	49 years	PCT012J052	25	9
	50 years	PCT012J053	25	9
	51 years	PCT012J054	25	9
	52 years	PCT012J055	25	9
	53 years	PCT012J056	25	9
	54 years	PCT012J057	25	9
	55 years	PCT012J058	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	56 years	PCT012J059	25	9
	57 years	PCT012J060	25	9
	58 years	PCT012J061	25	9
	59 years	PCT012J062	25	9
	60 years	PCT012J063	25	9
	61 years	PCT012J064	25	9
	62 years	PCT012J065	25	9
	63 years	PCT012J066	25	9
	64 years	PCT012J067	25	9
	65 years	PCT012J068	25	9
	66 years	PCT012J069	25	9
	67 years	PCT012J070	25	9
	68 years	PCT012J071	25	9
	69 years	PCT012J072	25	9
	70 years	PCT012J073	25	9
	71 years	PCT012J074	25	9
	72 years	PCT012J075	25	9
	73 years	PCT012J076	25	9
	74 years	PCT012J077	25	9
	75 years	PCT012J078	25	9
	76 years	PCT012J079	25	9
	77 years	PCT012J080	25	9
	78 years	PCT012J081	25	9
	79 years	PCT012J082	25	9
	80 years	PCT012J083	25	9
	81 years	PCT012J084	25	9
	82 years	PCT012J085	25	9
	83 years	PCT012J086	25	9
	84 years	PCT012J087	25	9
	85 years	PCT012J088	25	9
	86 years	PCT012J089	25	9
	87 years	PCT012J090	25	9
	88 years	PCT012J091	25	9
	89 years	PCT012J092	25	9
	90 years	PCT012J093	25	9
	91 years	PCT012J094	25	9
	92 years	PCT012J095	25	9
	93 years	PCT012J096	25	9
	94 years	PCT012J097	25	9
	95 years	PCT012J098	25	9
	96 years	PCT012J099	25	9
	97 years	PCT012J100	25	9
	98 years	PCT012J101	25	9
	99 years	PCT012J102	25	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012J103	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	105 to 109 years	PCT012J104	25	9
	110 years and over	PCT012J105	25	9
	Female:	PCT012J106	25	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012J107	25	9
	1 year	PCT012J108	25	9
	2 years	PCT012J109	25	9
	3 years	PCT012J110	25	9
	4 years	PCT012J111	25	9
	5 years	PCT012J112	25	9
	6 years	PCT012J113	25	9
	7 years	PCT012J114	25	9
	8 years	PCT012J115	25	9
	9 years	PCT012J116	25	9
	10 years	PCT012J117	25	9
	11 years	PCT012J118	25	9
	12 years	PCT012J119	25	9
	13 years	PCT012J120	25	9
	14 years	PCT012J121	25	9
	15 years	PCT012J122	25	9
	16 years	PCT012J123	25	9
	17 years	PCT012J124	25	9
	18 years	PCT012J125	25	9
	19 years	PCT012J126	25	9
	20 years	PCT012J127	25	9
	21 years	PCT012J128	25	9
	22 years	PCT012J129	25	9
	23 years	PCT012J130	25	9
	24 years	PCT012J131	25	9
	25 years	PCT012J132	25	9
	26 years	PCT012J133	25	9
	27 years	PCT012J134	25	9
	28 years	PCT012J135	25	9
	29 years	PCT012J136	25	9
	30 years	PCT012J137	25	9
	31 years	PCT012J138	25	9
	32 years	PCT012J139	25	9
	33 years	PCT012J140	25	9
	34 years	PCT012J141	25	9
	35 years	PCT012J142	25	9
	36 years	PCT012J143	25	9
	37 years	PCT012J144	25	9
	38 years	PCT012J145	25	9
	39 years	PCT012J146	25	9
	40 years	PCT012J147	25	9
	41 years	PCT012J148	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	42 years	PCT012J149	25	9
	43 years	PCT012J150	25	9
	44 years	PCT012J151	25	9
	45 years	PCT012J152	25	9
	46 years	PCT012J153	25	9
	47 years	PCT012J154	25	9
	48 years	PCT012J155	25	9
	49 years	PCT012J156	25	9
	50 years	PCT012J157	25	9
	51 years	PCT012J158	25	9
	52 years	PCT012J159	25	9
	53 years	PCT012J160	25	9
	54 years	PCT012J161	25	9
	55 years	PCT012J162	25	9
	56 years	PCT012J163	25	9
	57 years	PCT012J164	25	9
	58 years	PCT012J165	25	9
	59 years	PCT012J166	25	9
	60 years	PCT012J167	25	9
	61 years	PCT012J168	25	9
	62 years	PCT012J169	25	9
	63 years	PCT012J170	25	9
	64 years	PCT012J171	25	9
	65 years	PCT012J172	25	9
	66 years	PCT012J173	25	9
	67 years	PCT012J174	25	9
	68 years	PCT012J175	25	9
	69 years	PCT012J176	25	9
	70 years	PCT012J177	25	9
	71 years	PCT012J178	25	9
	72 years	PCT012J179	25	9
	73 years	PCT012J180	25	9
	74 years	PCT012J181	25	9
	75 years	PCT012J182	25	9
	76 years	PCT012J183	25	9
	77 years	PCT012J184	25	9
	78 years	PCT012J185	25	9
	79 years	PCT012J186	25	9
	80 years	PCT012J187	25	9
	81 years	PCT012J188	25	9
	82 years	PCT012J189	25	9
	83 years	PCT012J190	25	9
	84 years	PCT012J191	25	9
	85 years	PCT012J192	25	9
	86 years	PCT012J193	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	87 years	PCT012J194	25	9
	88 years	PCT012J195	25	9
	89 years	PCT012J196	25	9
	90 years	PCT012J197	25	9
	91 years	PCT012J198	25	9
	92 years	PCT012J199	25	9
	93 years	PCT012J200	25	9
	94 years	PCT012J201	25	9
	95 years	PCT012J202	25	9
	96 years	PCT012J203	25	9
	97 years	PCT012J204	25	9
	98 years	PCT012J205	25	9
	99 years	PCT012J206	25	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012J207	25	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012J208	25	9
	110 years and over	PCT012J209	25	9

File 26 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012K001	26	9
	Male:	PCT012K002	26	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012K003	26	9
	1 year	PCT012K004	26	9
	2 years	PCT012K005	26	9
	3 years	PCT012K006	26	9
	4 years	PCT012K007	26	9
	5 years	PCT012K008	26	9
	6 years	PCT012K009	26	9
	7 years	PCT012K010	26	9
	8 years	PCT012K011	26	9
	9 years	PCT012K012	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	10 years	PCT012K013	26	9
	11 years	PCT012K014	26	9
	12 years	PCT012K015	26	9
	13 years	PCT012K016	26	9
	14 years	PCT012K017	26	9
	15 years	PCT012K018	26	9
	16 years	PCT012K019	26	9
	17 years	PCT012K020	26	9
	18 years	PCT012K021	26	9
	19 years	PCT012K022	26	9
	20 years	PCT012K023	26	9
	21 years	PCT012K024	26	9
	22 years	PCT012K025	26	9
	23 years	PCT012K026	26	9
	24 years	PCT012K027	26	9
	25 years	PCT012K028	26	9
	26 years	PCT012K029	26	9
	27 years	PCT012K030	26	9
	28 years	PCT012K031	26	9
	29 years	PCT012K032	26	9
	30 years	PCT012K033	26	9
	31 years	PCT012K034	26	9
	32 years	PCT012K035	26	9
	33 years	PCT012K036	26	9
	34 years	PCT012K037	26	9
	35 years	PCT012K038	26	9
	36 years	PCT012K039	26	9
	37 years	PCT012K040	26	9
	38 years	PCT012K041	26	9
	39 years	PCT012K042	26	9
	40 years	PCT012K043	26	9
	41 years	PCT012K044	26	9
	42 years	PCT012K045	26	9
	43 years	PCT012K046	26	9
	44 years	PCT012K047	26	9
	45 years	PCT012K048	26	9
	46 years	PCT012K049	26	9
	47 years	PCT012K050	26	9
	48 years	PCT012K051	26	9
	49 years	PCT012K052	26	9
	50 years	PCT012K053	26	9
	51 years	PCT012K054	26	9
	52 years	PCT012K055	26	9
	53 years	PCT012K056	26	9
	54 years	PCT012K057	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	55 years	PCT012K058	26	9
	56 years	PCT012K059	26	9
	57 years	PCT012K060	26	9
	58 years	PCT012K061	26	9
	59 years	PCT012K062	26	9
	60 years	PCT012K063	26	9
	61 years	PCT012K064	26	9
	62 years	PCT012K065	26	9
	63 years	PCT012K066	26	9
	64 years	PCT012K067	26	9
	65 years	PCT012K068	26	9
	66 years	PCT012K069	26	9
	67 years	PCT012K070	26	9
	68 years	PCT012K071	26	9
	69 years	PCT012K072	26	9
	70 years	PCT012K073	26	9
	71 years	PCT012K074	26	9
	72 years	PCT012K075	26	9
	73 years	PCT012K076	26	9
	74 years	PCT012K077	26	9
	75 years	PCT012K078	26	9
	76 years	PCT012K079	26	9
	77 years	PCT012K080	26	9
	78 years	PCT012K081	26	9
	79 years	PCT012K082	26	9
	80 years	PCT012K083	26	9
	81 years	PCT012K084	26	9
	82 years	PCT012K085	26	9
	83 years	PCT012K086	26	9
	84 years	PCT012K087	26	9
	85 years	PCT012K088	26	9
	86 years	PCT012K089	26	9
	87 years	PCT012K090	26	9
	88 years	PCT012K091	26	9
	89 years	PCT012K092	26	9
	90 years	PCT012K093	26	9
	91 years	PCT012K094	26	9
	92 years	PCT012K095	26	9
	93 years	PCT012K096	26	9
	94 years	PCT012K097	26	9
	95 years	PCT012K098	26	9
	96 years	PCT012K099	26	9
	97 years	PCT012K100	26	9
	98 years	PCT012K101	26	9
	99 years	PCT012K102	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	100 to 104 years	PCT012K103	26	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012K104	26	9
	110 years and over	PCT012K105	26	9
	Female:	PCT012K106	26	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012K107	26	9
	1 year	PCT012K108	26	9
	2 years	PCT012K109	26	9
	3 years	PCT012K110	26	9
	4 years	PCT012K111	26	9
	5 years	PCT012K112	26	9
	6 years	PCT012K113	26	9
	7 years	PCT012K114	26	9
	8 years	PCT012K115	26	9
	9 years	PCT012K116	26	9
	10 years	PCT012K117	26	9
	11 years	PCT012K118	26	9
	12 years	PCT012K119	26	9
	13 years	PCT012K120	26	9
	14 years	PCT012K121	26	9
	15 years	PCT012K122	26	9
	16 years	PCT012K123	26	9
	17 years	PCT012K124	26	9
	18 years	PCT012K125	26	9
	19 years	PCT012K126	26	9
	20 years	PCT012K127	26	9
	21 years	PCT012K128	26	9
	22 years	PCT012K129	26	9
	23 years	PCT012K130	26	9
	24 years	PCT012K131	26	9
	25 years	PCT012K132	26	9
	26 years	PCT012K133	26	9
	27 years	PCT012K134	26	9
	28 years	PCT012K135	26	9
	29 years	PCT012K136	26	9
	30 years	PCT012K137	26	9
	31 years	PCT012K138	26	9
	32 years	PCT012K139	26	9
	33 years	PCT012K140	26	9
	34 years	PCT012K141	26	9
	35 years	PCT012K142	26	9
	36 years	PCT012K143	26	9
	37 years	PCT012K144	26	9
	38 years	PCT012K145	26	9
	39 years	PCT012K146	26	9
	40 years	PCT012K147	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	41 years	PCT012K148	26	9
	42 years	PCT012K149	26	9
	43 years	PCT012K150	26	9
	44 years	PCT012K151	26	9
	45 years	PCT012K152	26	9
	46 years	PCT012K153	26	9
	47 years	PCT012K154	26	9
	48 years	PCT012K155	26	9
	49 years	PCT012K156	26	9
	50 years	PCT012K157	26	9
	51 years	PCT012K158	26	9
	52 years	PCT012K159	26	9
	53 years	PCT012K160	26	9
	54 years	PCT012K161	26	9
	55 years	PCT012K162	26	9
	56 years	PCT012K163	26	9
	57 years	PCT012K164	26	9
	58 years	PCT012K165	26	9
	59 years	PCT012K166	26	9
	60 years	PCT012K167	26	9
	61 years	PCT012K168	26	9
	62 years	PCT012K169	26	9
	63 years	PCT012K170	26	9
	64 years	PCT012K171	26	9
	65 years	PCT012K172	26	9
	66 years	PCT012K173	26	9
	67 years	PCT012K174	26	9
	68 years	PCT012K175	26	9
	69 years	PCT012K176	26	9
	70 years	PCT012K177	26	9
	71 years	PCT012K178	26	9
	72 years	PCT012K179	26	9
	73 years	PCT012K180	26	9
	74 years	PCT012K181	26	9
	75 years	PCT012K182	26	9
	76 years	PCT012K183	26	9
	77 years	PCT012K184	26	9
	78 years	PCT012K185	26	9
	79 years	PCT012K186	26	9
	80 years	PCT012K187	26	9
	81 years	PCT012K188	26	9
	82 years	PCT012K189	26	9
	83 years	PCT012K190	26	9
	84 years	PCT012K191	26	9
	85 years	PCT012K192	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	86 years	PCT012K193	26	9
	87 years	PCT012K194	26	9
	88 years	PCT012K195	26	9
	89 years	PCT012K196	26	9
	90 years	PCT012K197	26	9
	91 years	PCT012K198	26	9
	92 years	PCT012K199	26	9
	93 years	PCT012K200	26	9
	94 years	PCT012K201	26	9
	95 years	PCT012K202	26	9
	96 years	PCT012K203	26	9
	97 years	PCT012K204	26	9
	98 years	PCT012K205	26	9
	99 years	PCT012K206	26	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012K207	26	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012K208	26	9
	110 years and over	PCT012K209	26	9

File 27 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012L001	27	9
	Male:	PCT012L002	27	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012L003	27	9
	1 year	PCT012L004	27	9
	2 years	PCT012L005	27	9
	3 years	PCT012L006	27	9
	4 years	PCT012L007	27	9
	5 years	PCT012L008	27	9
	6 years	PCT012L009	27	9
	7 years	PCT012L010	27	9
	8 years	PCT012L011	27	9
	9 years	PCT012L012	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	10 years	PCT012L013	27	9
	11 years	PCT012L014	27	9
	12 years	PCT012L015	27	9
	13 years	PCT012L016	27	9
	14 years	PCT012L017	27	9
	15 years	PCT012L018	27	9
	16 years	PCT012L019	27	9
	17 years	PCT012L020	27	9
	18 years	PCT012L021	27	9
	19 years	PCT012L022	27	9
	20 years	PCT012L023	27	9
	21 years	PCT012L024	27	9
	22 years	PCT012L025	27	9
	23 years	PCT012L026	27	9
	24 years	PCT012L027	27	9
	25 years	PCT012L028	27	9
	26 years	PCT012L029	27	9
	27 years	PCT012L030	27	9
	28 years	PCT012L031	27	9
	29 years	PCT012L032	27	9
	30 years	PCT012L033	27	9
	31 years	PCT012L034	27	9
	32 years	PCT012L035	27	9
	33 years	PCT012L036	27	9
	34 years	PCT012L037	27	9
	35 years	PCT012L038	27	9
	36 years	PCT012L039	27	9
	37 years	PCT012L040	27	9
	38 years	PCT012L041	27	9
	39 years	PCT012L042	27	9
	40 years	PCT012L043	27	9
	41 years	PCT012L044	27	9
	42 years	PCT012L045	27	9
	43 years	PCT012L046	27	9
	44 years	PCT012L047	27	9
	45 years	PCT012L048	27	9
	46 years	PCT012L049	27	9
	47 years	PCT012L050	27	9
	48 years	PCT012L051	27	9
	49 years	PCT012L052	27	9
	50 years	PCT012L053	27	9
	51 years	PCT012L054	27	9
	52 years	PCT012L055	27	9
	53 years	PCT012L056	27	9
	54 years	PCT012L057	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	55 years	PCT012L058	27	9
	56 years	PCT012L059	27	9
	57 years	PCT012L060	27	9
	58 years	PCT012L061	27	9
	59 years	PCT012L062	27	9
	60 years	PCT012L063	27	9
	61 years	PCT012L064	27	9
	62 years	PCT012L065	27	9
	63 years	PCT012L066	27	9
	64 years	PCT012L067	27	9
	65 years	PCT012L068	27	9
	66 years	PCT012L069	27	9
	67 years	PCT012L070	27	9
	68 years	PCT012L071	27	9
	69 years	PCT012L072	27	9
	70 years	PCT012L073	27	9
	71 years	PCT012L074	27	9
	72 years	PCT012L075	27	9
	73 years	PCT012L076	27	9
	74 years	PCT012L077	27	9
	75 years	PCT012L078	27	9
	76 years	PCT012L079	27	9
	77 years	PCT012L080	27	9
	78 years	PCT012L081	27	9
	79 years	PCT012L082	27	9
	80 years	PCT012L083	27	9
	81 years	PCT012L084	27	9
	82 years	PCT012L085	27	9
	83 years	PCT012L086	27	9
	84 years	PCT012L087	27	9
	85 years	PCT012L088	27	9
	86 years	PCT012L089	27	9
	87 years	PCT012L090	27	9
	88 years	PCT012L091	27	9
	89 years	PCT012L092	27	9
	90 years	PCT012L093	27	9
	91 years	PCT012L094	27	9
	92 years	PCT012L095	27	9
	93 years	PCT012L096	27	9
	94 years	PCT012L097	27	9
	95 years	PCT012L098	27	9
	96 years	PCT012L099	27	9
	97 years	PCT012L100	27	9
	98 years	PCT012L101	27	9
	99 years	PCT012L102	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	100 to 104 years	PCT012L103	27	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012L104	27	9
	110 years and over	PCT012L105	27	9
	Female:	PCT012L106	27	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012L107	27	9
	1 year	PCT012L108	27	9
	2 years	PCT012L109	27	9
	3 years	PCT012L110	27	9
	4 years	PCT012L111	27	9
	5 years	PCT012L112	27	9
	6 years	PCT012L113	27	9
	7 years	PCT012L114	27	9
	8 years	PCT012L115	27	9
	9 years	PCT012L116	27	9
	10 years	PCT012L117	27	9
	11 years	PCT012L118	27	9
	12 years	PCT012L119	27	9
	13 years	PCT012L120	27	9
	14 years	PCT012L121	27	9
	15 years	PCT012L122	27	9
	16 years	PCT012L123	27	9
	17 years	PCT012L124	27	9
	18 years	PCT012L125	27	9
	19 years	PCT012L126	27	9
	20 years	PCT012L127	27	9
	21 years	PCT012L128	27	9
	22 years	PCT012L129	27	9
	23 years	PCT012L130	27	9
	24 years	PCT012L131	27	9
	25 years	PCT012L132	27	9
	26 years	PCT012L133	27	9
	27 years	PCT012L134	27	9
	28 years	PCT012L135	27	9
	29 years	PCT012L136	27	9
	30 years	PCT012L137	27	9
	31 years	PCT012L138	27	9
	32 years	PCT012L139	27	9
	33 years	PCT012L140	27	9
	34 years	PCT012L141	27	9
	35 years	PCT012L142	27	9
	36 years	PCT012L143	27	9
	37 years	PCT012L144	27	9
	38 years	PCT012L145	27	9
	39 years	PCT012L146	27	9
	40 years	PCT012L147	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	41 years	PCT012L148	27	9
	42 years	PCT012L149	27	9
	43 years	PCT012L150	27	9
	44 years	PCT012L151	27	9
	45 years	PCT012L152	27	9
	46 years	PCT012L153	27	9
	47 years	PCT012L154	27	9
	48 years	PCT012L155	27	9
	49 years	PCT012L156	27	9
	50 years	PCT012L157	27	9
	51 years	PCT012L158	27	9
	52 years	PCT012L159	27	9
	53 years	PCT012L160	27	9
	54 years	PCT012L161	27	9
	55 years	PCT012L162	27	9
	56 years	PCT012L163	27	9
	57 years	PCT012L164	27	9
	58 years	PCT012L165	27	9
	59 years	PCT012L166	27	9
	60 years	PCT012L167	27	9
	61 years	PCT012L168	27	9
	62 years	PCT012L169	27	9
	63 years	PCT012L170	27	9
	64 years	PCT012L171	27	9
	65 years	PCT012L172	27	9
	66 years	PCT012L173	27	9
	67 years	PCT012L174	27	9
	68 years	PCT012L175	27	9
	69 years	PCT012L176	27	9
	70 years	PCT012L177	27	9
	71 years	PCT012L178	27	9
	72 years	PCT012L179	27	9
	73 years	PCT012L180	27	9
	74 years	PCT012L181	27	9
	75 years	PCT012L182	27	9
	76 years	PCT012L183	27	9
	77 years	PCT012L184	27	9
	78 years	PCT012L185	27	9
	79 years	PCT012L186	27	9
	80 years	PCT012L187	27	9
	81 years	PCT012L188	27	9
	82 years	PCT012L189	27	9
	83 years	PCT012L190	27	9
	84 years	PCT012L191	27	9
	85 years	PCT012L192	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	86 years	PCT012L193	27	9
	87 years	PCT012L194	27	9
	88 years	PCT012L195	27	9
	89 years	PCT012L196	27	9
	90 years	PCT012L197	27	9
	91 years	PCT012L198	27	9
	92 years	PCT012L199	27	9
	93 years	PCT012L200	27	9
	94 years	PCT012L201	27	9
	95 years	PCT012L202	27	9
	96 years	PCT012L203	27	9
	97 years	PCT012L204	27	9
	98 years	PCT012L205	27	9
	99 years	PCT012L206	27	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012L207	27	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012L208	27	9
	110 years and over	PCT012L209	27	9

File 28 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012M001	28	9
	Male:	PCT012M002	28	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012M003	28	9
	1 year	PCT012M004	28	9
	2 years	PCT012M005	28	9
	3 years	PCT012M006	28	9
	4 years	PCT012M007	28	9
	5 years	PCT012M008	28	9
	6 years	PCT012M009	28	9
	7 years	PCT012M010	28	9
	8 years	PCT012M011	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	9 years	PCT012M012	28	9
	10 years	PCT012M013	28	9
	11 years	PCT012M014	28	9
	12 years	PCT012M015	28	9
	13 years	PCT012M016	28	9
	14 years	PCT012M017	28	9
	15 years	PCT012M018	28	9
	16 years	PCT012M019	28	9
	17 years	PCT012M020	28	9
	18 years	PCT012M021	28	9
	19 years	PCT012M022	28	9
	20 years	PCT012M023	28	9
	21 years	PCT012M024	28	9
	22 years	PCT012M025	28	9
	23 years	PCT012M026	28	9
	24 years	PCT012M027	28	9
	25 years	PCT012M028	28	9
	26 years	PCT012M029	28	9
	27 years	PCT012M030	28	9
	28 years	PCT012M031	28	9
	29 years	PCT012M032	28	9
	30 years	PCT012M033	28	9
	31 years	PCT012M034	28	9
	32 years	PCT012M035	28	9
	33 years	PCT012M036	28	9
	34 years	PCT012M037	28	9
	35 years	PCT012M038	28	9
	36 years	PCT012M039	28	9
	37 years	PCT012M040	28	9
	38 years	PCT012M041	28	9
	39 years	PCT012M042	28	9
	40 years	PCT012M043	28	9
	41 years	PCT012M044	28	9
	42 years	PCT012M045	28	9
	43 years	PCT012M046	28	9
	44 years	PCT012M047	28	9
	45 years	PCT012M048	28	9
	46 years	PCT012M049	28	9
	47 years	PCT012M050	28	9
	48 years	PCT012M051	28	9
	49 years	PCT012M052	28	9
	50 years	PCT012M053	28	9
	51 years	PCT012M054	28	9
	52 years	PCT012M055	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	53 years	PCT012M056	28	9
	54 years	PCT012M057	28	9
	55 years	PCT012M058	28	9
	56 years	PCT012M059	28	9
	57 years	PCT012M060	28	9
	58 years	PCT012M061	28	9
	59 years	PCT012M062	28	9
	60 years	PCT012M063	28	9
	61 years	PCT012M064	28	9
	62 years	PCT012M065	28	9
	63 years	PCT012M066	28	9
	64 years	PCT012M067	28	9
	65 years	PCT012M068	28	9
	66 years	PCT012M069	28	9
	67 years	PCT012M070	28	9
	68 years	PCT012M071	28	9
	69 years	PCT012M072	28	9
	70 years	PCT012M073	28	9
	71 years	PCT012M074	28	9
	72 years	PCT012M075	28	9
	73 years	PCT012M076	28	9
	74 years	PCT012M077	28	9
	75 years	PCT012M078	28	9
	76 years	PCT012M079	28	9
	77 years	PCT012M080	28	9
	78 years	PCT012M081	28	9
	79 years	PCT012M082	28	9
	80 years	PCT012M083	28	9
	81 years	PCT012M084	28	9
	82 years	PCT012M085	28	9
	83 years	PCT012M086	28	9
	84 years	PCT012M087	28	9
	85 years	PCT012M088	28	9
	86 years	PCT012M089	28	9
	87 years	PCT012M090	28	9
	88 years	PCT012M091	28	9
	89 years	PCT012M092	28	9
	90 years	PCT012M093	28	9
	91 years	PCT012M094	28	9
	92 years	PCT012M095	28	9
	93 years	PCT012M096	28	9
	94 years	PCT012M097	28	9
	95 years	PCT012M098	28	9
	96 years	PCT012M099	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	97 years	PCT012M100	28	9
	98 years	PCT012M101	28	9
	99 years	PCT012M102	28	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012M103	28	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012M104	28	9
	110 years and over	PCT012M105	28	9
	Female:	PCT012M106	28	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012M107	28	9
	1 year	PCT012M108	28	9
	2 years	PCT012M109	28	9
	3 years	PCT012M110	28	9
	4 years	PCT012M111	28	9
	5 years	PCT012M112	28	9
	6 years	PCT012M113	28	9
	7 years	PCT012M114	28	9
	8 years	PCT012M115	28	9
	9 years	PCT012M116	28	9
	10 years	PCT012M117	28	9
	11 years	PCT012M118	28	9
	12 years	PCT012M119	28	9
	13 years	PCT012M120	28	9
	14 years	PCT012M121	28	9
	15 years	PCT012M122	28	9
	16 years	PCT012M123	28	9
	17 years	PCT012M124	28	9
	18 years	PCT012M125	28	9
	19 years	PCT012M126	28	9
	20 years	PCT012M127	28	9
	21 years	PCT012M128	28	9
	22 years	PCT012M129	28	9
	23 years	PCT012M130	28	9
	24 years	PCT012M131	28	9
	25 years	PCT012M132	28	9
	26 years	PCT012M133	28	9
	27 years	PCT012M134	28	9
	28 years	PCT012M135	28	9
	29 years	PCT012M136	28	9
	30 years	PCT012M137	28	9
	31 years	PCT012M138	28	9
	32 years	PCT012M139	28	9
	33 years	PCT012M140	28	9
	34 years	PCT012M141	28	9
	35 years	PCT012M142	28	9
	36 years	PCT012M143	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	37 years	PCT012M144	28	9
	38 years	PCT012M145	28	9
	39 years	PCT012M146	28	9
	40 years	PCT012M147	28	9
	41 years	PCT012M148	28	9
	42 years	PCT012M149	28	9
	43 years	PCT012M150	28	9
	44 years	PCT012M151	28	9
	45 years	PCT012M152	28	9
	46 years	PCT012M153	28	9
	47 years	PCT012M154	28	9
	48 years	PCT012M155	28	9
	49 years	PCT012M156	28	9
	50 years	PCT012M157	28	9
	51 years	PCT012M158	28	9
	52 years	PCT012M159	28	9
	53 years	PCT012M160	28	9
	54 years	PCT012M161	28	9
	55 years	PCT012M162	28	9
	56 years	PCT012M163	28	9
	57 years	PCT012M164	28	9
	58 years	PCT012M165	28	9
	59 years	PCT012M166	28	9
	60 years	PCT012M167	28	9
	61 years	PCT012M168	28	9
	62 years	PCT012M169	28	9
	63 years	PCT012M170	28	9
	64 years	PCT012M171	28	9
	65 years	PCT012M172	28	9
	66 years	PCT012M173	28	9
	67 years	PCT012M174	28	9
	68 years	PCT012M175	28	9
	69 years	PCT012M176	28	9
	70 years	PCT012M177	28	9
	71 years	PCT012M178	28	9
	72 years	PCT012M179	28	9
	73 years	PCT012M180	28	9
	74 years	PCT012M181	28	9
	75 years	PCT012M182	28	9
	76 years	PCT012M183	28	9
	77 years	PCT012M184	28	9
	78 years	PCT012M185	28	9
	79 years	PCT012M186	28	9
	80 years	PCT012M187	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	81 years	PCT012M188	28	9
	82 years	PCT012M189	28	9
	83 years	PCT012M190	28	9
	84 years	PCT012M191	28	9
	85 years	PCT012M192	28	9
	86 years	PCT012M193	28	9
	87 years	PCT012M194	28	9
	88 years	PCT012M195	28	9
	89 years	PCT012M196	28	9
	90 years	PCT012M197	28	9
	91 years	PCT012M198	28	9
	92 years	PCT012M199	28	9
	93 years	PCT012M200	28	9
	94 years	PCT012M201	28	9
	95 years	PCT012M202	28	9
	96 years	PCT012M203	28	9
	97 years	PCT012M204	28	9
	98 years	PCT012M205	28	9
	99 years	PCT012M206	28	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012M207	28	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012M208	28	9
	110 years and over	PCT012M209	28	9

File 29 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Some other race alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012N001	29	9
	Male:	PCT012N002	29	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012N003	29	9
	1 year	PCT012N004	29	9
	2 years	PCT012N005	29	9
	3 years	PCT012N006	29	9
	4 years	PCT012N007	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	5 years	PCT012N008	29	9
	6 years	PCT012N009	29	9
	7 years	PCT012N010	29	9
	8 years	PCT012N011	29	9
	9 years	PCT012N012	29	9
	10 years	PCT012N013	29	9
	11 years	PCT012N014	29	9
	12 years	PCT012N015	29	9
	13 years	PCT012N016	29	9
	14 years	PCT012N017	29	9
	15 years	PCT012N018	29	9
	16 years	PCT012N019	29	9
	17 years	PCT012N020	29	9
	18 years	PCT012N021	29	9
	19 years	PCT012N022	29	9
	20 years	PCT012N023	29	9
	21 years	PCT012N024	29	9
	22 years	PCT012N025	29	9
	23 years	PCT012N026	29	9
	24 years	PCT012N027	29	9
	25 years	PCT012N028	29	9
	26 years	PCT012N029	29	9
	27 years	PCT012N030	29	9
	28 years	PCT012N031	29	9
	29 years	PCT012N032	29	9
	30 years	PCT012N033	29	9
	31 years	PCT012N034	29	9
	32 years	PCT012N035	29	9
	33 years	PCT012N036	29	9
	34 years	PCT012N037	29	9
	35 years	PCT012N038	29	9
	36 years	PCT012N039	29	9
	37 years	PCT012N040	29	9
	38 years	PCT012N041	29	9
	39 years	PCT012N042	29	9
	40 years	PCT012N043	29	9
	41 years	PCT012N044	29	9
	42 years	PCT012N045	29	9
	43 years	PCT012N046	29	9
	44 years	PCT012N047	29	9
	45 years	PCT012N048	29	9
	46 years	PCT012N049	29	9
	47 years	PCT012N050	29	9
	48 years	PCT012N051	29	9
	49 years	PCT012N052	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	50 years	PCT012N053	29	9
	51 years	PCT012N054	29	9
	52 years	PCT012N055	29	9
	53 years	PCT012N056	29	9
	54 years	PCT012N057	29	9
	55 years	PCT012N058	29	9
	56 years	PCT012N059	29	9
	57 years	PCT012N060	29	9
	58 years	PCT012N061	29	9
	59 years	PCT012N062	29	9
	60 years	PCT012N063	29	9
	61 years	PCT012N064	29	9
	62 years	PCT012N065	29	9
	63 years	PCT012N066	29	9
	64 years	PCT012N067	29	9
	65 years	PCT012N068	29	9
	66 years	PCT012N069	29	9
	67 years	PCT012N070	29	9
	68 years	PCT012N071	29	9
	69 years	PCT012N072	29	9
	70 years	PCT012N073	29	9
	71 years	PCT012N074	29	9
	72 years	PCT012N075	29	9
	73 years	PCT012N076	29	9
	74 years	PCT012N077	29	9
	75 years	PCT012N078	29	9
	76 years	PCT012N079	29	9
	77 years	PCT012N080	29	9
	78 years	PCT012N081	29	9
	79 years	PCT012N082	29	9
	80 years	PCT012N083	29	9
	81 years	PCT012N084	29	9
	82 years	PCT012N085	29	9
	83 years	PCT012N086	29	9
	84 years	PCT012N087	29	9
	85 years	PCT012N088	29	9
	86 years	PCT012N089	29	9
	87 years	PCT012N090	29	9
	88 years	PCT012N091	29	9
	89 years	PCT012N092	29	9
	90 years	PCT012N093	29	9
	91 years	PCT012N094	29	9
	92 years	PCT012N095	29	9
	93 years	PCT012N096	29	9
	94 years	PCT012N097	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	95 years	PCT012N098	29	9
	96 years	PCT012N099	29	9
	97 years	PCT012N100	29	9
	98 years	PCT012N101	29	9
	99 years	PCT012N102	29	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012N103	29	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012N104	29	9
	110 years and over	PCT012N105	29	9
	Female:	PCT012N106	29	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012N107	29	9
	1 year	PCT012N108	29	9
	2 years	PCT012N109	29	9
	3 years	PCT012N110	29	9
	4 years	PCT012N111	29	9
	5 years	PCT012N112	29	9
	6 years	PCT012N113	29	9
	7 years	PCT012N114	29	9
	8 years	PCT012N115	29	9
	9 years	PCT012N116	29	9
	10 years	PCT012N117	29	9
	11 years	PCT012N118	29	9
	12 years	PCT012N119	29	9
	13 years	PCT012N120	29	9
	14 years	PCT012N121	29	9
	15 years	PCT012N122	29	9
	16 years	PCT012N123	29	9
	17 years	PCT012N124	29	9
	18 years	PCT012N125	29	9
	19 years	PCT012N126	29	9
	20 years	PCT012N127	29	9
	21 years	PCT012N128	29	9
	22 years	PCT012N129	29	9
	23 years	PCT012N130	29	9
	24 years	PCT012N131	29	9
	25 years	PCT012N132	29	9
	26 years	PCT012N133	29	9
	27 years	PCT012N134	29	9
	28 years	PCT012N135	29	9
	29 years	PCT012N136	29	9
	30 years	PCT012N137	29	9
	31 years	PCT012N138	29	9
	32 years	PCT012N139	29	9
	33 years	PCT012N140	29	9
	34 years	PCT012N141	29	9
	35 years	PCT012N142	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	36 years	PCT012N143	29	9
	37 years	PCT012N144	29	9
	38 years	PCT012N145	29	9
	39 years	PCT012N146	29	9
	40 years	PCT012N147	29	9
	41 years	PCT012N148	29	9
	42 years	PCT012N149	29	9
	43 years	PCT012N150	29	9
	44 years	PCT012N151	29	9
	45 years	PCT012N152	29	9
	46 years	PCT012N153	29	9
	47 years	PCT012N154	29	9
	48 years	PCT012N155	29	9
	49 years	PCT012N156	29	9
	50 years	PCT012N157	29	9
	51 years	PCT012N158	29	9
	52 years	PCT012N159	29	9
	53 years	PCT012N160	29	9
	54 years	PCT012N161	29	9
	55 years	PCT012N162	29	9
	56 years	PCT012N163	29	9
	57 years	PCT012N164	29	9
	58 years	PCT012N165	29	9
	59 years	PCT012N166	29	9
	60 years	PCT012N167	29	9
	61 years	PCT012N168	29	9
	62 years	PCT012N169	29	9
	63 years	PCT012N170	29	9
	64 years	PCT012N171	29	9
	65 years	PCT012N172	29	9
	66 years	PCT012N173	29	9
	67 years	PCT012N174	29	9
	68 years	PCT012N175	29	9
	69 years	PCT012N176	29	9
	70 years	PCT012N177	29	9
	71 years	PCT012N178	29	9
	72 years	PCT012N179	29	9
	73 years	PCT012N180	29	9
	74 years	PCT012N181	29	9
	75 years	PCT012N182	29	9
	76 years	PCT012N183	29	9
	77 years	PCT012N184	29	9
	78 years	PCT012N185	29	9
	79 years	PCT012N186	29	9
	80 years	PCT012N187	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	81 years	PCT012N188	29	9
	82 years	PCT012N189	29	9
	83 years	PCT012N190	29	9
	84 years	PCT012N191	29	9
	85 years	PCT012N192	29	9
	86 years	PCT012N193	29	9
	87 years	PCT012N194	29	9
	88 years	PCT012N195	29	9
	89 years	PCT012N196	29	9
	90 years	PCT012N197	29	9
	91 years	PCT012N198	29	9
	92 years	PCT012N199	29	9
	93 years	PCT012N200	29	9
	94 years	PCT012N201	29	9
	95 years	PCT012N202	29	9
	96 years	PCT012N203	29	9
	97 years	PCT012N204	29	9
	98 years	PCT012N205	29	9
	99 years	PCT012N206	29	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012N207	29	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012N208	29	9
	110 years and over	PCT012N209	29	9

File 30 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Two or more races, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012O001	30	9
	Male:	PCT012O002	30	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012O003	30	9
	1 year	PCT012O004	30	9
	2 years	PCT012O005	30	9
	3 years	PCT012O006	30	9
	4 years	PCT012O007	30	9
	5 years	PCT012O008	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	6 years	PCT012O009	30	9
	7 years	PCT012O010	30	9
	8 years	PCT012O011	30	9
	9 years	PCT012O012	30	9
	10 years	PCT012O013	30	9
	11 years	PCT012O014	30	9
	12 years	PCT012O015	30	9
	13 years	PCT012O016	30	9
	14 years	PCT012O017	30	9
	15 years	PCT012O018	30	9
	16 years	PCT012O019	30	9
	17 years	PCT012O020	30	9
	18 years	PCT012O021	30	9
	19 years	PCT012O022	30	9
	20 years	PCT012O023	30	9
	21 years	PCT012O024	30	9
	22 years	PCT012O025	30	9
	23 years	PCT012O026	30	9
	24 years	PCT012O027	30	9
	25 years	PCT012O028	30	9
	26 years	PCT012O029	30	9
	27 years	PCT012O030	30	9
	28 years	PCT012O031	30	9
	29 years	PCT012O032	30	9
	30 years	PCT012O033	30	9
	31 years	PCT012O034	30	9
	32 years	PCT012O035	30	9
	33 years	PCT012O036	30	9
	34 years	PCT012O037	30	9
	35 years	PCT012O038	30	9
	36 years	PCT012O039	30	9
	37 years	PCT012O040	30	9
	38 years	PCT012O041	30	9
	39 years	PCT012O042	30	9
	40 years	PCT012O043	30	9
	41 years	PCT012O044	30	9
	42 years	PCT012O045	30	9
	43 years	PCT012O046	30	9
	44 years	PCT012O047	30	9
	45 years	PCT012O048	30	9
	46 years	PCT012O049	30	9
	47 years	PCT012O050	30	9
	48 years	PCT012O051	30	9
	49 years	PCT012O052	30	9
	50 years	PCT012O053	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	51 years	PCT012O054	30	9
	52 years	PCT012O055	30	9
	53 years	PCT012O056	30	9
	54 years	PCT012O057	30	9
	55 years	PCT012O058	30	9
	56 years	PCT012O059	30	9
	57 years	PCT012O060	30	9
	58 years	PCT012O061	30	9
	59 years	PCT012O062	30	9
	60 years	PCT012O063	30	9
	61 years	PCT012O064	30	9
	62 years	PCT012O065	30	9
	63 years	PCT012O066	30	9
	64 years	PCT012O067	30	9
	65 years	PCT012O068	30	9
	66 years	PCT012O069	30	9
	67 years	PCT012O070	30	9
	68 years	PCT012O071	30	9
	69 years	PCT012O072	30	9
	70 years	PCT012O073	30	9
	71 years	PCT012O074	30	9
	72 years	PCT012O075	30	9
	73 years	PCT012O076	30	9
	74 years	PCT012O077	30	9
	75 years	PCT012O078	30	9
	76 years	PCT012O079	30	9
	77 years	PCT012O080	30	9
	78 years	PCT012O081	30	9
	79 years	PCT012O082	30	9
	80 years	PCT012O083	30	9
	81 years	PCT012O084	30	9
	82 years	PCT012O085	30	9
	83 years	PCT012O086	30	9
	84 years	PCT012O087	30	9
	85 years	PCT012O088	30	9
	86 years	PCT012O089	30	9
	87 years	PCT012O090	30	9
	88 years	PCT012O091	30	9
	89 years	PCT012O092	30	9
	90 years	PCT012O093	30	9
	91 years	PCT012O094	30	9
	92 years	PCT012O095	30	9
	93 years	PCT012O096	30	9
	94 years	PCT012O097	30	9
	95 years	PCT012O098	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	96 years	PCT012O099	30	9
	97 years	PCT012O100	30	9
	98 years	PCT012O101	30	9
	99 years	PCT012O102	30	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012O103	30	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012O104	30	9
	110 years and over	PCT012O105	30	9
	Female:	PCT012O106	30	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012O107	30	9
	1 year	PCT012O108	30	9
	2 years	PCT012O109	30	9
	3 years	PCT012O110	30	9
	4 years	PCT012O111	30	9
	5 years	PCT012O112	30	9
	6 years	PCT012O113	30	9
	7 years	PCT012O114	30	9
	8 years	PCT012O115	30	9
	9 years	PCT012O116	30	9
	10 years	PCT012O117	30	9
	11 years	PCT012O118	30	9
	12 years	PCT012O119	30	9
	13 years	PCT012O120	30	9
	14 years	PCT012O121	30	9
	15 years	PCT012O122	30	9
	16 years	PCT012O123	30	9
	17 years	PCT012O124	30	9
	18 years	PCT012O125	30	9
	19 years	PCT012O126	30	9
	20 years	PCT012O127	30	9
	21 years	PCT012O128	30	9
	22 years	PCT012O129	30	9
	23 years	PCT012O130	30	9
	24 years	PCT012O131	30	9
	25 years	PCT012O132	30	9
	26 years	PCT012O133	30	9
	27 years	PCT012O134	30	9
	28 years	PCT012O135	30	9
	29 years	PCT012O136	30	9
	30 years	PCT012O137	30	9
	31 years	PCT012O138	30	9
	32 years	PCT012O139	30	9
	33 years	PCT012O140	30	9
	34 years	PCT012O141	30	9
	35 years	PCT012O142	30	9
	36 years	PCT012O143	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	37 years	PCT012O144	30	9
	38 years	PCT012O145	30	9
	39 years	PCT012O146	30	9
	40 years	PCT012O147	30	9
	41 years	PCT012O148	30	9
	42 years	PCT012O149	30	9
	43 years	PCT012O150	30	9
	44 years	PCT012O151	30	9
	45 years	PCT012O152	30	9
	46 years	PCT012O153	30	9
	47 years	PCT012O154	30	9
	48 years	PCT012O155	30	9
	49 years	PCT012O156	30	9
	50 years	PCT012O157	30	9
	51 years	PCT012O158	30	9
	52 years	PCT012O159	30	9
	53 years	PCT012O160	30	9
	54 years	PCT012O161	30	9
	55 years	PCT012O162	30	9
	56 years	PCT012O163	30	9
	57 years	PCT012O164	30	9
	58 years	PCT012O165	30	9
	59 years	PCT012O166	30	9
	60 years	PCT012O167	30	9
	61 years	PCT012O168	30	9
	62 years	PCT012O169	30	9
	63 years	PCT012O170	30	9
	64 years	PCT012O171	30	9
	65 years	PCT012O172	30	9
	66 years	PCT012O173	30	9
	67 years	PCT012O174	30	9
	68 years	PCT012O175	30	9
	69 years	PCT012O176	30	9
	70 years	PCT012O177	30	9
	71 years	PCT012O178	30	9
	72 years	PCT012O179	30	9
	73 years	PCT012O180	30	9
	74 years	PCT012O181	30	9
	75 years	PCT012O182	30	9
	76 years	PCT012O183	30	9
	77 years	PCT012O184	30	9
	78 years	PCT012O185	30	9
	79 years	PCT012O186	30	9
	80 years	PCT012O187	30	9
	81 years	PCT012O188	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	82 years	PCT012O189	30	9
	83 years	PCT012O190	30	9
	84 years	PCT012O191	30	9
	85 years	PCT012O192	30	9
	86 years	PCT012O193	30	9
	87 years	PCT012O194	30	9
	88 years	PCT012O195	30	9
	89 years	PCT012O196	30	9
	90 years	PCT012O197	30	9
	91 years	PCT012O198	30	9
	92 years	PCT012O199	30	9
	93 years	PCT012O200	30	9
	94 years	PCT012O201	30	9
	95 years	PCT012O202	30	9
	96 years	PCT012O203	30	9
	97 years	PCT012O204	30	9
	98 years	PCT012O205	30	9
	99 years	PCT012O206	30	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012O207	30	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012O208	30	9
	110 years and over	PCT012O209	30	9

File 31 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT13A.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People in households who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT013A001	31	9
	Male:	PCT013A002	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013A003	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013A004	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013A005	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013A006	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013A007	31	9
	20 years	PCT013A008	31	9
	21 years	PCT013A009	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013A010	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013A011	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013A012	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	35 to 39 years	PCT013A013	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013A014	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013A015	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013A016	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013A017	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013A018	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013A019	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013A020	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013A021	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013A022	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013A023	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013A024	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013A025	31	9
	Female:	PCT013A026	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013A027	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013A028	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013A029	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013A030	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013A031	31	9
	20 years	PCT013A032	31	9
	21 years	PCT013A033	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013A034	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013A035	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013A036	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013A037	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013A038	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013A039	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013A040	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013A041	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013A042	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013A043	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013A044	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013A045	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013A046	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013A047	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013A048	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013A049	31	9
PCT13B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]				
	Universe: People in households who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT013B001	31	9
	Male:	PCT013B002	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013B003	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013B004	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013B005	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)**			
	[49]—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	15 to 17 years	PCT013B006	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013B007	31	9
	20 years	PCT013B008	31	9
	21 years	PCT013B009	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013B010	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013B011	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013B012	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013B013	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013B014	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013B015	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013B016	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013B017	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013B018	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013B019	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013B020	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013B021	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013B022	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013B023	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013B024	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013B025	31	9
	Female:	PCT013B026	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013B027	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013B028	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013B029	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013B030	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013B031	31	9
	20 years	PCT013B032	31	9
	21 years	PCT013B033	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013B034	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013B035	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013B036	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013B037	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013B038	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013B039	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013B040	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013B041	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013B042	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013B043	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013B044	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013B045	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013B046	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013B047	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013B048	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013B049	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People in households who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT013C001	31	9
	Male:	PCT013C002	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013C003	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013C004	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013C005	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013C006	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013C007	31	9
	20 years	PCT013C008	31	9
	21 years	PCT013C009	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013C010	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013C011	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013C012	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013C013	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013C014	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013C015	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013C016	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013C017	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013C018	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013C019	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013C020	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013C021	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013C022	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013C023	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013C024	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013C025	31	9
	Female:	PCT013C026	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013C027	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013C028	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013C029	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013C030	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013C031	31	9
	20 years	PCT013C032	31	9
	21 years	PCT013C033	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013C034	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013C035	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013C036	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013C037	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013C038	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013C039	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013C040	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013C041	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013C042	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013C043	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013C044	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013C045	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	70 to 74 years	PCT013C046	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013C047	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013C048	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013C049	31	9
PCT13D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People in households who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT013D001	31	9
	Male:	PCT013D002	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013D003	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013D004	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013D005	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013D006	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013D007	31	9
	20 years	PCT013D008	31	9
	21 years	PCT013D009	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013D010	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013D011	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013D012	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013D013	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013D014	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013D015	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013D016	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013D017	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013D018	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013D019	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013D020	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013D021	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013D022	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013D023	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013D024	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013D025	31	9
	Female:	PCT013D026	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013D027	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013D028	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013D029	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013D030	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013D031	31	9
	20 years	PCT013D032	31	9
	21 years	PCT013D033	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013D034	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013D035	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013D036	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013D037	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	40 to 44 years	PCT013D038	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013D039	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013D040	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013D041	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013D042	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013D043	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013D044	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013D045	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013D046	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013D047	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013D048	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013D049	31	9
PCT13E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People in households who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT013E001	31	9
	Male:	PCT013E002	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013E003	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013E004	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013E005	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013E006	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013E007	31	9
	20 years	PCT013E008	31	9
	21 years	PCT013E009	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013E010	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013E011	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013E012	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013E013	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013E014	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013E015	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013E016	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013E017	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013E018	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013E019	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013E020	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013E021	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013E022	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013E023	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013E024	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013E025	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT013E026	31	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013E027	31	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013E028	31	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013E029	31	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013E030	31	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013E031	31	9
	20 years	PCT013E032	31	9
	21 years	PCT013E033	31	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013E034	31	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013E035	31	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013E036	31	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013E037	31	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013E038	31	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013E039	31	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013E040	31	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013E041	31	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013E042	31	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013E043	31	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013E044	31	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013E045	31	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013E046	31	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013E047	31	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013E048	31	9
	85 years and over	PCT013E049	31	9

File 32 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT13F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People in households who are Some other race alone			
	Total:	PCT013F001	32	9
	Male:	PCT013F002	32	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013F003	32	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013F004	32	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013F005	32	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013F006	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	18 and 19 years	PCT013F007	32	9
	20 years	PCT013F008	32	9
	21 years	PCT013F009	32	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013F010	32	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013F011	32	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013F012	32	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013F013	32	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013F014	32	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013F015	32	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013F016	32	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013F017	32	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013F018	32	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013F019	32	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013F020	32	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013F021	32	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013F022	32	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013F023	32	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013F024	32	9
	85 years and over	PCT013F025	32	9
	Female:	PCT013F026	32	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013F027	32	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013F028	32	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013F029	32	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013F030	32	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013F031	32	9
	20 years	PCT013F032	32	9
	21 years	PCT013F033	32	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013F034	32	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013F035	32	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013F036	32	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013F037	32	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013F038	32	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013F039	32	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013F040	32	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013F041	32	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013F042	32	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013F043	32	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013F044	32	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013F045	32	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013F046	32	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013F047	32	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013F048	32	9
	85 years and over	PCT013F049	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**			
	Universe: People in households who are Two or more races			
	Total:	PCT013G001	32	9
	Male:	PCT013G002	32	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013G003	32	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013G004	32	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013G005	32	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013G006	32	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013G007	32	9
	20 years	PCT013G008	32	9
	21 years	PCT013G009	32	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013G010	32	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013G011	32	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013G012	32	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013G013	32	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013G014	32	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013G015	32	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013G016	32	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013G017	32	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013G018	32	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013G019	32	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013G020	32	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013G021	32	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013G022	32	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013G023	32	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013G024	32	9
	85 years and over	PCT013G025	32	9
	Female:	PCT013G026	32	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013G027	32	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013G028	32	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013G029	32	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013G030	32	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013G031	32	9
	20 years	PCT013G032	32	9
	21 years	PCT013G033	32	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013G034	32	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013G035	32	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013G036	32	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013G037	32	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013G038	32	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013G039	32	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013G040	32	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013G041	32	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013G042	32	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013G043	32	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013G044	32	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013G045	32	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013G046	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	75 to 79 years	PCT013G047	32	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013G048	32	9
	85 years and over	PCT013G049	32	9
PCT13H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: People in households who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT013H001	32	9
	Male:	PCT013H002	32	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013H003	32	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013H004	32	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013H005	32	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013H006	32	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013H007	32	9
	20 years	PCT013H008	32	9
	21 years	PCT013H009	32	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013H010	32	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013H011	32	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013H012	32	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013H013	32	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013H014	32	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013H015	32	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013H016	32	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013H017	32	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013H018	32	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013H019	32	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013H020	32	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013H021	32	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013H022	32	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013H023	32	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013H024	32	9
	85 years and over	PCT013H025	32	9
	Female:	PCT013H026	32	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013H027	32	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013H028	32	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013H029	32	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013H030	32	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013H031	32	9
	20 years	PCT013H032	32	9
	21 years	PCT013H033	32	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013H034	32	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013H035	32	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013H036	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	35 to 39 years	PCT013H037	32	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013H038	32	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013H039	32	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013H040	32	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013H041	32	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013H042	32	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013H043	32	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013H044	32	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013H045	32	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013H046	32	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013H047	32	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013H048	32	9
	85 years and over	PCT013H049	32	9
PCT13I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: People in households who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT013I001	32	9
	Male:	PCT013I002	32	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013I003	32	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013I004	32	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013I005	32	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013I006	32	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013I007	32	9
	20 years	PCT013I008	32	9
	21 years	PCT013I009	32	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013I010	32	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013I011	32	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013I012	32	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013I013	32	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013I014	32	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013I015	32	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013I016	32	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013I017	32	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013I018	32	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013I019	32	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013I020	32	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013I021	32	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013I022	32	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013I023	32	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013I024	32	9
	85 years and over	PCT013I025	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT13I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT013I026	32	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013I027	32	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013I028	32	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013I029	32	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013I030	32	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013I031	32	9
	20 years	PCT013I032	32	9
	21 years	PCT013I033	32	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013I034	32	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013I035	32	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013I036	32	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013I037	32	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013I038	32	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013I039	32	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013I040	32	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013I041	32	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013I042	32	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013I043	32	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013I044	32	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013I045	32	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013I046	32	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013I047	32	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013I048	32	9
	85 years and over	PCT013I049	32	9
PCT15A.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT015A001	32	9
	In family households:	PCT015A002	32	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015A003	32	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015A004	32	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015A005	32	9
	Foster child	PCT015A006	32	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015A007	32	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015A008	32	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015A009	32	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015A010	32	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015A011	32	9
	Foster child	PCT015A012	32	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015A013	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT15B.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT015B001	32	9
	In family households:	PCT015B002	32	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015B003	32	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015B004	32	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015B005	32	9
	Foster child	PCT015B006	32	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015B007	32	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015B008	32	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015B009	32	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015B010	32	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015B011	32	9
	Foster child	PCT015B012	32	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015B013	32	9
PCT15C.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT015C001	32	9
	In family households:	PCT015C002	32	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015C003	32	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015C004	32	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015C005	32	9
	Foster child	PCT015C006	32	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015C007	32	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015C008	32	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015C009	32	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015C010	32	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015C011	32	9
	Foster child	PCT015C012	32	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015C013	32	9

File 33 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT15D.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT015D001	33	9
	In family households:	PCT015D002	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015D003	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015D004	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015D005	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015D006	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015D007	33	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015D008	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015D009	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015D010	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015D011	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015D012	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015D013	33	9
PCT15E.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT015E001	33	9
	In family households:	PCT015E002	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015E003	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015E004	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015E005	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015E006	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015E007	33	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015E008	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015E009	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015E010	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015E011	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015E012	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015E013	33	9
PCT15F.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Some other race alone			
	Total:	PCT015F001	33	9
	In family households:	PCT015F002	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015F003	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015F004	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015F005	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015F006	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015F007	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT15F.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [13]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015F008	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015F009	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015F010	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015F011	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015F012	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015F013	33	9
PCT15G.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Two or more races			
	Total:	PCT015G001	33	9
	In family households:	PCT015G002	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015G003	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015G004	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015G005	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015G006	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015G007	33	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015G008	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015G009	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015G010	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015G011	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015G012	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015G013	33	9
PCT15H.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT015H001	33	9
	In family households:	PCT015H002	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015H003	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015H004	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015H005	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015H006	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015H007	33	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015H008	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015H009	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015H010	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015H011	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015H012	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015H013	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT15I.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT015I001	33	9
	In family households:	PCT015I002	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015I003	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015I004	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015I005	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015I006	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015I007	33	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015I008	33	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015I009	33	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015I010	33	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015I011	33	9
	Foster child	PCT015I012	33	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015I013	33	9
PCT17A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT017A001	33	9
	Male:	PCT017A002	33	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017A003	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017A004	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017A005	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017A006	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017A007	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017A008	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017A009	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017A010	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017A011	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017A012	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017A013	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017A014	33	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017A015	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017A016	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017A017	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017A018	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017A019	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017A020	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017A021	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017A022	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017A023	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017A024	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017A025	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017A026	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017A027	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017A028	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017A029	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017A030	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017A031	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017A032	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017A033	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017A034	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017A035	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017A036	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017A037	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017A038	33	9
	Female:	PCT017A039	33	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017A040	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017A041	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017A042	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017A043	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017A044	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017A045	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017A046	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017A047	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017A048	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017A049	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017A050	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017A051	33	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017A052	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017A053	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017A054	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017A055	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017A056	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017A057	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017A058	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017A059	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
PCT17A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017A060	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017A061	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017A062	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017A063	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017A064	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017A065	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017A066	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017A067	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017A068	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017A069	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017A070	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017A071	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017A072	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017A073	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017A074	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017A075	33	9
PCT17B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT017B001	33	9
	Male:	PCT017B002	33	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017B003	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017B004	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017B005	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017B006	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017B007	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017B008	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017B009	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017B010	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017B011	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017B012	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017B013	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017B014	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017B015	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017B016	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017B017	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017B018	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017B019	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017B020	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017B021	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017B022	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017B023	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017B024	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017B025	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017B026	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017B027	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017B028	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017B029	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017B030	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017B031	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017B032	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017B033	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017B034	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017B035	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017B036	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017B037	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017B038	33	9
	Female:	PCT017B039	33	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017B040	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017B041	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017B042	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017B043	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017B044	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017B045	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017B046	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017B047	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017B048	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017B049	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017B050	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017B051	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017B052	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017B053	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017B054	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017B055	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017B056	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017B057	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017B058	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017B059	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017B060	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017B061	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017B062	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017B063	33	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017B064	33	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017B065	33	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017B066	33	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017B067	33	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017B068	33	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017B069	33	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017B070	33	9
	Other institutions	PCT017B071	33	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017B072	33	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017B073	33	9
	Military quarters	PCT017B074	33	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017B075	33	9

File 34 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17C.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT017C001	34	9
	Male:	PCT017C002	34	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017C003	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017C004	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017C005	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017C006	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017C007	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017C008	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017C009	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017C010	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017C011	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017C012	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017C013	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017C014	34	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017C015	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017C016	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017C017	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017C018	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017C019	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017C020	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017C021	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017C022	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017C023	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017C024	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017C025	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017C026	34	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017C027	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017C028	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017C029	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017C030	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017C031	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017C032	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017C033	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017C034	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017C035	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017C036	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017C037	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017C038	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17C.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT017C039	34	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017C040	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017C041	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017C042	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017C043	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017C044	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017C045	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017C046	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017C047	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017C048	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017C049	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017C050	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017C051	34	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017C052	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017C053	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017C054	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017C055	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017C056	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017C057	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017C058	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017C059	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017C060	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017C061	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017C062	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017C063	34	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017C064	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017C065	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017C066	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017C067	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017C068	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017C069	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017C070	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017C071	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017C072	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017C073	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017C074	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017C075	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17D.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT017D001	34	9
	Male:	PCT017D002	34	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017D003	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017D004	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017D005	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017D006	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017D007	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017D008	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017D009	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017D010	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017D011	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017D012	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017D013	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017D014	34	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017D015	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017D016	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017D017	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017D018	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017D019	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017D020	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017D021	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017D022	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017D023	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017D024	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017D025	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017D026	34	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017D027	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017D028	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017D029	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017D030	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017D031	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017D032	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017D033	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017D034	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017D035	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017D036	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017D037	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017D038	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17D.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT017D039	34	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017D040	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017D041	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017D042	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017D043	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017D044	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017D045	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017D046	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017D047	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017D048	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017D049	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017D050	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017D051	34	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017D052	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017D053	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017D054	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017D055	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017D056	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017D057	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017D058	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017D059	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017D060	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017D061	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017D062	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017D063	34	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017D064	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017D065	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017D066	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017D067	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017D068	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017D069	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017D070	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017D071	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017D072	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017D073	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017D074	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017D075	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17E.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT017E001	34	9
	Male:	PCT017E002	34	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017E003	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017E004	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017E005	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017E006	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017E007	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017E008	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017E009	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017E010	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017E011	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017E012	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017E013	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017E014	34	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017E015	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017E016	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017E017	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017E018	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017E019	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017E020	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017E021	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017E022	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017E023	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017E024	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017E025	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017E026	34	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017E027	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017E028	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017E029	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017E030	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017E031	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017E032	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017E033	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017E034	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017E035	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017E036	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017E037	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017E038	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17E.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT017E039	34	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017E040	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017E041	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017E042	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017E043	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017E044	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017E045	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017E046	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017E047	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017E048	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017E049	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017E050	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017E051	34	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017E052	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017E053	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017E054	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017E055	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017E056	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017E057	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017E058	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017E059	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017E060	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017E061	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017E062	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017E063	34	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017E064	34	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017E065	34	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017E066	34	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017E067	34	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017E068	34	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017E069	34	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017E070	34	9
	Other institutions	PCT017E071	34	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017E072	34	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017E073	34	9
	Military quarters	PCT017E074	34	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017E075	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 35 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT17F. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [75]

Universe: Population in group quarters who are Some other race alone

Total:	PCT017F001	35	9
Male:	PCT017F002	35	9
Under 18 years:	PCT017F003	35	9
Institutionalized population:	PCT017F004	35	9
Correctional institutions	PCT017F005	35	9
Nursing homes	PCT017F006	35	9
Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017F007	35	9
Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017F008	35	9
Juvenile institutions	PCT017F009	35	9
Other institutions	PCT017F010	35	9
Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017F011	35	9
College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017F012	35	9
Military quarters	PCT017F013	35	9
Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017F014	35	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT017F015	35	9
Institutionalized population:	PCT017F016	35	9
Correctional institutions	PCT017F017	35	9
Nursing homes	PCT017F018	35	9
Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017F019	35	9
Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017F020	35	9
Juvenile institutions	PCT017F021	35	9
Other institutions	PCT017F022	35	9
Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017F023	35	9
College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017F024	35	9
Military quarters	PCT017F025	35	9
Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017F026	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17F.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT017F027	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017F028	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017F029	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017F030	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017F031	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017F032	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017F033	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017F034	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017F035	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017F036	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017F037	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017F038	35	9
	Female:	PCT017F039	35	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017F040	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017F041	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017F042	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017F043	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017F044	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017F045	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017F046	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017F047	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017F048	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017F049	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017F050	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017F051	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017F052	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017F053	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017F054	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017F055	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017F056	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017F057	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017F058	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017F059	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017F060	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017F061	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017F062	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017F063	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17F.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT017F064	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017F065	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017F066	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017F067	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017F068	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017F069	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017F070	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017F071	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017F072	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017F073	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017F074	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017F075	35	9
PCT17G.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Two or more races			
	Total:	PCT017G001	35	9
	Male:	PCT017G002	35	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017G003	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017G004	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017G005	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017G006	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017G007	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017G008	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017G009	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017G010	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017G011	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017G012	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017G013	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017G014	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017G015	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017G016	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017G017	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017G018	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017G019	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017G020	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017G021	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017G022	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17G.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017G023	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017G024	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017G025	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017G026	35	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017G027	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017G028	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017G029	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017G030	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017G031	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017G032	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017G033	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017G034	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017G035	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017G036	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017G037	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017G038	35	9
	Female:	PCT017G039	35	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017G040	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017G041	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017G042	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017G043	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017G044	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017G045	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017G046	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017G047	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017G048	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017G049	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017G050	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017G051	35	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017G052	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017G053	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017G054	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017G055	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017G056	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017G057	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017G058	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017G059	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17G.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017G060	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017G061	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017G062	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017G063	35	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017G064	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017G065	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017G066	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017G067	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017G068	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017G069	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017G070	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017G071	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017G072	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017G073	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017G074	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017G075	35	9
PCT17H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT017H001	35	9
	Male:	PCT017H002	35	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017H003	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017H004	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017H005	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017H006	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017H007	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017H008	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017H009	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017H010	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017H011	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017H012	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017H013	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017H014	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017H015	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017H016	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017H017	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017H018	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017H019	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017H020	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017H021	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017H022	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017H023	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017H024	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017H025	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017H026	35	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017H027	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017H028	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017H029	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017H030	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017H031	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017H032	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017H033	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017H034	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017H035	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017H036	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017H037	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017H038	35	9
	Female:	PCT017H039	35	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017H040	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017H041	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017H042	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017H043	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017H044	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017H045	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017H046	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017H047	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017H048	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017H049	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017H050	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017H051	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017H052	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017H053	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017H054	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017H055	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017H056	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017H057	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017H058	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017H059	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017H060	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017H061	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017H062	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017H063	35	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017H064	35	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017H065	35	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017H066	35	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017H067	35	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017H068	35	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017H069	35	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017H070	35	9
	Other institutions	PCT017H071	35	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017H072	35	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017H073	35	9
	Military quarters	PCT017H074	35	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017H075	35	9

File 36 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17I.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULTION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [75]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT017I001	36	9
	Male:	PCT017I002	36	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017I003	36	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017I004	36	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017I005	36	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017I006	36	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017I007	36	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017I008	36	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017I009	36	9
	Other institutions	PCT017I010	36	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017I011	36	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017I012	36	9
	Military quarters	PCT017I013	36	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017I014	36	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017I015	36	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017I016	36	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017I017	36	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017I018	36	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017I019	36	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017I020	36	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017I021	36	9
	Other institutions	PCT017I022	36	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017I023	36	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017I024	36	9
	Military quarters	PCT017I025	36	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017I026	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017I027	36	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017I028	36	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017I029	36	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017I030	36	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017I031	36	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017I032	36	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017I033	36	9
	Other institutions	PCT017I034	36	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017I035	36	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017I036	36	9
	Military quarters	PCT017I037	36	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017I038	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
PCT17I.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULTION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [75]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT017I039	36	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT017I040	36	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017I041	36	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017I042	36	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017I043	36	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017I044	36	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017I045	36	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017I046	36	9
	Other institutions	PCT017I047	36	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017I048	36	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017I049	36	9
	Military quarters	PCT017I050	36	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017I051	36	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT017I052	36	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017I053	36	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017I054	36	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017I055	36	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017I056	36	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017I057	36	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017I058	36	9
	Other institutions	PCT017I059	36	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017I060	36	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017I061	36	9
	Military quarters	PCT017I062	36	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017I063	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT017I064	36	9
	Institutionalized population:	PCT017I065	36	9
	Correctional institutions	PCT017I066	36	9
	Nursing homes	PCT017I067	36	9
	Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill	PCT017I068	36	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals or wards	PCT017I069	36	9
	Juvenile institutions	PCT017I070	36	9
	Other institutions	PCT017I071	36	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	PCT017I072	36	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	PCT017I073	36	9
	Military quarters	PCT017I074	36	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	PCT017I075	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 37 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

	Field size	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification		FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)		STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration		CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number		CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number		LOGRECNO	7	N
H1.	**HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total	H001001	37	9
H2.	**URBAN AND RURAL [6]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H002001	37	9
	Urban:	H002002	37	9
	Inside urbanized areas	H002003	37	9
	Inside urban clusters	H002004	37	9
	Rural	H002005	37	9
	Not defined for this file	H002006	37	9
H3.	**OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H003001	37	9
	Occupied	H003002	37	9
	Vacant	H003003	37	9
H4.	**TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H004001	37	9
	Owner occupied	H004002	37	9
	Renter occupied	H004003	37	9
H5.	**VACANCY STATUS [7]**			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H005001	37	9
	For rent	H005002	37	9
	For sale only	H005003	37	9
	Rented or sold, not occupied	H005004	37	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	H005005	37	9
	For migrant workers	H005006	37	9
	Other vacant	H005007	37	9
H6.	**RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H006001	37	9
	Householder who is White alone	H006002	37	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H006003	37	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H006004	37	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H006005	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H6.	**RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H006006	37	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H006007	37	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H006008	37	9
H7.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H007001	37	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder:	H007002	37	9
	Householder who is White alone	H007003	37	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H007004	37	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H007005	37	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H007006	37	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H007007	37	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H007008	37	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H007009	37	9
	Hispanic or Latino householder:	H007010	37	9
	Householder who is White alone	H007011	37	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H007012	37	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H007013	37	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H007014	37	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H007015	37	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H007016	37	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H007017	37	9
H8.	**TOTAL RACES TALLIED FOR HOUSEHOLDERS [7]**			
	Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units			
	Total races tallied for householders:	H008001	37	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	H008002	37	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	H008003	37	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	H008004	37	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	H008005	37	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	H008006	37	9
	Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races	H008007	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H9.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO BY TOTAL RACES TALLIED FOR HOUSEHOLDERS [15]**			
	Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units			
	Total races tallied for householders:	H009001	37	9
	Total races tallied for Not Hispanic or Latino house-holders:	H009002	37	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009003	37	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009004	37	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009005	37	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009006	37	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009007	37	9
	Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009008	37	9
	Total races tallied for Hispanic or Latino householders:	H009009	37	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009010	37	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009011	37	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009012	37	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009013	37	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009014	37	9
	Some other race alone or in combination with one or more other races	H009015	37	9
H10.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS[1]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total	H010001	37	9
H11.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011001	37	9
	Owner occupied	H011002	37	9
	Renter occupied	H011003	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H12.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012001	37	9
	Owner occupied	H012002	37	9
	Renter occupied	H012003	37	9
H13.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H013001	37	9
	1-person household	H013002	37	9
	2-person household	H013003	37	9
	3-person household	H013004	37	9
	4-person household	H013005	37	9
	5-person household	H013006	37	9
	6-person household	H013007	37	9
	7-or-more person household	H013008	37	9
H14.	**TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H014001	37	9
	Owner occupied:	H014002	37	9
	Householder who is White alone	H014003	37	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H014004	37	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H014005	37	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H014006	37	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H014007	37	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H014008	37	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H014009	37	9
	Renter occupied:	H014010	37	9
	Householder who is White alone	H014011	37	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H014012	37	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H014013	37	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H014014	37	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H014015	37	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H014016	37	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H014017	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H15.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H015001	37	9
	Owner occupied:	H015002	37	9
	1-person household	H015003	37	9
	2-person household	H015004	37	9
	3-person household	H015005	37	9
	4-person household	H015006	37	9
	5-person household	H015007	37	9
	6-person household	H015008	37	9
	7-or-more person household	H015009	37	9
	Renter occupied:	H015010	37	9
	1-person household	H015011	37	9
	2-person household	H015012	37	9
	3-person household	H015013	37	9
	4-person household	H015014	37	9
	5-person household	H015015	37	9
	6-person household	H015016	37	9
	7-or-more person household	H015017	37	9
H16.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H016001	37	9
	Owner occupied:	H016002	37	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016003	37	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016004	37	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016005	37	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016006	37	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016007	37	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016008	37	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016009	37	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016010	37	9
	Renter occupied:	H016011	37	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016012	37	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016013	37	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016014	37	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016015	37	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016016	37	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016017	37	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016018	37	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016019	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H17.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H017001	37	9
	Owner occupied:	H017002	37	9
	Family households:	H017003	37	9
	Married-couple family:	H017004	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017005	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017006	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017007	37	9
	Other family:	H017008	37	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	H017009	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017010	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017011	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017012	37	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	H017013	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017014	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017015	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017016	37	9
	Nonfamily households:	H017017	37	9
	Male householder:	H017018	37	9
	Living alone:	H017019	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017020	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017021	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017022	37	9
	Not living alone:	H017023	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017024	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017025	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017026	37	9
	Female householder:	H017027	37	9
	Living alone:	H017028	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017029	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017030	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017031	37	9
	Not living alone:	H017032	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017033	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017034	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017035	37	9
	Renter occupied:	H017036	37	9
	Family households:	H017037	37	9
	Married-couple family:	H017038	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017039	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017040	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017041	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H17.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Family households—Con.			
	Other family:	H017042	37	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	H017043	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017044	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017045	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017046	37	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	H017047	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017048	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017049	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017050	37	9
	Nonfamily households:	H017051	37	9
	Male householder:	H017052	37	9
	Living alone:	H017053	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017054	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017055	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017056	37	9
	Not living alone:	H017057	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017058	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017059	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017060	37	9
	Female householder:	H017061	37	9
	Living alone:	H017062	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017063	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017064	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017065	37	9
	Not living alone:	H017066	37	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H017067	37	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H017068	37	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H017069	37	9
H18.	**OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS SUBSTITUTED [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H018001	37	9
	Substituted	H018002	37	9
	Not substituted	H018003	37	9
H19.	**IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [5]**			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H019001	37	9
	Substituted	H019002	37	9
	Not substituted:	H019003	37	9
	Allocated	H019004	37	9
	Not allocated	H019005	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H20.	**IMPUTATION OF TENURE [5]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H020001	37	9
	Substituted	H020002	37	9
	Not substituted:	H020003	37	9
	Allocated	H020004	37	9
	Not allocated	H020005	37	9

File 38 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H11A.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**		
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone		
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011A001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011A002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011A003	38	9
H11B.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**		
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone		
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011B001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011B002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011B003	38	9
H11C.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**		
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone		
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011C001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011C002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011C003	38	9
H11D.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**		
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone		
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011D001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011D002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011D003	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H11E.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011E001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011E002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011E003	38	9
H11F.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011F001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011F002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011F003	38	9
H11G.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011G001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011G002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011G003	38	9
H11H.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011H001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011H002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011H003	38	9
H11I.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H011I001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H011I002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H011I003	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H12A.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012A001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012A002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012A003	38	9
H12B.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012B001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012B002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012B003	38	9
H12C.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	(2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012C001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012C002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012C003	38	9
H12D.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012D001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012D002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012D003	38	9
H12E.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012E001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012E002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012E003	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H12F.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012F001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012F002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012F003	38	9
H12G.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012G001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012G002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012G003	38	9
H12H.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012H001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012H002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012H003	38	9
H12I.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]** (2 expressed decimals)			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012I001	38	9
	Owner occupied	H012I002	38	9
	Renter occupied	H012I003	38	9
H15A.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	H015A001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015A002	38	9
	1-person household	H015A003	38	9
	2-person household	H015A004	38	9
	3-person household	H015A005	38	9
	4-person household	H015A006	38	9
	5-person household	H015A007	38	9
	6-person household	H015A008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015A009	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H15A.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H015A010	38	9
	1-person household	H015A011	38	9
	2-person household	H015A012	38	9
	3-person household	H015A013	38	9
	4-person household	H015A014	38	9
	5-person household	H015A015	38	9
	6-person household	H015A016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015A017	38	9
H15B.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	H015B001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015B002	38	9
	1-person household	H015B003	38	9
	2-person household	H015B004	38	9
	3-person household	H015B005	38	9
	4-person household	H015B006	38	9
	5-person household	H015B007	38	9
	6-person household	H015B008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015B009	38	9
	Renter occupied:	H015B010	38	9
	1-person household	H015B011	38	9
	2-person household	H015B012	38	9
	3-person household	H015B013	38	9
	4-person household	H015B014	38	9
	5-person household	H015B015	38	9
	6-person household	H015B016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015B017	38	9
H15C.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	H015C001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015C002	38	9
	1-person household	H015C003	38	9
	2-person household	H015C004	38	9
	3-person household	H015C005	38	9
	4-person household	H015C006	38	9
	5-person household	H015C007	38	9
	6-person household	H015C008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015C009	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H15C.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H015C010	38	9
	1-person household	H015C011	38	9
	2-person household	H015C012	38	9
	3-person household	H015C013	38	9
	4-person household	H015C014	38	9
	5-person household	H015C015	38	9
	6-person household	H015C016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015C017	38	9
H15D.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	H015D001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015D002	38	9
	1-person household	H015D003	38	9
	2-person household	H015D004	38	9
	3-person household	H015D005	38	9
	4-person household	H015D006	38	9
	5-person household	H015D007	38	9
	6-person household	H015D008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015D009	38	9
	Renter occupied:	H015D010	38	9
	1-person household	H015D011	38	9
	2-person household	H015D012	38	9
	3-person household	H015D013	38	9
	4-person household	H015D014	38	9
	5-person household	H015D015	38	9
	6-person household	H015D016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015D017	38	9
H15E.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	H015E001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015E002	38	9
	1-person household	H015E003	38	9
	2-person household	H015E004	38	9
	3-person household	H015E005	38	9
	4-person household	H015E006	38	9
	5-person household	H015E007	38	9
	6-person household	H015E008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015E009	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H15E.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H015E010	38	9
	1-person household	H015E011	38	9
	2-person household	H015E012	38	9
	3-person household	H015E013	38	9
	4-person household	H015E014	38	9
	5-person household	H015E015	38	9
	6-person household	H015E016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015E017	38	9
H15F.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	H015F001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015F002	38	9
	1-person household	H015F003	38	9
	2-person household	H015F004	38	9
	3-person household	H015F005	38	9
	4-person household	H015F006	38	9
	5-person household	H015F007	38	9
	6-person household	H015F008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015F009	38	9
	Renter occupied:	H015F010	38	9
	1-person household	H015F011	38	9
	2-person household	H015F012	38	9
	3-person household	H015F013	38	9
	4-person household	H015F014	38	9
	5-person household	H015F015	38	9
	6-person household	H015F016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015F017	38	9
H15G.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	H015G001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015G002	38	9
	1-person household	H015G003	38	9
	2-person household	H015G004	38	9
	3-person household	H015G005	38	9
	4-person household	H015G006	38	9
	5-person household	H015G007	38	9
	6-person household	H015G008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015G009	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H15G.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H015G010	38	9
	1-person household	H015G011	38	9
	2-person household	H015G012	38	9
	3-person household	H015G013	38	9
	4-person household	H015G014	38	9
	5-person household	H015G015	38	9
	6-person household	H015G016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015G017	38	9
H15H.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H015H001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015H002	38	9
	1-person household	H015H003	38	9
	2-person household	H015H004	38	9
	3-person household	H015H005	38	9
	4-person household	H015H006	38	9
	5-person household	H015H007	38	9
	6-person household	H015H008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015H009	38	9
	Renter occupied:	H015H010	38	9
	1-person household	H015H011	38	9
	2-person household	H015H012	38	9
	3-person household	H015H013	38	9
	4-person household	H015H014	38	9
	5-person household	H015H015	38	9
	6-person household	H015H016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015H017	38	9
H15I.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H015I001	38	9
	Owner occupied:	H015I002	38	9
	1-person household	H015I003	38	9
	2-person household	H015I004	38	9
	3-person household	H015I005	38	9
	4-person household	H015I006	38	9
	5-person household	H015I007	38	9
	6-person household	H015I008	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015I009	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H15I.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H015I010	38	9
	1-person household	H015I011	38	9
	2-person household	H015I012	38	9
	3-person household	H015I013	38	9
	4-person household	H015I014	38	9
	5-person household	H015I015	38	9
	6-person household	H015I016	38	9
	7-or-more person household	H015I017	38	9

File 39 File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	MAX size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H16A.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**		
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone		
	Total:	H016A001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016A002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016A003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016A004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016A005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016A006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016A007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016A008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016A009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016A010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016A011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016A012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016A013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016A014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016A015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016A016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016A017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016A018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016A019	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H16B.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	H016B001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016B002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016B003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016B004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016B005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016B006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016B007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016B008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016B009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016B010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016B011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016B012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016B013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016B014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016B015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016B016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016B017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016B018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016B019	39	9
H16C.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	H016C001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016C002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016C003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016C004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016C005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016C006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016C007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016C008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016C009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016C010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016C011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016C012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016C013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016C014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016C015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016C016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016C017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016C018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016C019	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H16D.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	H016D001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016D002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016D003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016D004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016D005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016D006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016D007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016D008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016D009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016D010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016D011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016D012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016D013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016D014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016D015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016D016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016D017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016D018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016D019	39	9
H16E.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	H016E001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016E002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016E003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016E004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016E005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016E006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016E007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016E008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016E009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016E010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016E011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016E012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016E013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016E014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016E015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016E016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016E017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016E018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016E019	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H16F.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	H016F001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016F002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016F003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016F004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016F005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016F006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016F007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016F008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016F009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016F010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016F011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016F012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016F013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016F014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016F015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016F016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016F017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016F018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016F019	39	9
H16G.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	H016G001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016G002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016G003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016G004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016G005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016G006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016G007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016G008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016G009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016G010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016G011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016G012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016G013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016G014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016G015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016G016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016G017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016G018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016G019	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
H16H.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H016H001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016H002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016H003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016H004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016H005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016H006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016H007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016H008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016H009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016H010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016H011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016H012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016H013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016H014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016H015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016H016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016H017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016H018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016H019	39	9
H16I.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H016I001	39	9
	Owner occupied:	H016I002	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016I003	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016I004	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016I005	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016I006	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016I007	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016I008	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016I009	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016I010	39	9
	Renter occupied:	H016I011	39	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H016I012	39	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H016I013	39	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H016I014	39	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H016I015	39	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H016I016	39	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H016I017	39	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H016I018	39	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H016I019	39	9

Chapter 8.
Accuracy of the Data

MASTER ADDRESS FILE AND ENUMERATION PROCEDURES

The majority of addresses in the United States are in what is known for census purposes as the mailout/mailback area, which in general consists of areas with predominantly city-style mailing addresses. The original source of addresses on the Master Address File (MAF) for the mailout/mailback areas was the 1990 Census address file, the Address Control File (ACF). The first update to the ACF addresses is a U.S. Postal Service (USPS) Delivery Sequence File (DSF) of addresses. The November 1997, September 1998, November 1999, and April 2000 DSFs were incorporated into the MAF.

Until shortly before the census, the ACF addresses and the November 1997 and September 1998 residential DSF addresses constituted the MAF. These addresses were tested against Census Bureau geographic information to determine their location at the census block level. The geographic information is maintained in the Census Bureau's Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding Referencing (TIGER®) system. When an address on the MAF can be uniquely matched to the address range in TIGER® for a street segment that forms one of the boundaries of a particular block, the address is said to be geocoded to that block. Valid and geocoded addresses appeared on each address list used for a field operation.

The Block Canvass operation was the next major address list operation in the mailout/mailback areas for Census 2000, taking place in January through May 1999. There was a 100-percent canvass of every block. Every geocoded address was printed in a block-by-block address register, and Block Canvassing listers identified the addresses as verified as a housing unit (with possible corrections to the address); a delete (no such address); a duplicate, implying the unit exists elsewhere on the list with a different, unmatchable designation, such as a different street name or building name; uninhabitable; or nonresidential.

Occurring in approximately the same time frame as Block Canvassing was a cooperative address list check with local governmental units throughout the country, called Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) 98. In LUCA 98, the participating governmental units received an address list and were asked for input mostly on added units but also on deleted units and corrected street names or directionals. The outcome of this operation was similar to that of Block Canvassing; units were added to and deleted from blocks, and address corrections were made.

The Decennial Master Address File (DMAF) was created in July 1999. This was the file used for printing most of the Census 2000 questionnaires. In the mailout/mailback areas, the operations that had yielded housing units and their status before this initial printing stage were the ACF, the November 1997 DSF, the September 1998 DSF, LUCA 98, and Block Canvassing.

Following the creation of the initial DMAF, there were updates to the DMAF. Addresses were added by the November 1999, February 2000, and April 2000 DSFs. Address update operations that occurred subsequent to the creation of the initial DMAF were the LUCA 98 field verification and appeal processes. Units receiving a conflicting status from the Block Canvassing and the LUCA 98 operation were sent for field verification by the Census Bureau; the results of the field verification were sent to the governmental units. At this stage the governmental unit could appeal the Census Bureau's findings for particular units. At an appeal, the Census Bureau and the governmental unit submitted their evidence of the status of a housing unit for independent review, and a ruling was issued. Both the field verification and the appeal process had the potential to change the status of a housing unit.

A final operation in mailout/mailback areas that added addresses before Census Day was the New Construction operation, another cooperative effort with participating governmental units. This operation used governmental units' local knowledge to identify new housing units in February and March of 2000.

After mailout/mailback, the second most common method of questionnaire delivery was update/leave. The address list for update/leave areas was constructed during a Census Bureau field operation called Address Listing rather than from the ACF and DSF, because the addresses are primarily noncity-style. Census employees were sent to the field with maps of their assignment areas and were instructed to record the city-style address, noncity-style address or location description, or possibly some combination of the above, for every housing unit. In addition, the location of the unit was noted on the census map with what is known as a map spot. This operation took place in the fall of 1998.

At the completion of the processing of the address listing data, it was possible to tabulate the number of housing units in each block. Because the housing units in these areas may have nonstandard mailing addresses and may be recorded in census files solely with a location description, the governmental units participating in the local review operation in these areas were sent lists of housing unit counts by block. This operation was called LUCA 99. When the LUCA 99 participant disagreed with a Census block count, that block was sent out for LUCA 99 recanvassing, in which census employees were redeployed to make updates to the address list. There was also a LUCA 99 appeal process for settling housing unit status discrepancies, which has the potential to add units to the address list. The LUCA 99 recanvassing and LUCA 99 appeal process took place at various times during the updating of the DMAF. Most of the LUCA 99 entities had their recanvassing results processed before creation of the initial DMAF, but many did not. There were DMAF updates designed specifically for getting late recanvassing and appeal results added into the census files in time for USPS delivery of a questionnaire.

The last address list-building operation in the update/leave areas was the Update/Leave operation itself. This operation was responsible for having a census questionnaire hand-delivered at every housing unit. In the process the MAF and the maps were updated.

In the most remote areas of the United States, the housing units were listed at the time of Census 2000 as the persons within them were enumerated. These operations were called List/Enumerate and Remote Alaska enumeration. This was the only source of addresses in these areas. All housing units were map spotted at the time of enumeration.

For some other regions of the country, where the address list had already been created, it was thought that an enumeration of the population would be more successful than mailback of the forms. Here an update/enumerate operation was instituted. There are two types of update/enumerate areas. The urban areas had passed through all the mailout/mailback operations up through the point of the creation of the initial DMAF, and the rural areas had passed through Address Listing, and sometimes LUCA 99, by the time of the creation of the initial DMAF. Because of these separate paths taken, it was necessary to distinguish between the urban and rural update/enumerate areas.

Another special enumeration is urban update/leave, which took place in areas where mail delivery was considered to be problematic. The addresses had passed through all the operations of the mailout/mailback areas up through the creation of the initial DMAF, but the area was visited by enumerators during the census, and, therefore, additions, deletions, and corrections to the address list were made.

People who did not receive a questionnaire at their house could submit a Be Counted Form, or they could call Telephone Questionnaire Assistance and have their information collected over the phone. Addresses from these operations that did not match those already on the DMAF were visited in a Field Verification operation to determine if they exist. Verified addresses were added to the address list.

One more source of information about housing units listed on the DMAF is the Nonresponse Follow-up (NRFU) operation. During NRFU, enumerators follow up on units that had not returned a preaddressed census form. Units in NRFU can possibly be deleted or deemed vacant. At the same time, units that do not appear on the address list or maps could be added and enumerated concurrently. This operation occurs in mailout/mailback, update/leave, and urban update/leave areas.

SERVICE-BASED ENUMERATION

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) was designed to account for persons without usual residence that use service facilities (i.e., shelters, soup kitchens, and mobile food vans). Only people using

the service facility on the interview day were enumerated. In addition, people enumerated in targeted nonshelter outdoor locations and persons without usual residence that filed Be-Counted Forms (BCF) augmented the SBE count. The final total was included in the total population. This component of the enumeration should *not* be interpreted as a complete count of the homeless population.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13, United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual's data can be identified.

The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed. Questions about confidentiality may be addressed to: webmaster@census.gov Attention Policy.

Title 13, United States Code

Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to $250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

Disclosure Limitation

Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual that has provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful.

Data Swapping

Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of one or two reveal information about specific individuals.

NONSAMPLING ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as Census 2000, human- and computer-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted to control this error in Census 2000. The success of

these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the Census 2000 evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Types of Nonsampling Error

Nonresponse. Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire or the failure to obtain any information for a housing unit allows for the introduction of bias into the data because the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect these differences either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. Characteristics for the nonresponses were imputed by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

Respondent and enumerator error. The person answering the mail questionnaire for a household or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error. Although the question wording was extensively tested in several experimental studies prior to the census, the mail respondent may overlook or misunderstand a question, or answer a question in a way that cannot be interpreted correctly by the data capture system. The enumerator may also misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household, or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control problems such as these with the field enumeration, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by each enumerator was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of fabricated data being submitted by an enumerator.

Processing error. The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires completed by enumerators included field review by the crew leader, check-in, and transmittal of completed questionnaires. No field reviews were done on the mail return questionnaires for this census. Error may also be introduced by the misinterpretation of data by the data capture system or the failure to capture all the information that the respondents or enumerators provided on the forms. Write-in entries go through coding operations, which may also be a source of processing error in the data. Many of the various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality assurance and quality control checks to help ensure their accurate application.

Reduction of Nonsampling Error

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was implemented to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 census and results from the Census 2000 testing cycle.

- Be Counted questionnaires, unaddressed forms requesting all short form items, plus a few additional items were available in public locations for people who believed they were not otherwise counted.

- An introductory letter was sent to all mailout/mailback addresses and many addresses in update/leave areas prior to the mailing of the census form. A reminder postcard was also sent to these addresses.

- Forms in Spanish or other languages were mailed to those who requested them by returning the introductory letter.
- A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available to answer questions about the forms. Also, responses of households who had received a short form could be taken over the phone.
- Under the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, many local governments had the opportunity to address specific concerns about the accuracy and completeness of the Master Address File before mailings began.

Resolving Multiple Responses

With multiple ways for people to initiate their enumeration, as well as the field follow-up operations, it was very likely that some people would be enumerated more than once. A special computer process was implemented to control the extent of this type of nonsampling error by resolving situations where more than one form was received from an address. The process consisted of several steps. Addresses that had more than one viable return were analyzed. Housing data from one form were chosen as the housing data to use in subsequent census processing. Within each of these addresses, comparisons of the person records on each return were made against the person records on the other returns at the same address. People found to have been included on two or more different returns were marked as such, and only one of the person records was used in subsequent processing.

IMPUTING HOUSING UNIT STATUS AND POPULATION COUNTS

Following the completion of all data collection activities for Census 2000, a computer file of census housing units was created. For some housing units, information about whether the housing unit was occupied, vacant, or nonexistent was not available. These housing units were defined as "unclassified." Unclassified housing units were assigned a housing unit status of occupied, vacant, or nonexistent by assigning the status of a nearby housing unit to the unclassified unit. Additionally, the number of persons living in some housing units known to be occupied was unknown. Housing units with unknown population were assigned the population count of a nearby occupied housing unit. All other data for these housing units was assigned via substitution or allocation during the editing of unacceptable data described in the next section.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. In a major change from past practice, the information on Census 2000 questionnaires generally was not edited during field data collection nor during data capture operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Enumerator-filled questionnaires were reviewed by census crew leaders and local office clerks for adherence to specified procedures. No clerical review of mail return questionnaires was done to ensure that the information on the form could be data captured, nor were households contacted as in previous censuses to collect data that were missing from census returns.

Most census questionnaires received by mail from respondents as well as those filled by enumerators were processed through a new contractor-built image scanning system that used optical mark and character recognition to convert the responses into computer files. The optical character recognition, or OCR, process used several pattern and context checks to estimate accuracy thresholds for each write-in field. The system also used "soft edits" on most interpreted numeric write-in responses to decide whether the field values read by the machine interpretation were acceptable. If the value read had a lower than acceptable accuracy threshold or was outside of the soft edit range, the image of the item was displayed to a keyer, who then entered the response.

To control the creation of possibly erroneous people from questionnaires completed incorrectly or containing stray marks, an edit on the number of people indicated on each mail return and enumerator-filled questionnaire was implemented as part of the data capture system. Failure of this edit resulted in the review of the questionnaire image at a workstation by an operator, that identified erroneous person records and corrected OCR interpretation errors in the population count field.

At Census Bureau headquarters, the mail response data records were subjected to a computer edit that identified households exhibiting a possible coverage problem and those with more than six household members—the maximum number of persons who could be enumerated on a mail questionnaire. Attempts were made to contact these households on the telephone to correct the count inconsistency and to collect the census data for those people for whom there was no room on the questionnaire.

Incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaire data records was assigned acceptable values using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person on that item is inconsistent with other information for that person. This process is known as allocation. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for persons with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data. Allocation rates for census items are made available with the published census data.

Another way corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for people in a household. When there was an indication that a household was occupied by a specified number of people, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household of the same size was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. Housing characteristics are not substituted. Matrix H18, Occupied Housing Units Substituted, represents a count of occupied housing units into which all persons have been substituted.

Chapter 9.
User Updates

User updates supply data users with additional or corrected information that becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued as Count Question Resolution Notes, Data Notes, Geography Notes, and Technical Documentation Notes in a numbered series and are available in portable document format (PDF) on our Web site at http://www.census.gov.

If you print the documentation, please file the user updates cover sheet behind this notice. If there are technical documentation replacement pages, they should be filed in their proper location and the original pages destroyed.

Summary File 1
Data Note 1

Summary File 1 state files contain erroneous data for selected geographic components[1] of Congressional Districts (summary level 500[2]). Geographic components are portions of the congressional district within specific types of geography, such as "In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)" or "In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/ consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—in MSA/CMSA central city." We plan to include the corrected data for the geographic components of Congressional Districts in the Final National Summary File 1, which is scheduled for public release in June 2002.

To summarize, Congressional District data are *correct* in all SF1 state files for:

- The Congressional District as a whole (summary level 500, geographic component code 00).
- All other Congressional District summary levels having a geographic component code of 00 (summary level 5nn, geographic component code 00).

Congressional District data are *in error* for:

- Congressional district records having a geographic component code *other than* 00 (summary level 500, geographic component codes 52-59, 64-71, 84, 89-95).

This note is applicable to the following data products:

- All Summary File 1 (SF1) state files available at the Census Bureaus FTP site.
- SF1 CD-ROMs (ASCII files only).
- Tables available on American FactFinder between June and September 2001. (Geographic components data for Congressional Districts were removed from American FactFinder on September 11, 2001.)

[1]Geographic components and their codes are listed in the *Census 2000 Summary File 1 Technical Documentation,* in Chapter 7 (Data Dictionary, Footnote Section, page 7-15).

[2]Summary level information is available in the *Census 2000 Summary File 1 Technical Documentation,* Chapter 4 (Summary Level Sequence Chart, page 4-1). The listing of the Congressional District summary levels in SF1 for states appears on page 4-2.

September 2001

Summary File 1
Data Note 2

In the Summary File 1 (SF 1) state files, the state geographic component records[1] contain errors in two geographic header fields. These fields are land area[2] and water area.

These errors appear in the geographic component records for the state (summary level[3] 040). Geographic components are portions of the state within specific types of geography, such as "In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)" or "In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/ consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—in MSA/CMSA central city."

The corrected data are included in the Advance National Summary File 1, which is scheduled for public release in November 2001.

To summarize, land area and water area are *correct* for:

- The state as a whole (summary level 040, geographic component code 00).

Land area and water area are *in error* for:

- State records having a geographic component code *other than* 00 (summary level 040, geographic components 52-59, 64-79, 84, 89-95).

This note applies to the following data products:

- All SF 1 state files available at the Census Bureau's FTP site.
- SF 1 state file CD-ROMs and DVDs.
- American FactFinder SF 1 detailed tables (geographic identifier for state geographic components).

[1]Geographic components and their codes are listed in the *Census 2000 Summary File 1 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 7 (Data Dictionary, Footnote Section, page 7-15).

[2]Land area (AREALAND) and water area (AREAWATR) appear in the geographic header portion of the data. The location is shown in the *Census 2000 Summary File 1 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 7 (Data Dictionary, Identification Section, pages 7-13 and 7-14).

[3]Complete summary level information is in the *Census 2000 Summary File 1 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 4 (Summary Level Sequence Chart, page 4-1).

October 2001

Summary File 1
Data Note 3

Data for two central city areas in the Summary File 1 (SF 1) state file are in error. These errors are in summary levels 375 and 391. Summary level[1] 375 is the record for the central city portion of a New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA) within a state. Summary level 391 is a record for the central city portion of a Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA/CMSA) within a state.

Equivalent records containing the correct data will be part of the Summary File 1 Advance National file. In the Advance National file, the equivalent records will have different summary levels. The correct data for summary level 375 will be in a summary level 372 record; the correct data for summary level 391 will be in a summary level 382 record.

Specifically, in summary level 375 data are *correct* for:

- All states except Massachusetts.
- All records for Massachusetts except the one record described below.

Data are *in error* in summary level 375 for:

- Yarmouth town, Massachusetts within the Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA NECMA. All data cells contain 0.

Data are *correct* in summary level 391 for:

- All records for all states except Massachusetts and New Jersey.
- All records for Massachusetts and New Jersey except the two listed below.

Data are *in error* in summary level 391 for:

- Yarmouth town, Massachusetts within the Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA MSA. All data cells contain 0.
- Dover township, New Jersey within the New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA. All data cells contain 0.

This note applies to the following data products:

- All SF 1 state files available at the Census Bureau's FTP site.
- SF1 State file CD-ROMs and DVDs.
- American FactFinder SF 1 detailed tables.

[1]Complete summary level information is available in *Census 2000 Summary File 1 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 4 (Summary Level Sequence Chart, page 4-1). The sequence for summary levels 375 and 391 appears on page 4-2.

October 2001

Summary File 1

INDEX TO SUMMARY FILE 1 GEOGRAPHY NOTES

Note	Geographic area
1	Alaska
2	California
3	Connecticut
4	Florida
5	Georgia
6	Nebraska
7	Tennessee
8	Wisconsin

Summary File 1
Geography Note 1

Alaska: 02

Nelson Lagoon Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) (AIANHH 7025) erroneously contains block 2010, census tract 1 (000100) in Aleutians East census area (01598), Aleutians East Borough (013). This block should have not been coded to any ANVSA (9999). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 02-003

May 2001

Summary File 1
Geography Note 2

California: 06

Los Angeles city (FIPS code 44000) erroneously contains block 1011, census tract 4002.03 (400203) in East San Gabriel Valley CCD (FIPS code 90810), Los Angeles County (FIPS code 037), CA (FIPS code 06). This block should have been coded to the place Balance of East San Gabriel Valley CCD (FIPS code 99999). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP side.

Internal Errata ID 06-001

May 2001

Summary File 1
Geography Note 3

Connecticut: 09

The place record, Balance of Milford town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains block 2999, census tract 1502 (150200) in Milford town (FIPS code 47535), New Haven County (FIPS code 009), CT (FIPS code 09). This block should have been coded to place Milford city (balance) (FIPS code 47515). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 09-001

May 2001

Summary File 1
Geography Note 4

Florida: 12

Yeehaw Junction CDP (FIPS code 78975) in St. Cloud CCD (FIPS code 93029), Osceola County (FIPS code 097), FL (FIPS code 12) should be named Buenaventura Lakes with FIPS code 09415. In 1990, this area was named Buena Ventura Lakes (FIPS code 09415). The area that should have been Yeehaw Junction CDP was erroneously not defined and does not appear in any Census 2000 products.

Internal Errata ID 12-001

May 2001

Summary File 1
Geography Note 5

Georgia: 13

The place record Balance of Athens CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 2021 and 2023, census tract 1305 (130500) in Athens CCD (FIPS code 90138), Clarke County (FIPS code 059). Both blocks should have been coded to Bogart town (FIPS code 09068).

The place record Balance of Winterville CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 1008 and 1009, census tract 1406 (140600) in Winterville CCD (93402), Clarke County (FIPS code 059). Both blocks should have been coded to the place Athens-Clarke County (balance) (FIPS code 03440). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 13-001

May 2001

Summary File 1
Geography Note 6

Nebraska: 31

In the PL 94-171 and Summary File (SF) data products, Cisco CDP (FIPS code 09112) in Lisco precinct (FIPS code 91790), Garden County (FIPS code 069), NE (FIPS code 31) should be named Lisco with FIPS code of 28315.

Internal Errata ID 31-002

May 2001

Summary File 1
Geography Note 7

Tennessee: 47

The place record Balance of Metropolitan Government CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 1001 and 1008, census tract 171 (017100) in Metropolitan Government CCD (FIPS code 92200), Davidson County (FIPS code 037), TN (FIPS code 47). Both blocks should have been coded to place Nashville-Davidson (balance) (FIPS code 52006). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

Internal Errata ID 47-001

May 2001

Summary File 1
Geography Note 8

Wisconsin: 55

The county subdivision of Scott town (FIPS code 72200), in place Balance of Scott town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 2048, 2063, and 2064, census tract 203 (020300), Brown County (FIPS code 009), WI (FIPS code 55). These blocks should have been coded to county subdivision and place Pulaski village (FIPS code 65675).

The county subdivision of Pittsfield town (FIPS code 63075), in place Balance of Pittsfield town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains block 2049, census tract 203 (020300), Brown County (FIPS code 009). This block should have been coded to county subdivision and place Pulaski village (FIPS code 65675). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

Internal Errata ID 55-001

May 2001

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 1

Chapter 5. List of Tables (Matrices)

The total number of data cells for matrices PCT16, PCT17, and PCT17A through PCT17I was incorrectly stated in Chapter 5, List of Tables (Matrices). The correct total number of data cells is as follows:

Table (matrix)	Total number of data cells
PCT16	52
PCT17	75
PCT17A—PCT17I	75

Chapter 6. Summary Table Outlines

"Emergency and transitional shelters (701–702)" was inadvertently included in matrices PCT16, PCT17, and PCT17A through PCT17I of Chapter 6, Summary Table Outlines. This line is now deleted.

June 2001

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 2

The telephone number for Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau has changed. The new number is 301-763-INFO (4636). Pages 1–3, 2–4, A–21, E–1, E–4, E–7, and F–1 were replaced to reflect this change.

Chapter 6, Table (Matrix) Outlines

Table (matrix) cell counts and codes were corrected on the following pages:

- Page 6–68

  PCT16 — cell count was changed to [52]

- Page 6–69

  "Other noninstitutional group quarters" — codes were changed to (604, 701-706, 904-905, 909, 911)

- Page 6–70

  PCT17 — cell count was changed to [75]

  "Other noninstitutional group quarters" — codes were changed to (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

- Page 6–84 through Page 6–88

  PCT17A through PCT17I — cell count was changed to [75]

  "Other noninstitutional group quarters" — codes were changed to (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

Chapter 7, Data Dictionary Table (Matrix) Section

- Page 7–48 was replaced because the continuation line, "Related child—Con.," inadvertently included the data dictionary reference name, segment, and MAX size.
- Page 7–87 was replaced because the continuation line, "In households—Con.," inadvertently included the data dictionary reference name, segment, and MAX size.
- The data in the following matrices include 1 or 2 expressed decimals as shown below:

P13.	1 expressed decimal	Page 7–41
P13A. – P13I.	1 expressed decimal	Pages 7–65 and 7–66
P17.	2 expressed decimals	Page 7–42
P17A. – P17I.	2 expressed decimals	Pages 7–68 and 7–69
P33.	2 expressed decimals	Page 7–49
P33A. – P3I.	2 expressed decimals	Pages 7–94 and 7–95
H12.	2 expressed decimals	Page 7–236
H12A. – H12I.	2 expressed decimals	Pages 7–242 and 7–243

- Page 7–236 was replaced because two lines in table (matrix) H14 did not show the data dictionary reference name, segment, and MAX size.

July 2001

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 3

This user update is described on our Web site (www.census.gov) as:

Technical Note on Same-Sex Unmarried Partner Data From the 1990 and 2000 Censuses

The release of data in the SF 1 files from the 2000 census has brought with it a number of analyses documenting change that has occurred since the last census was conducted in 1990. While many of the variables and processes between the two censuses are comparable, some are not, and direct comparison of some estimates may lead to misleading conclusions. This note discusses one such topic, that of "unmarried partners," and advises that for some analyses — those involving unmarried same-sex partners — direct comparison of the 1990 and 2000 estimates is not substantively valid.

The household relationship item in both the 1990 and the 2000 censuses offered many ways of identifying how other people in the household were related to the householder (the person in whose name the house is owned or rented). Categories included spouse, child or other relative of the householder, housemate/roommate, roomer/boarder, and unmarried partner. In all circumstances, the respondent was asked to choose the category that best represented how other members of the household were related to the householder.

In both censuses, the "spouse" and "unmarried partner" response categories were defined and asked the same way. However, there were important differences in data processing that mean that some of the data are not comparable, limiting the usefulness of comparisons of the number of same-sex unmarried partners between these two censuses.

In both censuses, if a person was identified as the "spouse" of the householder and was the same sex as the householder, the "spouse" response was flagged for further review and allocation, that is, assignment of a value other than that originally reported, based on other data on the form. In 1990, the edit and allocation procedures did not allow same-sex "spouse" combinations to occur, thus resulting in the allocation of one of these two items in order to achieve editing consistency among the responses.

Processing steps were changed for Census 2000 for households that contained same-sex "spouses." If the person with the "spouse" category was the same sex as the householder and if neither person had their sex previously allocated, a relationship response of "spouse" was allocated as an "unmarried partner" response. Since marital status was no longer on the short form, its given value could not be considered (or modified) in this allocation procedure as it had been in 1990.

Data allocation is a standard statistical practice that is followed by most data collection agencies. Data on the relationship item (as other items) were subject to allocation in the census, as they are in virtually all Census Bureau surveys. In 1990, the marital status item was available on the 100 percent (short) form and aided in both the evaluation of the consistency of responses between the householder and the "spouse," and in the subsequent allocation procedure. The 1990 procedure allocated responses via a statistical model that distributed allocated responses from answers given by respondents in a proximate geographic area. This procedure used key demographic data from the census form, including marital status, as stratifying factors to provide a reasonable distribution of allocated responses. This procedure, while ensuring that no same-sex spouse response could be subsequently allocated, produced a set of allocated responses that could have included an "unmarried partner" response as well as any other response that was consistent with the age/sex/marital status profile of the respondent. This would include being allocated as a sibling or a relative, for example, or if the age differences were far enough apart (15 or more years), even a parent or child of the householder.

Three principal factors affected our decision to take this approach for Census 2000.

1. Same-sex spouse responses were flagged as invalid to comply with the 1996 Federal Defense of Marriage Act (H.R. 3396) passed by the 104th Congress. This act instructs all federal agencies only to recognize opposite-sex marriages for the purposes of enacting any agency programs. In order for Census Bureau data to be consistent with this act and the data requirements of other federal agencies, same-sex spouse responses were invalidated. The legislation defines marriage and spouse as follows:

   "In determining the meaning of any Act of Congress, or of any ruling, regulation or interpretation of the various administrative bureaus and agencies of the United States, the word 'marriage' means only a legal union between one man and one woman as husband and wife, and the word 'spouse' refers only to a person of the opposite sex who is a husband or wife."

   In order for the Census Bureau to be consistent with this act and the data requirements of other federal agencies, same-sex "spouse" responses were invalidated.

2. The second issue was statistical in nature. The principal basis of any good statistical allocation routine rests on the selection of the stratifying or input factors to provide a good statistical model. Without marital status data on the 100 percent form in Census 2000, the allocation routine would be relatively weak. Since many partners are roughly the same age, a statistical routine without marital status as one of its factors would have likely resulted in an overestimate of adult siblings or relatives, as the majority of people living in households are relatives, and this is the population from which we would draw our allocated responses. Additionally, if the same-sex partners were more than 15 years difference in age, the statistical routine would have likely allocated the invalidated "spouse" response as either a "child" or "parent" of the householder, as these types of relatives predominate in households in this age range of differences. This was an unacceptable outcome, as it would actually destroy the intent of the original "spouse" response, which clearly indicated a nonparental type of relationship. It should be noted that the "spouse" response on the form is assumed to be deliberate — not accidental — as it was the first response category on the question and was not placed between other possible response categories that may have been meant to be marked, such as housemates or roomers.

3. The third factor took into consideration that couples in long term same-sex relationships may consider themselves as "married partners" and thus respond as such on the census form. In addition, at the time of writing the editing program for Census 2000, there were several challenges in the courts concerning the legality of same-sex marriages. Clearly, we could not ignore the fact that same-sex spouse responses were going to be recorded during Census 2000. In light of these social and legal aspects — and the lack of a key variable in the statistical allocation routine (marital status) — the assignment of same-sex "married" couples to the same-sex "unmarried partner" category was the procedure chosen for the editing process. We were adverse to a randomized allocation of these responses after people had clearly marked a close relationship preference on the census form.

   As a result of these changes in the processing routine, estimates of same-sex unmarried partners are not comparable between the 1990 and 2000 census. We believe 2000 census estimates of this category are better estimates than those produced in 1990. It should also be noted that estimates of opposite-sex unmarried partners, however, were not affected by these editing procedures and changes and are comparable between the two censuses.

For further information on this topic, please contact the Fertility and Family Statistics Branch on 301-457-2416.

July 2001

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 4

Chapter 4, Summary Level Sequence Chart

The following summary levels were corrected on the following pages:

- Page 4–3, Advance National Summary File 1

  060 was changed to—060 State-County-County Subdivision

  070 was changed to—070 State-County-County Subdivision–Place/Remainder

- Page 4–5, Final National Summary File 1

  060 was changed to—060 State-County-County Subdivision

  070 was changed to—070 State-County-County Subdivision–Place/Remainder

August 2001

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 5

Alaskan Athabascan

The following corrections were made to the spelling of Alaskan Athabascan:

Chapter 6, Summary Table Outlines

- Page 6-60, Matrix PCT1 Alaska Athabaskan was changed to Alaskan Athabascan
- Page 6-61, Matrix PCT2
  Alaska Athabaskan was changed to Alaskan Athabascan
- Page 6-62, Matrix PCT3
  Alaska Athabaskan was changed to Alaskan Athabascan

Chapter 7, Data Dictionary

- Page 7-106, Matrix PCT1
  Alaska Athabaskan was changed to Alaskan Athabascan
- Page 7-107, Matrix PCT2
  Alaska Athabaskan was changed to Alaskan Athabascan
- Page 7-108, Matrix PCT3
  Alaska Athabaskan was changed to Alaskan Athabascan

Appendix B, Definitions of Subject Characteristics

- Page B-13
  Alaskan Athabaskan was changed to Alaskan Athabascan

Appendix G, Code Lists

- Page G-21
  Oregon Athabaskan was changed to Oregon Athabascan

August 2001

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 6

Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, Minor Civil Divisions

The following paragraphs were added to the description of Minor Civil Divisions on page A-14:

In eight MCD states (Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) the MCD townships serve as general-purpose local governments but do not have the ability to perform all the governmental functions as incorporated places. This category also includes the counties in American Samoa. Missouri is exceptional in that it has a minority of townships that serve as general-purpose governments (the majority of townships in Missouri fall into the category described below).

In the remaining eight MCD states (Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia), the counties containing precincts in Illinois and Nebraska, the townships in Williamson County, Illinois, and the majority of townships in Missouri, the MCDs are geographic subdivisions of the counties, and are not governmental units. The MCDs in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas (except American Samoa) also fall into this classification.

Chapter 2, How to Use This File

The number of data items in Figure 2-2, File/Table Segmentation was incorrectly stated. The correct number of data items for files 04, 15, 33, 34, 35, and 36 follows. Page 2-4 was replaced to reflect these changes.

File name	Number of data items
04	149
15	196
33	225
34	225
35	225
36	75

Chapter 6, Summary Table Outlines

American Indian and Alaska Native tribe codes were corrected for matrices PCT1, PCT2, and PCT3. Pages 6-59 through 6-62 were replaced.

October 2001

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 7

Table P26F

The universe for table P26F was corrected to add the word “race.” It was corrected from “Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other alone” to “Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone” in both Chapter 6, Summary Table Outlines (page 6-31) and Chapter 7, Data Dictionary (page 7-72).

October 2001

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 8

Appendix A, Census Geographic Terms and Concepts

Page A–8 was replaced because the first paragraph in the Area Measurement section stated that to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.58999. The correct number to divide by is 2.589988.

February 2002

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 9

Appendix B, Definitions of Subject Characteristics

Page B–14 was replaced because the last sentence in the section "Two or more races" was deleted as follows: "Additionally, in some data products, data showing characteristics of the population by race for people reporting the four most commonly reported race combinations will be shown without a population threshold."

June 2002

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 10

Chapter 4, Summary Level Sequence Chart

Page 4–5 was replaced for the Final National File because summary level 276 was incorrectly aligned with summary level 275.

August 2002

Summary File 1
Technical Documentation Note 11

Chapter 1, Abstract

The National Files (Advance and Final) section under "Geographic Content" erroneously states that the files provide summaries for county subdivisions of 10,000 or more population and places of 10,000 or more population. However, the Summary Level Sequence Chart (Chapter 4) correctly indicates that the SF 1 National Files provide summaries for all county subdivisions and places, not just those of 10,000 or more population.

August 2002

Appendix A.
Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts

CONTENTS

	Page
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)	A–4
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)	A–5
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)	A–5
American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land	A–4
American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)	A–5
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)	A–5
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land)	A–6
American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States)	A–15
Area Measurement	A–7
Barrio (See Puerto Rico)	A–19
Barrio-Pueblo (See Puerto Rico)	A–19
Block (See Census Block)	A–10
Block Group (BG)	A–8
Borough (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity), see County Subdivision, see Place)	A–12
Boundary Changes	A–9
Census Area (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A–12
Census Block	A–10
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	A–14
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	A–13
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	A–17
Census Division (See also Census Region)	A–11
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	A–14
Census Region (See also Census Division)	A–11
Census Subarea (See County Subdivision)	A–13
Census Tract	A–11
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	A–16
Central Place (See Urban and Rural)	A–22
City (See Place)	A–17
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States)	A–15
Comparability (See Boundary Changes)	A–9
Comunidad (See Puerto Rico)	A–19
Congressional District (CD)	A–12
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	A–16
Consolidated City (See Place)	A–18
County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)	A–12
County Subdivision	A–13
District (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A–12
Division (See Census Division)	A–11
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	A–22
Extended Place (See Urban and Rural)	A–23
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	A–14
Geographic Code	A–14
Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–3

Geographic Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) A–3
Guam (See Island Areas of the United States) A–15
Hawaiian Home Land (HHL) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) A–6
Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) A–3
Incorporated Place (See Place, see County Subdivision) A–18
Independent City (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) A–12
Internal Point A–15
Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data A–3
Inventory Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) A–3
Island (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) A–12
Island Areas of the United States A–15
Joint Use Area (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) A–4
Land Area (See Area Measurement) A–7
Latitude (See Internal Point) A–15
Longitude (See Internal Point) A–15
Metropolitan Area (MA) A–15
Metropolitan Area Title and Code (See Metropolitan Area) A–16
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area) A–16
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision) A–13
Municipality (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) A–12
Municipio (See Puerto Rico) A–19
New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA) (See Metropolitan Area) A–17
Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) A–4
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) A–6
Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States) A–15
Parish (See County) A–12
Place A–17
Place Within Consolidated City (See Place) A–17
Population or Housing Unit Density A–19
Precinct (See Voting District) A–23
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area) A–15
Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) A–19
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area) A–19
Puerto Rico A–19
Region (See Census Region) A–11
Rural (See Urban and Rural) A–22
School District A–20
State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) A–20
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) A–7
State Legislative District (SLD) A–20
Subbarrio (See Puerto Rico) A–19
Sub-MCD (See Puerto Rico) A–19
Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area) A–19
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group) A–8
TIGER® Database A–20
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place) A–13
Township (See County Subdivision) A–13
Tract (See Census Tract) A–11
Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) A–21
Tribal Block Group A–21
Tribal Census Tract A–21
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) A–7
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) A–7
Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) A–7
United States A–21

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code) A–15
Unorganized Territory (See County Subdivision) A–14
Urban (See Urban and Rural) A–22
Urban and Rural A–22
Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural) A–22
Urban Cluster Central Place (See Urban and Rural) A–22
Urban Cluster Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) A–22
Urban Growth Area (UGA) A–23
Urban Growth Boundary (See Urban Growth Area) A–23
Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural) A–22
Urbanized Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural) A–23
Urbanized Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) A–23
Village (See Place) A–17
Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States) A–15
Voting District (VTD) A–23
Water Area (See Area Measurement) A–7
ZIP Code® (See ZIP Code® Tabulation Area) A–24
ZIP Code® Tabulation Area (ZCTA™) A–24
Zona Urbana (See Puerto Rico) A–20

INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

Hierarchical Presentation

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within state, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract (or part)
                Block group (or part)
                  Census block
```

Figure A–1, which is a diagram of the geographic hierarchy, presents this information as a series of "nesting" relationships. For example, a line joining the lower-level entity "place" and the higher-level entity "state" means that a place cannot cross a state boundary; a line linking "census tract" and "county" means that a census tract cannot cross a county line; and so forth.

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is state, followed by all the counties in that state, followed by all the places in that state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County A
County B
County C

Place X
Place Y
Place Z

American Indian/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (AIANA/HHL) Entities

Exceptions to the standard hierarchical presentation occur in the case of some American Indian/Alaska Native area (AIANA) entities, which do not necessarily "nest" within states and counties. For instance, the following American Indian entities can cross state lines: federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal subdivisions, and tribal designated statistical areas. National summary data for American Indian reservations may be presented as an alphabetical listing of reservation names followed by the state portions of each reservation. Also, a census tract or block group delineated by American Indian tribal authorities may be located in more than one state or county (see CENSUS TRACT, TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP, and TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT) for the purpose of presenting census data in the American Indian/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land (AIANA/HHL) hierarchy.

The diagram in Figure A–2 shows geographic relationships among geographic entities in the AIANA/HHL hierarchy. It does not show the geographic levels "county," "county subdivision," and "place" because AIANA/HHL entities do not necessarily nest within them.

The definitions below are for geographic entities and concepts that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in its standard data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one data product.

AMERICAN INDIAN AREA, ALASKA NATIVE AREA, HAWAIIAN HOME LAND

There are both legal and statistical American Indian, Alaska Native, and native Hawaiian entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides data for Census 2000. The legal entities consist of federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land areas, the tribal subdivisions that can divide these entities, state recognized American Indian reservations, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and Hawaiian home lands. The statistical entities are Alaska Native village statistical areas, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas, tribal designated statistical areas, and state designated American Indian statistical areas. Tribal subdivisions can exist within the statistical Oklahoma tribal statistical areas.

In all cases, these areas are mutually exclusive in that no American Indian, Alaska Native, or Hawaiian home land can overlap another tribal entity, except for tribal subdivisions, which subdivide some American Indian entities, and Alaska Native village statistical areas, which exist within Alaska Native Regional Corporations. In some cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the U.S. Census Bureau creates a joint use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims. The following provides more detail about each of the various American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs) are corporate entities established to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). Twelve ANRCs are geographic entities that cover most of the state of Alaska (the Annette Island Reserve–an American Indian reservation–is excluded from any ANRC). (A thirteenth ANRC represents Alaska Natives who do not live in Alaska and do not identify with any of the 12 corporations; the U.S. Census Bureau does not provide data for this ANRC because it has no geographic extent.) The boundaries of ANRCs have been legally established.

The U.S. Census Bureau offers representatives of the 12 nonprofit ANRCs the opportunity to review and update the ANRC boundaries. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANRCs for the 1990 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, which is assigned in alphabetical order by ANRC name.

Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA)

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) are statistical entities that represent the densely settled portion of Alaska Native villages (ANVs), which constitute associations, bands, clans, communities, groups, tribes or villages, recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). ANVSAs are reviewed and delineated by officials of the ANV (or officials of the Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) in which the ANV is located if no ANV official chooses to participate in the delineation process) solely for data presentation purposes.

An ANVSA may not overlap the boundary of another ANVSA, an American Indian reservation, or a tribal designated statistical area. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANVSAs for the 1990 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 6000 through 7999. Each ANVSA also is assigned a state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order by ANVSA name.

American Indian Reservation

Federal American Indian reservations are areas that have been set aside by the United States for the use of tribes, the exterior boundaries of which are more particularly defined in the final tribal treaties, agreements, executive orders, federal statutes, secretarial orders, or judicial determinations. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes federal reservations as territory over which American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority. These entities are known as colonies, communities, pueblos, rancherias, ranches, reservations, reserves, villages, Indian communities, and Indian villages. The Bureau of Indian Affairs maintains a list of federally recognized tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau contacts representatives of American Indian tribal governments to identify the boundaries for federal reservations.

Some state governments have established reservations for tribes recognized by the state. A governor-appointed state liaison provides the names and boundaries for state recognized American Indian reservations to the U.S. Census Bureau. The names of these reservations are followed by "(State)" in census data presentations.

Federal reservations may cross state boundaries, and federal and state reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross state boundaries, only the portions of the reservations in a given state are shown in the data products for that state. Lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two tribes, whether federally or state recognized, are called "joint use areas," and are treated as if they are separate American Indian reservations for data presentation purposes. The entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian reservations in the 1970 census.

Each federal American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4999. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservation names nationwide, except that joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each state American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9000 through 9499. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code; because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for reservations that include territory in more than one state.

American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land

Trust lands are areas for which the United States holds title in trust for the benefit of a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual Indian (individual trust land). Trust lands can be alienated or encumbered only by the owner with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his/her authorized representative. Trust lands may be located on or off of a reservation. The U.S. Census Bureau

recognizes and tabulates data for reservations and off-reservation trust lands because American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority over these lands. Primary tribal governmental authority generally is not attached to tribal lands located off the reservation until the lands are placed in trust.

In the U.S. Census Bureau's data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands always are associated with a specific federally recognized reservation and/or tribal government. Such trust lands may be located in more than one state. Only the portions of off-reservation trust lands in a given state are shown in the data products for that state; all off-reservation trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided trust land data for off-reservation tribal trust lands in the 1980 census; in 1990, the trust land data included both tribal and individual trust lands. The U.S. Census Bureau does not identify restricted fee land or land in fee simple status as a specific geographic category.

In decennial census data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. As with reservations, FIPS codes for off-reservation trust lands are unique within state, so they will differ if they extend into more than one state. The FIPS codes for such off-reservation trust lands are the same as those for the associated reservation. In the TIGER/Line® products, a letter code–"T" for tribal and "I" for individual–identifies off-reservation trust lands. In decennial census data tabulations, a trust land flag uniquely identifies off-reservation trust lands. Printed reports show separate tabulations for all off-reservation trust land areas, but do not provide separate tabulations for the tribal versus individual trust lands. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are presented and coded by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservation names.

American Indian Tribal Subdivision

American Indian tribal subdivisions are administrative subdivisions of federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs), known as areas, chapters, communities, or districts. These entities are internal units of self-government or administration that serve social, cultural, and/or economic purposes for the American Indians on the reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or OTSAs.

The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundary and name information for tribal subdivisions from tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian tribal subdivisions in the 1980 census when it identified them as "American Indian subreservation areas." It did not provide data for these entities in conjunction with the 1990 census.

Each American Indian tribal subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code that is alphabetically in order and unique within each reservation, associated off-reservation trust land, and OTSA. Each tribal subdivision also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. FIPS codes are assigned alphabetically within state; the FIPS codes are different in each state for tribal subdivisions that extend into more than one state.

Hawaiian Home Land (HHL)

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) are areas held in trust for native Hawaiians by the state of Hawaii, pursuant to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1920, as amended. The U.S. Census Bureau obtained the names and boundaries of HHLs from state officials. HHLs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each HHL area is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5000 through 5499 based on the alphabetical sequence of each HHL name. Each HHL also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within the state of Hawaii.

Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA)

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau in consultation with federally recognized American Indian tribes in Oklahoma that do not currently have a reservation, but once had a reservation in that state. Boundaries of

OTSAs will be those of the former reservations in Oklahoma, except where modified by agreements with neighboring tribes for data presentation purposes. OTSAs replace the "tribal jurisdiction statistical areas" of the 1990 census. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for the former Oklahoma reservations in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it defined a single all-encompassing geographic entity called the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)."

Each OTSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5500 through 5999 based on the alphabetical sequence of each OTSA's name, except that the joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each OTSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order in Oklahoma.

State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA)

State designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) are statistical entities for state recognized American Indian tribes that do not have a state recognized land base (reservation). SDAISAs are identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by a state liaison identified by the governor's office in each state. SDAISAs generally encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a state recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A SDAISA may not be located in more than one state unless the tribe is recognized by both states, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau established SDAISAs as a new geographic statistical entity for Census 2000, to differentiate between state recognized tribes without a land base and federally recognized tribes without a land base. For the 1990 census, all such tribal entities had been identified as TDSAs.

Each SDAISA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9500 through 9999 in alphabetical sequence of SDAISA names nationwide. Each SDAISA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by federally recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have a federally recognized land base (reservation or off-reservation trust land). A TDSA generally encompasses a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a federally recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A TDSA may be located in more than one state, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for TDSAs in conjunction with the 1990 census, when both federally and state recognized tribes could identify and delineate TDSAs. TDSAs now apply only to federally recognized tribes. State recognized tribes without a land base, including those that were TDSAs in 1990, are identified as SDAISAs, a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 8000 through 8999 in alphabetical sequence of TDSA names nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state; because FIPS codes are assigned within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for TDSAs that extend into more than one state.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database

(see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures include inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for each of the four water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme (GICS) product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, territorial, and Great Lakes waters is for data presentation purposes only and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and, therefore, have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, worker's dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the U.S. Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

BGs never cross the boundaries of states, counties, or statistically equivalent entities, except for a BG delineated by American Indian tribal authorities, and then only when tabulated within the American Indian hierarchy (see TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP). BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county subdivision, place, voting district, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there are separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the

1990 census, for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and for selected areas in the 1970 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses and in all areas before 1970. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990, and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features to better define the geographic area each encompasses or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks (“P”). The following relationships can be derived:

	1990 census block	2000 census block
One to one	601	1017
One to many	101 P	3028
	101 P	2834
Many to one	410	2554 P
	503	2554 P
Many to many	404	1007 P
	501 P	1007 P
	502 P	1008 P

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block,
2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block, and
1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block.

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for counties and statistically equivalent entities, county subdivisions, places, American Indian areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, census tracts, census blocks, and by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, census tracts, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, state legislative districts, urban and rural areas, school districts, voting districts, and ZIP Code® tabulation areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within county (or statistically equivalent entity), and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of “Z” to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the U.S. Census Bureau as associated with the home port of the vessel.

Participants in certain U.S. Census Bureau-sponsored programs were able to request that line features in the TIGER® database be held as tabulation block boundaries, provided that these conformed to U.S. Census Bureau criteria. This option was available to participants in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (the Block Boundary Suggestion Project), American Indian and Alaska Native Area Tribal Review (Block Definition Project), and the District of Columbia and the Puerto Rico Block Boundary Definition Project.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in “99” (for example,

in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by "999" and proceed in descending order (for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

CENSUS DIVISION

Census divisions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine census divisions, which the U.S. Census Bureau established in 1910 for the presentation of census data. Each census division is identified by a one-digit census code; the same number appears as the first digit in the two-digit census state code (see STATE).

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A–3.

CENSUS REGION

Census regions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that subdivide the United States for the presentation of census data. There are four census regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Before 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940s, there were three census regions—North, South, and West. Each census region is identified by a single-digit census code.

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A–3.

CENSUS TRACT

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States is covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some counties had census tracts and others had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam, the optimum size is 2,500 people. Counties and statistically equivalent entities with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are

delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas (BNAs) that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a county or statistically equivalent entity. The U.S. Census Bureau reserves the basic census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for census tracts delineated within or to encompass American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that exist in multiple states or counties (see TRIBAL CENSUS TRACTS). The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas and the Great Lakes.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CDs) are the 435 areas from which people are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the states, based on census population counts, each state is responsible for establishing CDs for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CDs in the state as practicable.

The CDs in effect at the time of Census 2000 are those of the 106th Congress, whose session began in January 1999. The CDs of the 103rd Congress (January 1993 to 1995) were the first to reflect redistricting based on the 1990 census. These CD boundaries and numbers remained in effect until after Census 2000, except where a state initiative or a court-ordered redistricting had required a change. Six states redistricted for the 104th Congress (Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, South Carolina, and Virginia), five states redistricted for the 105th Congress (Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Texas), and three states (New York, North Carolina, and Virginia) redistricted for the 106th Congress. The 108th Congress will be the first to reflect reapportionment and redistricting based on Census 2000 data.

CDs are identified with a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. The code ″00″ is used for states with a single representative.

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the House of Representatives by a delegate, and Puerto Rico by a resident commissioner, all of whom may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit FIPS code “98” is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code “99” identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

COUNTY (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

The primary legal divisions of most states are termed “counties.” In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the statistically equivalent entities are census areas, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), a municipality (Anchorage), and organized boroughs. Census areas are delineated cooperatively for data presentation purposes by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their states; these incorporated places are known as “independent cities” and are treated as equivalent to counties for data presentation purposes. (In

some data presentations, they may be treated as county subdivisions and places.) The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes. In American Samoa, the primary divisions are districts and islands; in the Northern Mariana Islands, municipalities; in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the principal islands of St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas. Guam has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes.

Each county and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards code that is unique within state. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within state, except for the independent cities, which are assigned codes higher than and following the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary divisions of counties and statistically equivalent entities for data presentation purposes. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions (MCDs), unorganized territories, and incorporated places that are independent of any MCD.

Each county subdivision is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each state.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCDs) are county subdivisions that were delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local government officials for data presentation purposes. CCDs have been established in 21 states where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCDs), where the MCDs do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCDs are ambiguous or change frequently, and/or where the MCDs generally are not known to the public. CCDs have no legal functions and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCDs usually are delineated to follow visible features and coincide with census tracts where applicable. (In a few instances, two CCDs may constitute a single census tract.) The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCDs have been established in the following 21 states: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Census Subarea

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs, census areas, city and boroughs, and the municipality (entities that are statistically equivalent to counties) in Alaska. Census subareas are delineated cooperatively by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. They were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1980 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a county in many states (parish in Louisiana). MCDs represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCDs are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, charter townships, election districts, election precincts, gores, grants, locations, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, road districts, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some states, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD (independent places) and thus serve as MCDs in their own right. In other states, incorporated places are part of the MCDs in which they are located (dependent places), or the pattern is mixed–some incorporated places are independent of MCDs and others are included within one or more MCDs. Independent cities, which are statistically equivalent to a county, also are treated as a separate MCD equivalent in states containing MCDs. In Maine and New York, there are American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that serve as MCD equivalents; a separate MCD is created in each case where the American Indian area crosses a county boundary.

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes MCDs in the following 28 states: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the city of Washington is considered equivalent to an MCD for data presentation purposes. Arlington County, VA, also has no MCDs and the entire county is designated as an MCD with the name Arlington.

In the Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties (within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.
- Virgin Islands of the United States: Census subdistricts.

The MCDs in 12 states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for these MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places.

In eight MCD states (Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) the MCD townships serve as general-purpose local governments but do not have the ability to perform all the governmental functions as incorporated places. This category also includes the counties in American Samoa. Missouri is exceptional in that it has a minority of townships that serve as general-purpose governments (the majority of townships in Missouri fall into the category described below).

In the remaining eight MCD states (Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia); the counties containing precincts in Illinois and Nebraska; the townships in Williamson County, Illinois; and the majority of townships in Missouri, the MCDs are geographic subdivisions of the counties and are not governmental units. The MCDs in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas (except American Samoa) also fall into this classification.

Unorganized Territory

Unorganized territories occur in 10 minor civil division (MCD) states (Arkansas, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) where portions of counties are not included in any legally established MCD or independent incorporated place. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes such areas as one or more separate county subdivisions for purposes of data presentation. It assigns each unorganized territory a descriptive name, followed by the designation “unorganized territory” or “UT.” Unorganized territories were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1960 census.

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either “census” or “FIPS” is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in U.S. Census Bureau products are congressional district, county and statistically equivalent entity, county subdivision, subbarrio, Alaska Native Regional Corporation, metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, primary metropolitan statistical area, and New England county metropolitan area), place, and state. (A census code exists for each state, but was not assigned in alphabetical sequence and serves to organize the states by census region and census division.)

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native village statistical area, Hawaiian home land, census division, census region, urbanized area, urban cluster, state legislative district, school district, urban growth area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and state. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301- 457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (–) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as “Island Territories” or “Insular Areas.” For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as “Outlying Areas.” The term “U.S. Minor Outlying Islands” refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MAs are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MAs and the central cities within an MA are designated and defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official standards that are published in a Federal Register Notice. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MAs nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a U.S. Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA contains one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MAs consist of groupings of cities and county subdivisions (mostly towns) rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MAs are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside territory designated "metropolitan" are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, generally there are both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify each MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas. In New England, there also is an alternative county-based definition of MSAs known as the New England County Metropolitan Areas. (See definitions below.) Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Population Distribution Branch, Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8800, telephone 301-457-2419.

Central City

In each metropolitan statistical area and consolidated metropolitan statistical area, the largest place and, in some cases, one or more additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few primary metropolitan statistical areas do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities, are included in the title of the metropolitan area (MA); there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that place that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as a metropolitan area (MA) has 1 million people or more, two or more primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) may be defined within it. Each PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties (cities and towns in New England) that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSAs are established, the larger MA of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). CMSAs and PMSAs are established only where local governments favor such designations for a large MA.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) are metropolitan areas (MAs) that are not closely associated with other MAs. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties (county subdivisions in New England).

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional central city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a place with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population size, from largest to smallest. A consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if local opinion supports such a designation and the federal Office of Management and Budget deems it to be unambiguous and suitable.

The titles for all metropolitan areas (MAs) also contain the U.S. Postal Service's abbreviation for the name of each state in which the MA is located. Each MA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit FIPS codes for CMSAs, also assigned alphabetically.

New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA)

New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) are defined as a county-based alternative to the city- and town-based New England metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs). The NECMA defined for an MSA or a CMSA includes:

- The county containing the first-named city in that MSA/CMSA title (this county may include the first-named cities of other MSAs/CMSAs as well), and
- Each additional county having at least half its population in the MSAs/CMSAs whose first-named cities are in the previously identified county. NECMAs are not identified for individual primary metropolitan statistical areas.

Central cities of a NECMA are those places in the NECMA that qualify as central cities of an MSA or a CMSA. NECMA titles derive from the names of these central cities. Each NECMA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, "city" before "village").

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDPs are delineated to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments (and American Indian tribal officials starting with the 1990 census), identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Hawaii is the only state that has no incorporated places recognized by the U.S. Census Bureau. All places shown in the data products for Hawaii are CDPs. By agreement with the state of Hawaii, the U.S. Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

All places in the Northern Mariana Islands and Guam are CDPs. The Virgin Islands of the United States has both CDPs and incorporated places. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a consolidated city.

The presentation of data for consolidated cities varies depending on the geographic presentation. In some hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the places within the consolidated city and the "consolidated city (balance)." Although hierarchical presentations do not show the consolidated city, the data for it are the same as the county or county subdivision with which it is coextensive. Other hierarchical presentations do show the consolidated city, county or county subdivision, and (balance) as separate entities.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears alphabetically sequenced within the listing of places; in 1990, consolidated places appeared at the end of the listing. The data for the consolidated city include the data for all places that are part of and within the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (balance)" entry shows the data for the portion of the consolidated government minus the separately incorporated places within the consolidated city, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places that comprise the consolidated city. For data presentation purposes these "balance" entities are treated as statistically equivalent to a place; they have no legal basis or functions.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places within consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (balance)." A few incorporated places are partially inside and partially outside a consolidated city. Data tabulations by place will include all territory within the place, while the tabulation for the place within a consolidated city is only for part of the place.

Each consolidated city is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within state. The places within consolidated cities and the "consolidated city (balance)" also are assigned five-digit FIPS place codes that are unique within state. The code assigned to each place within a consolidated city is the same as its regular place code; a place that is partially included in a consolidated city does not have a different code for the portions inside and outside the consolidated city. FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical sequence within each state.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are those reported to the U.S. Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 2000, under the laws of their respective

states, as cities, boroughs, city and boroughs, municipalities, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for decennial census purposes; the boroughs, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), and municipality (Anchorage) in Alaska are county equivalents for decennial census statistical presentation purposes. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places known as "independent cities" that are primary divisions of a state and legally not part of any county. For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau may treat an independent city as a county equivalent, county subdivision, and place.

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the three towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States as incorporated places.

There are a few incorporated places that do not have a legal description. An incorporated place is established to provide governmental functions for a concentration of people as opposed to a minor civil division, which generally is created to provide services or administer an area without regard, necessarily, to population.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, United States, state, county, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "people (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "people (or housing units) per square mile" of land area.

PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as "public use microdata sample (PUMS)" files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and Island Area participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs.

PUMAs cannot be in more than one state or statistically equivalent entity. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs. PUMAs of both types, wherever the population size criteria permit, comprise areas that are entirely within or outside metropolitan areas or the central cities of metropolitan areas.

PUERTO RICO

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code.

Municipio

The primary legal divisions of Puerto Rico are termed "municipios." For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau treats a municipio as the equivalent of a county in the United States.

Each municipio is assigned a unique three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Barrio, Barrio-Pueblo, and Subbarrio

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes barrios and barrios-pueblo as the primary legal divisions of municipios. These entities are similar to the minor civil divisions (MCDs) used for reporting decennial census data in 28 states of the United States. Subbarrios in 23 municipios are the primary legal subdivisions of the barrios-pueblo and some barrios. The U.S. Census Bureau presents the same types of Census 2000 data for these "sub-MCDs" as it does for the barrios and barrios-pueblo. (There is no geographic entity in the United States equivalent to the subbarrio.)

Each barrio, barrio-pueblo, and subbarrio is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Zona Urbana and Comunidad

There are no incorporated places in Puerto Rico; instead, the U.S. Census Bureau provides decennial census data for two types of census designated places (CDPs): (1) zonas urbanas, representing the governmental center of each municipio, and (2) comunidades, representing other settlements. For Census 2000, there are no minimum population size requirements for CDPs. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau had required comunidades to have at least 1,000 people.)

Each zona urbana and comunidad is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Some types of geographic entities do not apply in Puerto Rico. For instance, Puerto Rico is not in any census region or census division. In addition, the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for state legislative districts and traffic analysis zones in Puerto Rico. (See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD).)

SCHOOL DISTRICT

School districts are geographic entities within which state, county, or local officials or the Department of Defense provide public educational services for the areas residents. The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundaries and names for school districts from state officials. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for school districts in conjunction with the 1970 census. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau tabulated data for three types of school districts: elementary, secondary, and unified.

Each school district is assigned a five-digit code that is unique within state. School district codes are assigned by the Department of Education and are not necessarily in alphabetical order by school district name.

STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code. The census code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each state within each census division; the first digit of the code identifies the respective division, except for Puerto Rico and the Island Areas, which are not assigned to any region or division. The census regions, census divisions, and their component states are listed in Figure A–3.

STATE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT (SLD)

State legislative districts (SLDs) are the areas from which members are elected to state legislatures. The SLDs embody the upper (senate) and lower (house) chambers of the state legislature. (Nebraska has a unicameral legislature that the U.S. Census Bureau treats as an upper-chamber legislative area for data presentation purposes. There are, therefore, no data by lower chamber.) A unique census code of up to three characters, identified by state participants, is assigned to each SLD within state. The code "ZZZ" identifies parts of a county in which no SLDs were identified.

As an option in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (Public Law 94-171), participating states receive P.L. 94-171 census data for their SLDs (see VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)). Not all states delineated SLDs for the purpose of presenting Census 2000 data, in which case the entire state is treated as a single SLD coded with blanks at both levels.

TIGER® DATABASE

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (System or database). It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The U.S. Census Bureau developed the TIGER System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER database is undergoing continuous updates and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-763-INFO (4636); Internet http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger.

TRAFFIC ANALYSIS ZONE (TAZ)

A traffic analysis zone (TAZ) is a statistical entity delineated by state and/or local transportation officials for tabulating traffic-related census data–especially journey-to-work and place-of-work statistics. A TAZ usually consists of one or more census blocks, block groups, or census tracts. For the 1990 census, TAZs were defined as part of the Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP). The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for TAZs in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it identified them as "traffic zones."

Each TAZ is identified by a six-character alphanumeric code that is unique within county or statistically equivalent entity. For the 1990 census, TAZ codes were unique within CTPP area, which generally conformed to a metropolitan area.

TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP

A tribal block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers and are within a single tribal census tract. For example, tribal BG 3 consists of all blocks within tribal tract 9406 numbered from 3000 to 3999. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land crosses county and/or state lines, the same tribal BG may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary within a tribal census tract that is numbered from 9400 to 9499. The optimum size for a tribal BG is 1,000 people; it must contain a minimum of 300 people. (See also BLOCK GROUP (BG).)

The difference between a tribal BG and a nontribal BG is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal BG is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal BG is within a tribal census tract that is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT

Tribal census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. The optimum size for a tribal census tract is 2,500 people; it must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation or off-reservation trust land crosses county or state lines, the

same tribal census tract number may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary. The U.S. Census Bureau uses the census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for tribal census tracts that cross state/county boundaries and are within or encompassing American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land. (See also CENSUS TRACT.)

The difference between a tribal census tract and a nontribal census tract is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal census tract is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal census tract is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

UNITED STATES

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

URBAN AND RURAL[1]

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time, and
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time, and
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontiguous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas, counties, minor civil divisions (MCDs), and places, often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

Urban Cluster (UC)

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. (A UC can have 50,000 or more people if fewer than 35,000 people live in an area that is not part of a military reservation.)

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

Urban Cluster Central Place. A central place functions as the dominant center of a UC. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for a UC, with a preference for the most populous incorporated place(s). (Some UCs do not have a central place.)

Urban Cluster Title and Code. The title of a UC may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UC extends. However, if the UC does not contain an incorporated place, the UC title will include the single name of the geographic entity that occurs first from the following list: census designated place (CDP), minor civil division (MCD), or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey.

Each UC is assigned a five-digit census code in alphabetical sequence on a nationwide basis. The alphabetic assignment of codes for urban areas includes both urbanized areas (UAs) and UCs. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

[1]This definition will not be final until its publication in the final *Federal Register* Notice, which will take place in the summer of 2001.

Urbanized Area (UA)

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people. The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. At least 35,000 people in a UA must live in an area that is not part of a military reservation.

For Census 2000, the UA criteria specify that the delineations be performed using a zero-based approach. Because of the more stringent density requirements and the less restrictive extended place criteria, some territory that was classified as urbanized for the 1990 census has been reclassified as rural. (Area that was part of a 1990 UA has not been automatically grandfathered into the 2000 UA.) In addition, some areas that were identified as UAs for the 1990 census have been reclassified as urban clusters.

Urbanized Area Central Place. The UA central place is an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP) with the most population within the UA. Additional place(s) may become UA central places provided that:

- The place's population within the UA exceeds 50,000 people; or
- The place's population size is at least 2/3 of the most populous UA central place.

Urbanized Area Title and Code. The title of a UA may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA extends. However, if the UA does not contain an incorporated place, the UA title will include the single name of the geographic entity that occurs first from the following list: census designated place (CDP), minor civil division (MCD), or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey.

Each UA is assigned a five-digit census code in alphabetical sequence on a nationwide basis, interspersed with the codes for urban clusters (UCs), also in alphabetical sequence. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau assigned a four-digit UA code based on the metropolitan area codes. For Census 2000, a separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

Extended Place

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

For the 1990 and previous censuses, extended places were called extended cities. An extended city had to contain either 25 percent of the total land area or at least 25 square miles with an overall population density lower than 100 people per square mile. Such pieces of territory had to cover at least 5 square miles. This low-density area was classified as rural and the other, more densely settled portion of the incorporated place was classified as urban. For the 1970 and 1980 censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau identified extended cities only within UAs. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau also applied this classification to qualifying incorporated places located outside UAs.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-763-1099.

URBAN GROWTH AREA (UGA)

An urban growth area (UGA) is a legally defined geographic entity in Oregon that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in the TIGER® database in agreement with the state. UGAs, which are defined around incorporated places, are used to control urban growth. UGA boundaries, which need not follow visible features, are delineated cooperatively by state and local officials and then confirmed in state law. UGAs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each UGA is identified by a five-digit census code, which generally is the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the incorporated place for which the UGA is named. The codes are assigned alphabetically within Oregon.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

Voting district (VTD) is the generic name for geographic entities, such as precincts, wards, and election districts, established by state, local, and tribal governments for the purpose of conducting elections. States participating in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program as part of Public Law 94-171 (1975) may provide boundaries, codes, and names for their VTDs to the U.S. Census Bureau. The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for VTDs following the 1980 census. Because the U.S. Census Bureau requires that VTDs follow boundaries of census blocks, participating states often adjusted the boundaries of the VTDs they submit to conform to census block boundaries for data presentation purposes. If requested by the participating state, the U.S. Census Bureau identifies the VTDs that have not been adjusted as an "A" for actual in the VTD indicator field of the PL data file. The VTD indicator for all other VTDs is shown as "P" for pseudo.

For Census 2000, each VTD is identified by a one- to six-character alphanumeric census code that is unique within county. The code "ZZZZZZ" identifies parts of a county in which no VTDs were identified. For a state or county that did not participate in the VTD project, the code fields are blank.

ZIP CODE® TABULATION AREA (ZCTA™)

A ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™) is a statistical geographic entity that approximates the delivery area for a U.S. Postal Service five-digit or three-digit ZIP Code. ZCTAs are aggregations of census blocks that have the same predominant ZIP Code associated with the residential mailing addresses in the U.S. Census Bureau's Master Address File. Three-digit ZCTA codes are applied to large contiguous areas for which the U.S. Census Bureau does not have five-digit ZIP Code information in its Master Address File. ZCTAs do not precisely depict ZIP Code delivery areas, and do not include all ZIP Codes used for mail delivery. The U.S. Census Bureau has established ZCTAs as a new geographic entity similar to, but replacing, data tabulations for ZIP Codes undertaken in conjunction with the 1990 and earlier censuses.

Figure A–1. **Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities**

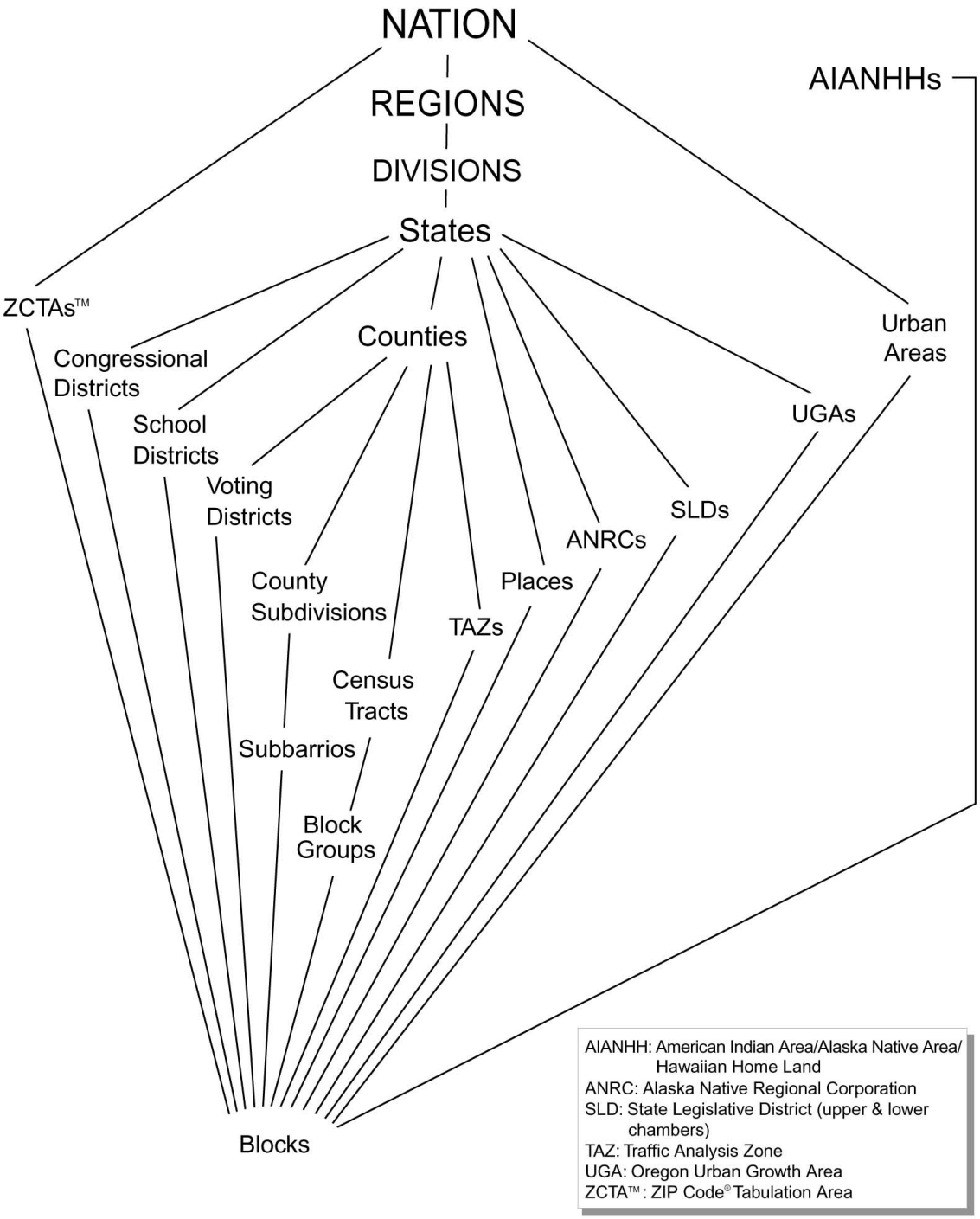


Figure A–2. **Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Entities**

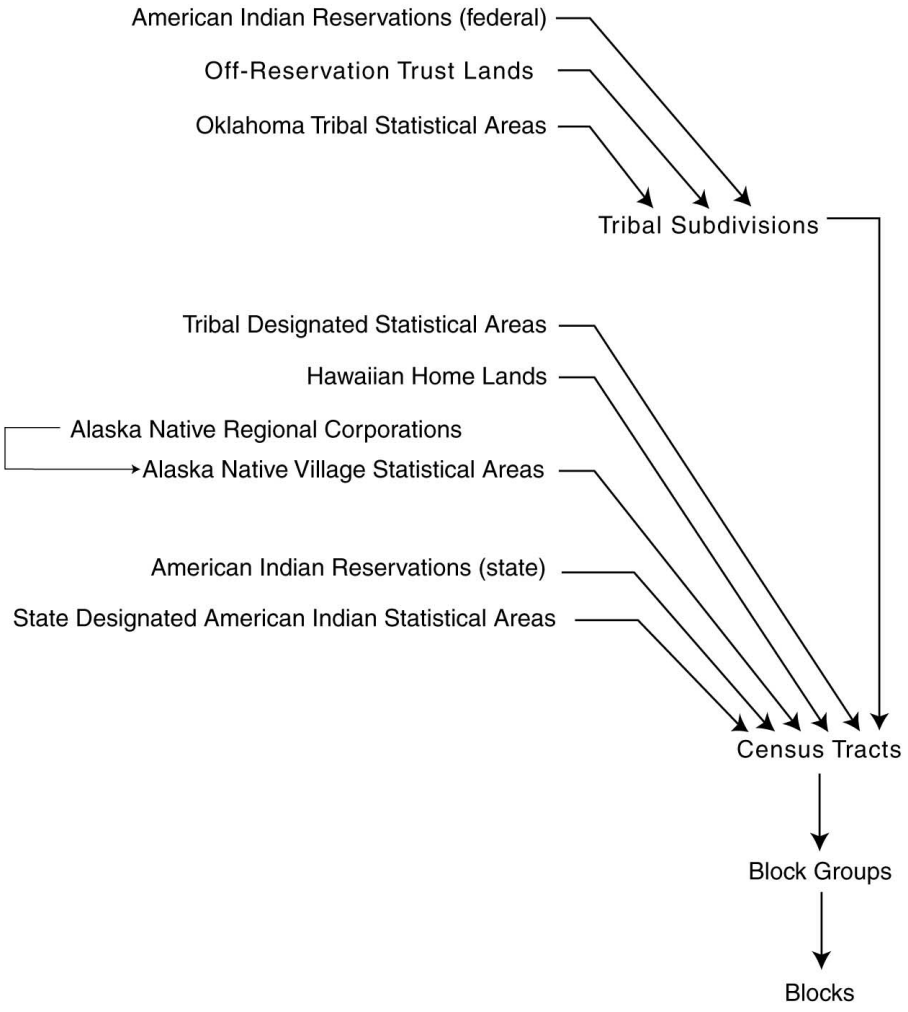


Figure A–3. **Census Regions, Census Divisions, and Their Constituent States**

Northeast Region

New England Division:
Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:
Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:
Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:
Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Appendix B.
Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

Page

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age B–2
Alaska Native Tribe (See Race) B–12
American Indian Tribe (See Race) B–12
Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) B–11
Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Child (See Household Type and Relationship) B–10
Families (See Household Type and Relationship) B–11
Family Composition (See Household Type and Relationship) B–11
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) B–11
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship) B–11
Foster Children (See Household Type and Relationship) B–11
Group Quarters B–3
Hispanic or Latino B–8
Household (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Household Type and Relationship B–9
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) B–3
Median Age (See Age) B–2
Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) B–5
Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship) B–10
Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) B–10
Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship) B–10
People in Family (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
People in Household (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Race B–12
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship) B–10
Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Sex B–16
Sex Ratio (See Sex) B–17
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic or Latino) B–8
Spouse (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Stepfamily (See Household Type and Relationship) B–9
Type of Institution (See Group Quarters) B–3
Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) B–11
Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship) B–11

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Available Housing (See Vacancy Status) B–20
Average Household Size of Owner-Occupied Unit B–18
Average Household Size of Renter-Occupied Unit B–18
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) B–20
Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–17
Living Quarters B–17
Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–17
Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) B–18
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) B–19

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS—Con.

Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) B–19
Tenure B–18
Vacancy Status B–19
Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–17

DERIVED MEASURES

Average B–20
Interpolation B–20
Mean B–20
Median B–20
Percentage B–21
Rate B–21

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person was usually derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies.

Median age. This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age distribution.

Limitation of the data. The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or five. This phenomenon is called "age heaping." In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people aged 69 in 1970 and aged 79 in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design, and in the allocation procedures which have further minimized these problems. The count of people aged 89 in the 1990 census was not overstated.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date they completed the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually one year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age one probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age one to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age one.)

The reporting of age one year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability. Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

For more information on age, please telephone 301-457-2428.

Group Quarters

All people not living in housing units are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. We recognize two general categories of people in group quarters: (1) institutionalized population and (2) noninstitutionalized population.

Institutionalized population. Includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such people are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of people in the institution. Generally, the institutionalized population is restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of institution. The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions that specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions that had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in general hospital wards for people with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "other hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional institutions. Includes prisons, federal detention centers, military disciplinary barracks and jails, police lockups, halfway houses used for correctional purposes, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons. Where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "state." In census products this category includes federal detention centers. Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies, or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal detention centers. Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include: detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons.

Military disciplinary barracks and jails. Operated by military police and used to hold people awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local jails and other confinement facilities. Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold people beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours and police lockups operated by county and city police that hold people for 48 hours or less only if they

have not been formally charged in court. Also, includes work farms used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but not by state governments).

Halfway houses. Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

Other types of correctional institutions. Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol or drug abuse.

Nursing homes. Comprises a heterogeneous group of places providing continuous nursing and other services to patients. The majority of patients are elderly, although people who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with nursing care.

Mental (psychiatric) hospitals. Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

Hospitals or wards for chronically ill. Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill; neurological wards; hospices and homes for chronically ill patients; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. In some census products, patients in hospitals or wards for the chronically ill are classified in three categories: (1) military hospitals or wards for chronically ill, (2) other hospitals or wards for chronically ill, and (3) hospices or homes for chronically ill.

Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded. Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped. Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for people with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims and to people with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy.

Hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. Includes hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally trained staff.

Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere. Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), and surgical wards of hospitals and wards for people with infectious diseases. If not shown separately, this category includes wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.

Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere. (See above definition for "Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.")

Juvenile institutions. Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children. Includes orphanages and other institutions that provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children.

Residential treatment centers. Includes those institutions that primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training schools for juvenile delinquents. Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public training schools for juvenile delinquents. Usually operated by a state agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private training schools. Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention centers. Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Noninstitutionalized population. Includes people who live in group quarters other than institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Group Homes. Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses not operated for correctional purposes; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the mentally ill. Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the mentally retarded. Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

Homes for the physically handicapped. Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. People with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to people suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be reentering the work force.

Other group homes. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers. Most of these types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for people who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly. The maternity homes for unwed mothers provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and postnatal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Religious group quarters. Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College quarters off campus. Includes university-owned off-campus housing, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students who do not have their families living with them. In census products, people in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

College dormitories. Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. College dormitory housing includes university-owned, on-campus and off-campus housing for unmarried residents.

Military quarters. Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and people being held in military disciplinary barracks were included as part of the institutionalized population.

Agriculture workers' dormitories. Includes people in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms." (A tree farm is an area of forest land managed to ensure continuous commercial production.)

Other workers' dormitories. Includes people in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals. Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members, excluding patients. If not shown separately, dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals are included in the category "Staff Residents of Institutions."

Job corps and vocational training facilities. Includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a comprehensive array of training, education, and supportive services, including supervised dormitory housing, meals, and counseling for at-risk youth ages 16 through 24.

Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities). Includes people without conventional housing who stayed overnight on March 27, 2000, in permanent and emergency housing, missions, Salvation Army shelters, transitional shelters, hotels and motels used to shelter people without conventional housing, and similar places known to have people without conventional housing staying overnight. Also included are shelters that operate on a first come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night OR where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day). Shelters also include facilities that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). If shown, this category also includes shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.

Shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Includes shelters/group homes that provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles. In census products, this category is included with emergency and transitional housing.

Shelters for abused women (shelters against domestic violence or family crisis centers). Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Soup kitchens. Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners on March 28, 2000. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters." This category excludes regularly scheduled mobile food vans.

Regularly scheduled mobile food vans. Includes mobile food vans that are regularly scheduled to visit designated street locations for the primary purpose of providing food to people without conventional housing. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations. Includes geographically identifiable outdoor locations open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans lived on March 29, 2000, without paying to stay there. Sites must have a specific location description that allowed a census enumeration team to physically locate the site; for example, "the Brooklyn Bridge at the corner of Bristol Drive" or "the 700 block of Taylor Street behind the old warehouse." Excludes pay-for-use campgrounds; drop-in centers; post offices; hospital emergency rooms; and commercial sites, including all-night theaters and all-night diners. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Crews of maritime vessels. Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Residential facilities providing "protective oversight." Includes facilities providing assistance to people with disabilities.

Staff residents of institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other nonhousehold living situations. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere enumerated at locations such as YMCAs, YWCAs, and hostels. People enumerated at those places that did not have a usual home elsewhere are included in this category.

Living quarters for victims of natural disasters. Includes living quarters for people temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Comparability. For Census 2000, the definition of the institutionalized population was consistent with the definition used in the 1990 census. As in 1990, the definition of "care" only includes people under organized medical or formally authorized, supervised care or custody.

In Census 2000, the 1990 and 1980 rule of classifying ten or more unrelated people living together as living in noninstitutional group quarters was dropped. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated people.

Several changes have occurred in the tabulation of specific types of group quarters. In Census 2000, police lockups were included with local jails and other confinement facilities, and homes for unwed mothers were included in "Other group homes"; in 1990, these categories were shown

separately. For the first time, Census 2000 tabulates separately the following types of group quarters: military hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, hospices or homes for the chronically ill, wards in military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, wards in general hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, and job corps and vocational training facilities. For Census 2000, rooming and boarding houses were classified as housing units rather than group quarters as in 1990.

As in 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of people sharing the dormitory. In 1980, ten or more unrelated people had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on people in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

The phrase "institutionalized persons" in 1990 data products was changed to "institutionalized population" for Census 2000. In 1990, the Census Bureau used the phrase "other persons in group quarters" for people living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 2000, this group is referred to as the "noninstitutionalized population." The phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions in both 1990 and 2000.

In Census 2000, the category "emergency and transitional shelters" includes emergency shelters, transitional shelters, and shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Those people tabulated at shelters for abused women, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations were included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters." Each of these categories were enumerated from March 27-29, 2000, during Service-Based enumeration. (For more information on the "Service-Based Enumeration" operation, see "Collection and Processing Procedures.")

For more information on group quarters, please telephone 301-457-2378.

Hispanic or Latino

The data on the Hispanic or Latino population were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. The terms "Spanish," "Hispanic origin," and "Latino" are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. Hispanics or Latinos who identify with the terms "Spanish," "Hispanic," or "Latino" are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino categories listed on the questionnaire ("Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban") as well as those who indicate that they are "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino." People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino" are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, the Dominican Republic, or people identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. All write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino" category were coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. People who identify their origin as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino, the origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

If an individual could not provide a Hispanic origin response, their origin was assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born daughter in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or spouse of the householder was assigned. If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household, the Hispanic origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data" and is similar to those used in 1990, except for Census 2000 race and Spanish surnames were used to assist in assigning an origin (see the "Comparability" section below also).

Comparability. There are two important changes to the Hispanic origin question for Census 2000. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differs from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to

Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there is an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin and the race questions. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions, and to emphasize the need for both pieces of information.

Furthermore, there has been a change in the processing of the Hispanic origin and race responses. In the 1990 census, respondents provided Hispanic origin responses in the race question and race responses in the Hispanic origin question. In 1990, the Hispanic origin question and the race question had separate edits; therefore, although information may have been present on the questionnaire, it was not fully utilized due to the discrete nature of the edits. However, for Census 2000 there is a joint race and Hispanic origin edit, which can utilize Hispanic origin and race information that was reported in the inappropriate question.

For more information on Hispanic or Latino, please telephone 301-457-2403.

Household Type and Relationship

Household

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Average household size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

The phrase "Coverage Improvement Adjustment" was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection opertions that were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

Householder. The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, this is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any household member 15 years old or over could be designated as the householder (that is, Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more people related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse (husband/wife). Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes people in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages. The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. Marital status categories cannot be inferred from the 100-percent tabulations since the marital status item was not included on the 100-percent form.

Child. Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born son/daughter. A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

Adopted son/daughter. A son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Stepson/stepdaughter. A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Own child. A child under 18 years old who is a son or daughter by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. For 100-percent tabulations, own children consist of all sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years of age. For sample data, own children consist of sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years of age and who have never been married, therefore, numbers of own children of householders may be different in these two tabulations.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other people under 18 years of age in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other relatives. Includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild. The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/sister. The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent. The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Parent-in-law" category on the questionnaire.

Parent-in-law. Includes the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

Son-in-law/daughter-in-law. By definition, these are spouses of the children of the householder.

Other relatives. Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives. Includes any household member who is not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, boarder. Includes roomers or boarders, who live in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or roommate. A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

Unmarried partner. A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Foster child. Foster children are people under 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other nonrelatives. A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for the age and sex for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be a group of unrelated people or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or an "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship that were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-couple family. A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other family

Male householder, no wife present. A family with a male householder and no spouse of the householder present.

Female householder, no husband present. A family with a female householder and no spouse of the householder present.

Nonfamily household. A householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Average family size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Comparability. The 1990 relationship category "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" has been replaced by "Natural-born son/daughter" and "Adopted son/daughter." The following categories have been added: "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." The 1990 nonrelative category, "Roomer, boarder, foster child" has been replaced by two categories, "Roomer, boarder" and "Foster child." In 2000, foster children had to be in the local governments' foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder nor who had any people over 18 who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children.

For more information on household type or relationship to householder, please telephone 301-457-2416.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are socio-political constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, "Some other race," added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or races of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder were assigned. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household were assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data."

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "White" or report entries such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "Black, African Am., or Negro," or provide written entries such as African American, Afro American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. It includes people who classified themselves as described below.

American Indian. Includes people who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian tribe. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of federally or state-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary files. The information for Census 2000 is derived from the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census that was updated based on a December 1997 Federal Register Notice, entitled "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Service From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs," Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by the Office of Management and Budget.

Alaska Native. Includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabascan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes "Asian Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Japanese," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian."

Asian Indian. Includes people who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" or identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Chinese. Includes people who indicate their race as "Chinese" or who identify themselves as Cantonese, or Chinese American. In some census tabulations, written entries of Taiwanese are included with Chinese while in others they are shown separately.

Filipino. Includes people who indicate their race as "Filipino" or who report entries such as Philipino, Philipine, or Filipino American.

Japanese. Includes people who indicate their race as "Japanese" or who report entries such as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Korean. Includes people who indicate their race as "Korean" or who provide a response of Korean American.

Vietnamese. Includes people who indicate their race as "Vietnamese" or who provide a response of Vietnamese American.

Cambodian. Includes people who provide a response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong. Includes people who provide a response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian. Includes people who provide a response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai. Includes people who provide a response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian. Includes people who provide a response of Bangladeshi; Bhutanese; Burmese; Indochinese; Indonesian; Iwo Jiman; Madagascar; Malaysian; Maldivian; Nepalese; Okinawan; Pakistani; Singaporean; Sri Lankan; or Other Asian, specified and Other Asian, not specified.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian," "Guamanian or Chamorro," "Samoan," and "Other Pacific Islander."

Native Hawaiian. Includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian" or who identify themselves as "Part Hawaiian" or "Hawaiian."

Guamanian or Chamorro. Includes people who indicate their race as such, including written entries of Chamorro or Guam.

Samoan. Includes people who indicate their race as "Samoan" or who identify themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Other Pacific Islander. Includes people who provide a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group, such as Carolinian, Chuukese (Trukese), Fijian, Kosraean, Melanesian, Micronesian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Papua New Guinean, Pohnpeian, Polynesian, Solomon Islander, Tahitian, Tokelauan, Tongan, Yapese, or Pacific Islander, not specified.

Some other race. Includes all other responses not included in the "White," "Black or African American," "American Indian or Alaska Native," "Asian," and "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Respondents providing write-in entries such as multiracial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic/Latino group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban) in the "Some other race" write-in space are included in this category.

Two or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "Some other race" category. For data product purposes, "Two or more races" refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian and Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
6. Some other race

There are 57 possible combinations (see Figure B–1) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of "White" and "Asian" was tallied as two or more races, while a response of "Japanese" and "Chinese" was not because "Japanese" and "Chinese" are both Asian responses. Tabulations of responses involving reporting of two or more races within the American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories are available in other data products.

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on two or more races, data products will provide varying levels of detail. The most common presentation shows a single line indicating "Two or more races." Some data products provide totals of all 57 possible combinations of two or more races, as well as subtotals of people reporting a specific number of races, such as people reporting two races, people reporting three races, and so on.

In other presentations on race, data are shown for the total number of people who reported one of the six categories alone or in combination with one or more other race categories. For example, the category "Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races" includes people who reported Asian alone and people who reported Asian in combination with White, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. This number, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as Asian in the question on race. When this data presentation is used, the individual race categories will add to more than the total population because people may be included in more than one category.

Coding of write-in entries. During 100-percent processing of Census 2000 questionnaires, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded written entries from four response categories on the race item American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. The Other Asian and Other Pacific Islander response categories shared the same write-in area on the questionnaire.

Comparability. The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses. The October 1997 revised standards issued by the OMB led to changes in the question on race for Census 2000. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal data were the first to reflect these changes. First, respondents were allowed to select more than one category for race. Second, the sequence of the questions on race and Hispanic origin changed. In 1990, the question on race (Item 4) preceded the question on Hispanic origin (Item 7) with two intervening questions. For Census 2000, the question on race immediately follows the question on Hispanic origin. Third, there were terminology changes to the response categories, such as spelling out "American" instead of "Amer." for the American Indian or Alaska Native category; and adding "Native" to the Hawaiian response category. The 1990 category "Other race" was renamed "Some other race."

Other differences that may affect comparability involve the individual categories on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The 1990 category, "Asian and Pacific Islander" was separated into two categories, "Asian" and "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander." Accordingly, on the Census 2000 questionnaire, there were seven Asian categories and four Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories. The two residual categories, "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," replaced the 1990 single category "Other API." The 1990 categories "American Indian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut" were combined into "American Indian and Alaska Native." American Indians and Alaska Natives can report one or more tribes.

As in 1990, people who reported a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity in the question on race and did not mark a specific race category were classified in the "Some other race" category ("Other race" in 1990). They commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Latino. In the 1970 census, most of these responses were included in the "White" category. In addition, some ethnic entries that in 1990 may have been coded as White or Black are now shown in the "Some other race" group.

For Puerto Rico, separate questions on race and Hispanic origin were included on their Census 2000 questionnaire, identical to the questions used in the United States. The 1950 census was the last census to include these questions on the Puerto Rico questionnaire.

Census 2000 included an automated review, computer edit, and coding operation on a 100-percent basis for the write-in responses to the race question, similar to that used in the 1990 census. Write-in responses such as Laotian or Thai, and Guamanian or Tongan were reviewed, coded, and tabulated as "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," respectively, in the census. All tribal entries were coded as either American Indian or as Alaska Native.

For more information on race, please telephone 301-457-2402.

Figure B–1. **Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)**

1. White; Black or African American
2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
3. White; Asian
4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
5. White; Some other race
6. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native
7. Black; Asian
8. Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
9. Black; Some other race
10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
14. Asian; Some other race

Figure B–1. **Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)**—Con.

15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
16. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native
17. White; Black; Asian
18. White; Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
19. White; Black; Some other race
20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
24. White; Asian; Some other race
25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
26. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
27. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
28. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
29. Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
30. Black; Asian; Some other race
31. Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
36. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
37. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
38. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
39. White; Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
40. White; Black; Asian; Some other race
41. White; Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
46. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
47. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
48. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
49. Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
51. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
52. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
53. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
54. White; Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
56. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
57. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. Individuals were asked to mark either "male" or "female" to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

Sex ratio. A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability. A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

For more information on sex, please telephone 301-457-2378.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under "Population Characteristics.") Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, emergency and transition shelters, dormitories, and barracks.

Housing unit. A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Occupied housing unit. A housing unit is occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere.

If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Vacant housing unit. A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place.

Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

Comparability. The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition was modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the housing unit definition remained essentially comparable between 1940 and 1990. Since 1990, two changes were made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of "eating separately." The elimination of the eating criterion is more in keeping with the United Nations' definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific "eating" element. Although we previously included the "eating separately" criterion in the definition of a housing unit, data were not collected that allowed us to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census after 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the "number of nonrelatives" criterion; that is, "9 or more people unrelated to the householder" which caused a conversion of housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions made as a result of this rule in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

For more information on housing units, please telephone 301-457-3191.

Average Household Size of Owner-Occupied Unit

A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

For more information on average population per owner-occupied unit, please telephone 301-457-3191.

Average Household Size of Renter-Occupied Unit

A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

For more information on average population per renter-occupied unit, please telephone 301-457-3191.

Tenure

Tenure was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner occupied. A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information is collected on the long-form questionnaire.

Renter occupied. All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a service provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability. Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

For more information on tenure, please telephone 301-457-3191.

Vacancy Status

The data on vacancy status were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire, Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For rent. These are vacant units offered "for rent" and vacant units offered either "for rent or for sale."

For sale only. These are vacant units offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or sold, not occupied. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use. These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

For migrant workers. These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other vacant. If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Available housing. Available housing units are vacant units that are for sale only or for rent.

Available housing vacancy rate. The proportion of the housing inventory that is available for sale only or for rent. It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of the occupied units and the number of available units, and then multiplying by 100.

Homeowner vacancy rate. The proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant for sale. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and vacant units that are for sale only, and then multiplying by 100.

Rental vacancy rate. The proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant for rent. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent, and then multiplying by 100.

Comparability. Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, we have used the category "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use." In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

For more information on vacancy status, please telephone 301-457-3191.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero.

Average

See mean.

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. This is the form of interpolation used to calculate median age.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, average family size is obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many of the population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value (if n is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if n is even) in an ordered list of n data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution. (See also "Interpolation.")

For data products in publication or display table format, if the median falls within the upper interval of an open-ended distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), or if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–).

For products on CD-ROM and products that can be downloaded by a user as data files (no text, just numbers), if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value, but with no plus or minus symbol.

Percentage

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

Rate

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

Appendix C.
Data Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

	Page
Enumeration and Residence Rules	C–1
United States	C–1
Puerto Rico	C–3
Major Components of the Census 2000 Plan	C–4
Master Address File	C–4
Public Outreach and Marketing	C–5
Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback	C–6
Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households	C–7
Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements	C–7
Retrieving and Processing the Data From Returned Forms	C–7
Matching and Unduplication	C–7
Geographic Database Development – TIGER®	C–8
Field Offices and Staffing	C–8
Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy	C–9
Special Populations	C–11
Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing	C–13
Quality Assurance	C–13
The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998	C–13
Data Dissemination Through the Internet	C–14
Evaluation and Preparation for 2010	C–14
Glossary	C–14

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

United States

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the United States who had not established a residence.

Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States. With some exceptions, Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in Census 2000. U.S. military personnel and federal civilian employees stationed outside the United States and their dependents living with them, are included in the population counts for the 50 states for purposes of Congressional apportionment but are excluded from all other tabulations for states and their subdivisions. The counts of overseas U.S. military personnel,

federal civilian employees, and their dependents were obtained from administrative records maintained by the employing federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas who were not affiliated with the U.S. government were not included in the census.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence. People who moved around Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in the United States. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a U.S. port, sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or sailing from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were attributed as follows:

- The U.S. port, if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure, if the ship was sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from one foreign port to another foreign port, sailing from a U.S. port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a U.S. port were not included in the census.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week. Likewise, people who lived in one state but spent the winter in another state with a warmer climate ("snowbirds") were to be counted at the residence where they lived most of the year.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

Puerto Rico

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in Puerto Rico was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in Puerto Rico who had not established a residence.

Americans usually living in Puerto Rico but temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in Puerto Rico. Americans with a usual residence outside Puerto Rico were not counted as part of the Puerto Rico resident population.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence were to be counted at their usual residence. People who moved around Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in Puerto Rico. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a Puerto Rico homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Puerto Rico port, sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port, or sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were attributed as follows:

- The Puerto Rico port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port or from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a Puerto Rico port were not included in the census.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual Puerto Rico residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE CENSUS 2000 PLAN

The Census Bureau prepared the Census 2000 plan to ensure the most accurate decennial census legally possible. This plan included data collection from 100 percent of households and housing units. In addition, the plan included an extensive statistical operation to measure and correct overall and differential coverage of U.S. residents in Census 2000. This operation consisted of a scientific sample of approximately 300,000 housing units and used regional groupings to generate corrected counts. To ensure that Census 2000 will be both more accurate and more cost-effective than the 1990 Census, the Census Bureau reviewed its procedures with input from a wide array of experts. In addition, the Census Bureau and Department of Commerce officials held more than 100 briefings for the members of Congress and their staff on the plan for Census 2000. The result has been an innovative departure from past practices that substantially increased overall accuracy and addressed the differential undercount of children, renters, and minorities. At the same time, the new methods of enumeration saved money and delivered results more quickly. The major components of the plan for Census 2000 included:

1. The Master Address File

To conduct Census 2000, the Census Bureau needed to identify and locate an estimated 118 million housing units in the Nation. The Census Bureau accomplished this goal by developing and maintaining the Master Address File (MAF). This vital operation took place with the assistance of the U.S. Postal Service (USPS); other federal agencies; tribal, state and local governments; community organizations; and by an intensive canvass of selected areas. The resulting file was more comprehensive than ever before.

In 1990, the Census Bureau relied on address lists purchased from vendors. As these lists were originally generated for marketing purposes, they proved to be less accurate in low-income areas. As a result, during the 1990 census, housing units were missed often enough to contribute notably to the undercount problem. Plans for Census 2000 were designed to address weaknesses found in the 1990 address list. The Census 2000 MAF started with the USPS address list, a list that does not discriminate against certain areas because of their marketing potential. Partnerships with state and local officials, community organizations, and tribal governments also played an important role in making sure the MAF is accurate; the local officials who knew the areas best helped develop the MAF. Finally, the Bureau made intensive efforts to create address lists in rural areas well in advance of the census.

City-style addresses. The USPS uses the term "city-style" for an address such as "123 Main Street," even though such an address may occur in small towns and increasingly along country roads. In areas where the USPS delivers mail primarily to city-style addresses, the Census Bureau created the MAF by combining addresses from the 1990 Census Address Control File with those addresses in the USPS Delivery Sequence File (DSF). The DSF is a national file of individual delivery point addresses. As part of a cooperative agreement, the USPS provided the Census Bureau with updated DSFs on a regular basis. The Bureau then located these addresses in its computer mapping system called TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing). If an address could not be located, the location was researched and resolved through an office operation or through assistance from local partners. As a result of this research, the Bureau identified new features and corrected and added address ranges to the TIGER® database.

Noncity-style addresses. In late 1998 and early 1999, the Census Bureau launched a comprehensive effort to canvass areas where most residences did not have city-style addresses. Over 30,000 canvassers visited approximately 22 million residences without a street address to enter their locations in the TIGER® system. The combination of innovative use of computer data and technology along with these visits allowed the Bureau to construct the most accurate address list ever, giving field enumerators more time to meet other challenges presented by the 2000 count.

Remote areas. In a few extremely remote and sparsely settled areas, census enumerators created the address list at the time of the initial census data collection while canvassing their assignment area and picking up or completing unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously had delivered to each household.

Nontraditional living quarters. A separate operation built an inventory of all facilities that were not traditional living quarters; for example, prisons and hospitals. The Bureau interviewed an official at each location using a Facility Questionnaire. The responses to the questionnaire identified each group quarters and any housing units associated with the location. The Bureau classified each group quarters and its associated housing units at the location according to whether they would be enumerated as part of special place enumeration or through regular enumeration. The Bureau added these group quarters and housing units to the MAF and linked them to the TIGER® database.

Local government partnerships. The Bureau relied on local knowledge to build the MAF. State, local, and tribal governments; regional and metropolitan planning agencies; and related nongovernmental organizations were encouraged to submit locally developed and maintained city-style address lists to the Census Bureau to enhance the MAF. The Bureau matched the local lists both to the MAF and TIGER® database and verified the status of each newly identified address through ongoing matches to updated address information from the USPS, other independent sources, and its own field operations. The Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program was a partnership that allowed local and tribal governments to designate a liaison to review the portion of the MAF that covered their jurisdiction to help ensure its completeness. After processing the LUCA input, the Census Bureau provided feedback on the status of the adds, deletes, and corrections of addresses to the liaisons. The updated address list then was used to deliver census questionnaires.

2. Public Outreach and Marketing

In 1990, the mail response rate dropped in spite of the Census Bureau's support of a public service announcement (PSA) effort that aired donated advertisements. Part of this drop was caused by the Bureau's inability to ensure that PSAs were broadcast at optimum times and in appropriate markets. An evaluation of the 1990 PSA campaign noted that the ads were seldom placed at optimal times because decisions about when to air PSAs rested with local radio and television stations. Sixty percent of the U.S. population received 91 percent of the census advertising impact; 40 percent received only 9 percent. Based on its studies of prior outreach campaigns, the Bureau concluded that the professional control of a paid media campaign would produce the best results. Census 2000 launched a vigorous public outreach campaign to educate everyone about the importance of being counted. Among the improvements in public outreach and marketing were:

Partnerships/targeted community outreach. The Census Bureau built partnerships with local and tribal governments, businesses, and community groups to get the word out, to endorse the census, and to encourage constituents to respond. Beginning in 1996 and expanding in 1998, the Bureau hired government and community specialists to build relationships with local community and service-based organizations, focusing on groups representing traditionally undercounted populations. The Bureau deployed an extensive outreach program to reach schools, public sector employees, American Indians, and religious organizations. Businesses, nonprofit groups, and labor organizations also were asked to endorse participation and to publicize the census through employee newsletters, inserts with paychecks, and through communications with members and local chapters.

Direct mail. The census questionnaire and related materials delivered to individual addresses carried the same themes and messages as the overall campaign.

Public relations. The Census Bureau used public meetings and the news media to inform the public about the value of the census and to encourage response. Communications specialists were assigned to each field office to perform media outreach, to respond to media inquiries, and to coordinate the dissemination of the Census 2000 message. In many communities, the Census Bureau established local broadcaster/news director committees to emphasize Census 2000 to television viewers and radio listeners through broadcast segments and editorials in newspapers.

Paid advertising. The Census Bureau planned a targeted campaign to reach everyone through ads in newspapers, magazines, billboards, posters, radio, and television. A private advertising firm designed and implemented the Census 2000 advertising campaign. The Census Bureau conducted a first-ever paid advertising campaign, including a national media campaign aimed at increasing mail response. The campaign included advertising directed at raising mail response rates among historically undercounted populations, with special messages targeted to hard-to-enumerate populations. Advertising also focused on encouraging cooperation during the nonresponse follow-up procedures.

Media public relations. The Census Bureau assigned media specialists to the regional census centers to cultivate local press contacts and respond to local media inquiries.

Promotion and special events. A variety of special events, including parades, athletic events and public services television documentaries were cosponsored by state, local, and tribal governments and by community organizations and businesses to motivate people to respond.

More ways to respond. In 2000, in addition to mailing the census questionnaires, the Census Bureau made the forms available in stores and malls, in civic or community centers, in schools, and in other locations frequented by the public. A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available for those who wished to respond to the census by telephone. People also had the option to respond to the short form via the Internet.

Multiple languages. In 2000, as in all prior decennial censuses, questionnaires were in English (the Census Bureau has made Spanish-language questionnaires available in the past). However, for the first time in a decennial census, households had the option to request and receive questionnaires in five other languages (Spanish, Chinese, Korean, Tagalog, and Vietnamese). In addition, questionnaire assistance booklets were available in 49 languages.

3. Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback

In Census 2000, the questionnaire mailout/mailback system was the primary means of census-taking, as it has been since 1970. The short form was delivered to approximately 83 percent of all housing units. The short form asked only the basic population and housing questions, while the long form included additional questions on the characteristics of each person and of the housing unit. The long form was delivered to a sample of approximately 17 percent of all housing units.

USPS letter carriers delivered questionnaires to the vast majority of housing units that had city-style addresses. In areas without such addresses, enumerators hand delivered addressed census questionnaires to each housing unit. In very remote or sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited each housing unit and picked up or completed unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously delivered to each unit.

4. Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. These units include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, military barracks or installations, American Indian reservations, and remote areas in Alaska.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and at targeted outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and even workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodologies for American Indian reservations.
- Remote areas of Alaska, often accessible only by small airplanes, snowmobiles, four wheel-drive vehicles, or dogsleds, were enumerated beginning in mid-February. This special timing permitted travel to these areas while conditions are most favorable.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

5. Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements

The census is the only data gathering effort that collects the same information from enough people to get comparable data for every geographic area in the United States. The Census Bureau has used the long form on a sample basis since 1940 to collect more data, while reducing overall respondent burden. The Census 2000 long form asked questions addressing the same 7 subjects that appeared on the short form, plus an additional 27 subjects which were either specifically required by law to be included in the census or were required in order to implement other federal programs.

6. Retrieving and Processing the Data From the Returned Forms

The Census Bureau contracted with the private sector to secure the best available data capture technology. This technology allowed the Census Bureau to control, manage, and process Census 2000 data more efficiently.

The Census 2000 Data Capture System has been a complex network of operational controls and processing routines. The Census Bureau recorded a full electronic image of many of the questionnaires, sorted mail-return questionnaires automatically, used optical mark recognition for all check-box items, and used optical character recognition to capture write-in character based data items. The system allowed the Census Bureau to reduce the logistical burdens associated with handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Once forms were checked in, prepared, and scanned, all subsequent operations were accomplished using the electronic image and data capture.

7. Matching and Unduplication

One of the main goals of Census 2000 was to make it simpler for people to be counted by having census forms available in public locations and providing multiple language translations. Responses also were accepted over the telephone and, for the short form only, on the Internet. These options made it easier for everyone to be counted, but increased the possibility of multiple responses for a given person and household. Advances in computer technology in the areas of computer storage, retrieval, and matching, along with image capture and recognition, gave the Census Bureau the flexibility to provide multiple response options without incurring undue risk to

the accuracy of the resulting census data. Unduplication of multiple responses in past censuses required massive clerical operations. Modern technology allowed the Census Bureau to spot and eliminate multiple responses from the same household.

8. Geographic Database Development—TIGER®

The Census Bureau's TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) system provided the geographic structure for the control of the data collection, tabulation, and dissemination operations for Census 2000. The TIGER® system links each living quarter to a spatial location, each location to a specific geographic area, and each geographic area to the correct name or number and attributes. The database constantly changes; for example, when new streets are built and the names and address ranges of existing streets change. To ensure that the TIGER® database is complete and correct, the Census Bureau works with other federal agencies; state, local and tribal governments; and other public and private groups to update both its inventory of geographic features and its depiction of the boundaries, names, and attributes of the various geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data.

The Census Bureau obtains updates to the features in the TIGER® system, including associated address ranges, from its various address list improvement activities, from partnership efforts like the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, from digital files provided by some local and tribal governments, and from local and tribal governments in response to a preview of the census map of their jurisdictions.

As a part of updating the TIGER® system, the Census Bureau conducted boundary surveys in 1998 and 1999 to determine the boundaries that were in effect on January 1, 2000, which were the official Census 2000 boundaries for functioning governments. The Census Bureau also relied on other programs to update the TIGER® boundaries data, including a program that allowed local or tribal officials to review proposed Census 2000 boundaries a program that allowed local and tribal participants the opportunity to delineate Census 2000 participant statistical areas (block groups, census county divisions, census designated places, and census tracts) and additional programs that offered participants the opportunity to identify other areas for which the Census Bureau would tabulate data (for example, traffic analysis zones).

9. Field Offices and Staffing

The Census Bureau opened a national network of temporary offices from which employees collected and processed the data for Census 2000. Establishing the office network required, for most offices, the leasing of office space, purchasing furniture and equipment, purchasing and installing computer hardware and software, and establishing voice and data line connections. The plan for the office structure included:

- **12 Regional Census Centers (RCCs).** Through a network of Census Field Offices, the RCCs managed all census field data collections operations, address listings, and address list enhancement for city-style address areas; coordinated the LUCA program; produced maps; updated TIGER®; worked with local participants in the Public Law 94–171 Redistricting Data Program; and recruited temporary staff.
- **402 Census Field Offices (CFOs).** Opened in September 1998, these offices helped with address listing; conducted local recruiting; and performed clerical review of completed field address listing work.
- **520 Local Census Offices (LCOs).** These offices produced enumerator maps and assignments; conducted local recruiting; conducted outreach and promotion; conducted group quarters and service-based enumeration activities; conducted update/leave and list/enumerate operations; conducted nonresponse follow-up, coverage improvement follow-up, and address verifications; and performed the block canvass operations.
- **3 New Data Capture Centers (DCCs).** These centers checked in mail returns, prepared questionnaires, and conducted data capture.
- **1 National Processing Center (NPC).** In addition to performing the functions of a Data Processing Center, it processed address listing data and performed coding of questionnaire data.

To conduct a successful Census 2000, the Census Bureau recruited and tested hundreds of thousands of applicants for a wide range of positions, such as local census office managers, enumerators, partnership specialists, media specialists, and clerks. This required an extraordinary recruiting effort throughout the country. Every job applicant was required to pass a written test and was screened for criminal history. Applicants selected for employment had to take an oath of office and sign an affidavit agreeing not to disclose census information.

Many factors converged to present the Census Bureau with unprecedented challenges in hiring, retraining, and training the necessary employees for Census 2000. To address this challenge, the Census Bureau implemented several new approaches:

- Innovative methods of setting pay and incentives.
- Expanding the potential labor force by working with other federal agencies and state agencies to reduce barriers presented by various income transfer programs, and encouraging recipients of these programs to work for the Census Bureau. Consistent with these efforts, the Census Bureau hired more welfare-to-work employees than any other federal agency.
- Earlier and expanded training for enumerators.

10. Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy

To ensure that the Census Bureau obtained a completed questionnaire from every household, or as close to that as possible, the Census Bureau developed a ten-part, integrated enumeration strategy.

- The first part of this strategy ensured that a questionnaire was delivered to every housing unit, by one of three data collection methods:
  - **Mailout/mailback.** U.S. Postal Service delivered questionnaires to every "city style" housing unit with a street name and house number.
  - **Update/leave.** Census enumerators delivered questionnaires to housing units without street names and house numbers to be mailed back, mainly in rural areas, and corrected and updated the address list and maps for any additions or errors.
  - **List/enumerate.** In remote and sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited every housing unit and completed the enumeration as delivered.
- The second part of this strategy provided people with assistance, as needed, to complete and return their questionnaires.
  - **Telephone questionnaire assistance (TQA).** The Census Bureau operated a toll-free TQA system, in English, Spanish, and several other languages, providing automated touch-tone answers to common questions, personal operator answers to those requesting it, and special service for the hearing impaired to assist them in completing a short form. Callers also could request a questionnaire.
  - **Internet.** Respondents were able to access an Internet Web site to both receive assistance and, for short forms, submit their responses.
  - **Questionnaire assistance centers.** The Census Bureau opened Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in convenient locations to assist respondents with filling out questionnaires in person. Bilingual staff was available in these centers.
  - **Questionnaire assistance guides.** Questionnaire Assistance Guides were available in 49 languages.
- The third part of this strategy provided a means for people who believed they had not received a questionnaire or were not included on one. Part of this operation was targeted to members of historically undercounted groups. The major element of this operation was the distribution of "Be Counted Questionnaires." The Census Bureau distributed these questionnaires at public locations, such as Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and some public and private facilities, staffed with bilingual competencies when appropriate. These forms were available in English, Spanish, Korean, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Tagalog.

- The fourth part of this strategy was designed to enumerate people who did not live in traditional housing units, including group quarters situations, such as nursing homes and college dormitories; people living in migrant farm worker camps, on boats, on military installations; and federal employees living overseas. This part of the strategy was expanded further because the Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal results indicated that, compared to 1990, many more people did not live in traditional housing units.
  - **Group quarters enumeration.** This operation identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each group quarter. Census staff listed all residents in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
  - **Transient night operation.** Transient Night enumerated people living a mobile lifestyle by visiting and interviewing people at racetracks, commercial or public campgrounds and those for recreational vehicles, fairs and carnivals, and marinas.
  - **Remote Alaska enumeration.** This operation sent out enumerators to deliver and complete questionnaires for people living in outlying or remote settlements in Alaska.
  - **Domestic military/maritime enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard, identified living quarters and housing units on military installations and ships assigned to a U.S. home port and used appropriate enumeration methods.
  - **Overseas enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and other departments, counted federal employees assigned overseas (including members of the armed forces) and their dependents, for apportionment purposes.
- The fifth part of this strategy targeted people with no usual residence or address. This operation was conducted at selective service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens and non-sheltered outdoor locations.
- The sixth part of this strategy deployed special data collection methods to improve cooperation and enumeration in certain hard-to-enumerate areas.
  - Regional Census Centers used the planning database and their knowledge of local conditions to identify appropriate areas for targeted methods. A team of enumerators then went to targeted areas, such as areas with high concentrations of multiunit buildings, safety concerns or low enumerator production rates, and conducted team enumerations.
  - Mail response rates and maps were available to local and tribal officials so they could work with Census Bureau staff to identify low-response areas and implement additional outreach and publicity efforts and targeted enumeration efforts.
  - In partnership with local and tribal governments and community-based organizations, local census offices established Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in locations, such as community centers and large apartment buildings, to provide assistance in English, Spanish, and other and foreign languages.
  - The Be Counted Program made unaddressed questionnaires available in the Walk-In Assistance Centers and other locations.
  - Letters were mailed to managers of large multiunit structures and gated communities informing them of upcoming census operations.
  - In preidentified census blocks, census enumerators canvassed the blocks, updated the address list, and delivered and completed census questionnaires for all housing units.
  - In preidentified blocks originally classified as “Mailout/Mailback” areas, enumerators delivered the questionnaire and updated the address list (Urban Update/Leave).
- The seventh part of this strategy, coverage-edit and telephone follow-up, reviewed completed questionnaires for potential missing, incomplete, or inconsistent data.

- **Coverage edit.** The Census Bureau checked completed questionnaires for discrepancies between the number of persons reported and the number of persons for whom information was provided, forms returned where population count was blank, and forms for certain households that contained complex living arrangements.
- **Follow-up.** Telephone clerks contacted and reinterviewed the households with discrepancies identified after mail returns were data captured; field staff resolved discrepancies found on enumerator returned questionnaires.
- **Content edit.** Computer operations identified missing or incomplete responses to population or housing units and used statistical imputation to complete the information.

- The eighth part of this strategy, nonresponse follow-up (NRFU), was the effort to secure a response in Census 2000 from every housing unit and resident. One hundred percent of nonresponding households were followed up.
  - In the initial period, the Census Bureau used reminder publicity urging people to return their questionnaires.
  - Following the period of mail response, nonresponding households were identified and listed.
  - Enumerators visited all nonresponding addresses to obtain a completed questionnaire for each household.
  - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators also followed up 100 percent of housing units identified as nonexistent or vacant by the U.S. Postal Service.
  - In update/leave areas, enumerators followed up 100 percent of housing units where the Census Bureau was unable to deliver questionnaires.
  - The Census Bureau conducted quality assurance checks of NRFU to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the operations.
- The ninth part of strategy involved additional operations to improve the coverage of Census 2000.
  - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which questionnaires were returned in NRFU reporting the housing unit as vacant or delete and which were not initially identified by the U.S. Postal Service as undeliverable as addressed.
  - In update/leave areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which a questionnaire was returned as vacant or nonexistent in NRFU, but the questionnaire was not returned as undeliverable during the update/leave operation.
  - In both mailout/mailback and update/leave areas, mail returns checked in but not data captured were rechecked and, if necessary, revisited.
- The tenth part of this strategy was unduplication, which involved reviewing and selecting person information when more than one questionnaire data set was reported for a single address. Dress Rehearsal results showed that the multiple ways in which people could respond to the census increased the possibility of more than one response being submitted for a given person or household. Automated matching technologies allowed the Census Bureau to resolve situations where more than one form was received for an address.

11. Special Populations

American Indian and Alaska Native Areas and Hawaiian Home Lands

The Census Bureau based its strategy for enumerating the populations in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (AIANAs) and Hawaiian home lands on building partnerships for:

- **Address list development.** The Census Bureau used U.S. Postal Service's Delivery Sequence Files in AIANAs and Hawaiian home lands where there were city-style addresses. In other areas, the Census enumerators used the "update/leave" method where a form is left with the respondent for return by mail. In more remote areas, the census enumerator actually delivered the

form and conducted the census interview all in one visit. Tribal governments had an opportunity to participate in the LUCA program. The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodology for each area.

- **Geographic programs.** There were many programs available to review and define geographic areas (see Appendix A for more details).
- **Marketing.** Census Bureau staff and tribal liaisons compiled lists of available media for paid advertising and promotion. The Census Bureau also enlisted the help of tribal liaisons and locally established "Complete Count Committees" to assist with promotional activities.
- **Field operations.** The Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to assist in all levels of field operations, including training local staff in cultural awareness, assisting in recruiting efforts, and identifying locations for census questionnaire assistance centers.
- **Data dissemination.** While most data were processed in the same way as data for rest of the nation, the Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to meet their data needs.

Puerto Rico

The Census 2000 operations in Puerto Rico were comparable to activities in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau worked in partnership with the government of Puerto Rico to ensure that Census 2000 data met the federal legal requirements.

- **Build partnerships at every stage of the process.** The Census Bureau entered a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of Puerto Rico which outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of Puerto Rico, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of Puerto Rico. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was conducted in Puerto Rico to build awareness of the census and boost participation. Address list development allowed Puerto Rico to participate in the LUCA program.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires were readily available in Spanish and also in English, if requested. In Puerto Rico, only update/leave method was used to distribute questionnaires. However, questionnaires also were placed in Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and other locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made use of the same technological advances that were used in the United States. Many operations performed clerically in 1990 were automated. Data users have access to Census 2000 data products through the Internet using the American FactFinder (AFF) system. The AFF offers a separate user interface utilizing the Spanish language for Census 2000 Puerto Rico data.
- **Special techniques to improve coverage.** The update/leave methodology for census data collection was used for the first time in Puerto Rico. Census enumerators updated the Master Address File for Puerto Rico while delivering questionnaires. Respondents had the opportunity to complete the census questionnaires and return them by mail.

Island Areas

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (collectively referred to as the "Island Areas") in partnerships with the government of each area. These partnerships ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Island Areas were built around the following:

- **Data collection.** Data collection in the Island Areas used the list/enumerate method. This decision was based on recommendations from Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike stateside list/enumerate procedures, the Census Bureau delivered Advance Census Reports before the list/enumerate operation and asked respondents to complete the form and hold it for enumerator to pick up.

- **Build partnerships at every stage of the process.** The Census Bureau developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of each Island Area that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the governments of the Island Areas, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires and other forms were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone to provide assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000. Data users have access to Census 2000 data and products through the Internet using the American FactFinder system.

12. Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing

Using dedicated links and other secure lines, the Census 2000 telecommunications network linked all census offices including: Census Headquarters in Suitland, Maryland, the 520 Local Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Centers, the Puerto Rico Area Office, the Maryland Computer Center in Bowie, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, and the three contracted Data Capture Centers (Phoenix, AZ, Pomona, CA, and Essex, MD). The Census Bureau also established communication links with planned commercial telephone centers to assist with the Telephone Questionnaire Assistance program and the coverage edit follow-up program.

The use of electronic imaging reduced the logistical and staffing requirements of handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Some components of data capture were performed by private-sector partners. The Census Bureau used commercially available advanced hardware and software rather than limiting itself to creating in-house solutions.

The most significant features of the Data Capture System included (1) work divided among four centers, (2) full electronic imaging and processing of questionnaires, (3) automated sorting of mailed responses, (4) optical mark recognition for check-box data, (5) optical character recognition for write-in data with automated processes to resolve difficult cases, and (6) quality assurance checks.

13. Quality Assurance

To detect, correct, and minimize performance errors in critical census operations, the Census Bureau developed individual quality assurance plans for all activities that could contribute to errors in outcome, such as misprinted census forms, inaccurate maps or address lists, faulty intelligent character recognition, inadequate training of enumerators, and miskeyed entries.

14. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998

A good dress rehearsal is crucial to a successful census, and the key to any dress rehearsal is making it as much like the actual event as possible. The Census Bureau conducted Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in three sites: Sacramento, California; Columbia, South Carolina along with 11 surrounding counties in north central South Carolina; and the Menominee American Indian Reservation in northeastern Wisconsin.

Since the summer of 1996, the Census Bureau worked closely with local officials and community-based organizations in each of the three sites to plan and build the various infrastructures needed to ensure a successful dress rehearsal. These joint activities included refining the geographic database, building and refining the address list, and working with community and tribal organizations to plan effective outreach and promotion efforts. Also, the Census Bureau recruited staff in all three sites to complete address list development and verification.

The dress rehearsal allowed for a thorough demonstration of the most critical procedures for Census 2000. These procedures included address list development; marketing and promotion; and data collection, processing, and tabulation. The dress rehearsal plan also demonstrated the use of statistical sampling in four major census operations: nonresponse follow-up, housing units designated as undeliverable as addressed by the U.S. Postal Service, integrated coverage measurement (ICM), and the long form survey.

15. Data Dissemination Through the Internet

The census provides a wealth of data that researchers, businesses, and government agencies are eager to use. Taking advantage of modern computer and Internet capabilities, the Census Bureau planned to make data from Census 2000 more readily available than any previous decennial census data. The Census 2000 data are tabulated using the Data Products Production (DPP) system and disseminated using the American FactFinder (AFF) system on the Internet, in addition to CD-ROMs and DVDs. The AFF provides an interactive electronic system to allow data users to access data products, documents, and online help, as well as to build custom data products.

The Census Bureau solicited the advice and recommendations of data users throughout the planning, design, and testing stages of the AFF system (initially known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)). The system is accessible to the widest possible array of users through the Internet and all available intermediaries, including the nearly 1,800 data centers and affiliates, the 1,400 Federal Depository libraries and other libraries, universities, and private organizations. It also allows users to create customized products, such as tables, charts, graphs, and maps for census geographic areas of their choice, and access metadata that provide documentation and explanatory information for data subjects and geographic areas.

16. Evaluation and Preparation for 2010

After the completion of Census 2000, the Census Bureau plans to conduct a variety of post census evaluation studies, as it has after all the previous censuses. These studies will help data users, both within and outside the Census Bureau, to assess the data and plan for the 2010 Census. The evaluation studies generally rely on demographic analysis, statistical methods, and ethnographic analyses.

GLOSSARY

100-Percent Data

Information based on a limited number of basic population and housing questions collected from both the short form and the long form for every inhabitant and housing unit in the United States.

100-Percent Edited Detail File (HEDF)

Files composed of individual records of information on people and housing units for the 100-percent census data items from the census questionnaires. Estimation is included in these files. These files are used for tabulation purposes and are not released to the public.

Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.)

The Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) is a survey designed to measure the undercount/overcount of the census. The A.C.E. was designed to assess the size and characteristics of the population missed or double-counted in Census 2000, similar to the originally planned Integrated Coverage Measurement (ICM) Survey.

Advance Notice Letter/Reminder Card (ANL/RC)

These are part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. In every area except list/enumerate, the Census Bureau sends an advance notice letter to every mailout address to alert households that the census form will be sent to them soon. Reminder Card is a postcard that is sent to addresses on the decennial Master Address File (see definition below) to remind respondents to return their census questionnaires or to thank them if they already have. All addresses in mailout/mailback areas receive a postcard. The Census Bureau also mails these postcards to postal patrons in update/leave areas.

American FactFinder (AFF)

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000 (as well as economic censuses and the American Community Survey). The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

Apportionment

Apportionment is the process of dividing up the 435 memberships, or seats, in the House of Representatives among the 50 states. The Census Bureau has a dual responsibility in this connection. It conducts the census at 10-year intervals. At the conclusion of each census, the Census Bureau uses the results for calculating the number of House memberships each state is entitled to have. The latter process is the initial use of the basic results of each census.

Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted Form

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Census Bureau. The sites are in targeted areas that local governments and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify as traditionally undercounted.

Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, direct mail, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994

See Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS) below.

Census Edited File (CEF)

This file contains the 100-percent edited characteristics/records for all households and people in the census. The edits include consistency edits and imputation for items or persons where the data are insufficient. See descriptions for 100-percent data and census unedited file.

Census Information Center (CIC)

The Census Information Center Program (CIC) is the community-based component of the Census Bureau's data dissemination network. While census data are readily available on CD-ROM, the Census Bureau's Web site on the Internet, in its 12 Regional Offices, 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries, and 1,800 state and local government agencies participating in the State Data Center Program, the CICs provide access to local communities that might not have access through these traditional channels. CIC's goal is to provide efficient access to Census Bureau data and data products to organizations representing populations that have been traditionally undercounted in censuses and surveys.

Census Unedited File (CUF)

A file created by merging the control file for the decennial master address file with the decennial response file of unedited data after the primary selection algorithm has been applied. This file contains the final housing unit and person counts. It is used to generate apportionment data as well as related "raw" or unedited census data.

Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)

A method of data collection consisting of the interviewer asking questions displayed on a laptop computer screen and entering the answers directly into the computer.

Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)

A method of data collection using telephone interviews in which the questions to be asked are displayed on a computer screen and responses are entered directly into the computer.

Confidentiality

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

Confidentiality Edit

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

Coverage Edit/Coverage Edit Follow-Up (CEFU)

An edit performed on the mailback census response universe. Census staff make telephone calls to resolve forms that are incomplete or have other coverage discrepancies, such as a difference between the number of people reported in that household and the number of people for whom census information was provided on the form. This edit includes the large household follow-up.

Coverage Improvement Adjustment

This phrase was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection operations which were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

Coverage Improvement Follow-Up (CIFU)

A procedure for the traditional census in which housing units with conflicting status information are followed up.

Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

Data Capture Center (DCC)

A decentralized facility that checks in questionnaires returned by mail, creates images of all questionnaire pages, and converts data to computer readable format. The DCCs also perform other computer processing activities, including automated questionnaire edits, work flow management, and data storage. There is one permanent DCC, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana. For Census 2000, the Census Bureau set up three temporary DCCs. The temporary facilities were provided and operated by a private contractor through the Data Capture Services contract.

Data Capture System 2000 (DCS 2000)

The DCS 2000 is a data capture system that is used to capture information from census forms. For Census 2000, this system processed more than 150 million incoming forms, digitally captured and processed billions of bits of information on the forms, converted automatically the image of the form to text-based data, and edited/repaired data that the system was unable to decipher automatically.

Decennial Census

The census of population and housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives.

Decennial Master Address File (DMAF)

The decennial version of the Master Address File has features for controlling and tracking the long- and short-term operations and programs of the Census 2000. The DMAF contains the processing status information to support document mailouts; data capture progress control, tracking, and reporting; and field enumeration processes (notably follow-ups). The DMAF is limited to addresses that the Census Bureau has successfully linked to the TIGER® database. See Master Address File.

Decennial Response File (DRF)

Contains every response to the census from all sources. The primary selection algorithm is applied to this file to unduplicate people between multiple returns for a housing unit and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. The DRF is then combined with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file (CUF).

Delivery Sequence File (DSF)

A computerized file containing all delivery point addresses serviced by the U.S. Postal Service (USPS). The USPS updates the DSF continuously as its letter carriers identify addresses for new delivery points or changes in the status of existing addresses.

Demographic Analysis (DA)

A method the Census Bureau uses to measure coverage at the national level. It differs from survey coverage estimates, such as Post-Enumeration Survey, Integrated Coverage Measurement, or Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation, in that it does not rely on case-by-case matching of census records. To produce an estimate of the total population, DA relies on administrative records to provide estimates of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. DA provides estimates on the national level only.

Derived Measures

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

Disclosure Avoidance (DA)

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

Dual-System Estimation (DSE)

The estimation methodology used for the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). This operation uses a geographic sample of block clusters to find people missed by the census or A.C.E. and any errors from the census. The information is then processed using computer matching, clerical matching, and field follow-up to resolve discrepancies.

Family

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Geocoding

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

Group Quarters

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in households as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military bases and ships, hotels, motels, rooming houses, group homes, missions, shelters, and flophouses).

Heterogeneity

Heterogeneity occurs when blocks of housing units assigned to sampling strata or groupings are not similar in terms of the likelihood of being included or missed by the census. Heterogeneity creates difficulty for the small area estimation process because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that sampling poststratum, even through some of them do not actually have the coverage characteristics.

Homogeneity

The assumption of homogeneity expects that all people in a particular sampling stratum or grouping will be very much alike in terms of their likelihood of being included or missed by the census. The grouping of people in a particular stratum is called poststratum, such as all White, non-Hispanic male renters ages 18-22 in a rural area. A lack of homogeneity in a particular sample block is not an error, but it does create difficulty for the small area estimation process. This happens because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that poststratum, even though some of them do not exhibit the same coverage characteristics.

Household

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

Housing Unit

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Imputation

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of "homogeneity," or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of "rented" is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported "rented" on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

Internet Questionnaire Assistance (IQA) An operation which allows respondents to use the Census Bureau's Internet site to (1) ask questions and receive answers about the census form, job opportunities, or the purpose of the census and (2) provide responses to the short form.

Interpolation Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than $2,500.

List/Enumerate

A method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas and provides the information needed to update the TIGER® database and Master Address File (see definitions below).

Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA)

A Census 2000 program, established in response to requirements of P. L. 103-430. It provided an opportunity for state, local, and tribal governments to review and update individual address information in the Master Address File and associated geographic information in the TIGER® database before using the addresses for questionnaire delivery. This improved the completeness and accuracy of both computer files and the census.

Long Form

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately one in six households, contains all questions on the short form, as well as additional detailed questions relating to the social, economic, and housing characteristics of each individual and household. Information derived from the long form is referred to as sample data and is tabulated for geographic entities as small as the block group level.

Mailout/Mailback (MO/MB)

A method of data collection in which the U.S. Postal Service delivers addressed questionnaires to residents who are asked to complete and mail back the questionnaire to the appropriate Census Bureau office. This method is used for more than 80 percent of all households (usually with city-style addresses).

Master Address File (MAF)

A computer file based on a combination of the addresses in the 1990 census address file and current versions, supplemented by address information provided by state, local, and tribal governments. The MAF is continually updated to provide a basis for creating the Census 2000 address list, the address list for the American Community Survey, and the address list for the Census Bureau's other demographic surveys.

Metadata

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

Microdata

Nonaggregated data about the units sampled. For surveys of individuals, microdata contain records for each individual interviewed; for surveys of organizations, the microdata contain records for each organization.

Nongovernment Organization

The partnerships developed during Census 2000 planning include national and local organizations and community groups that are not governmental entities.

Nonresponse Follow-up

A census follow-up operation in which temporary field staff, known as enumerators, visit addresses from which no response was received.

Nonsampling Error

Errors that occur during the measuring or data collection process. Nonsampling errors can be the most serious types of errors because they yield biased results when most of the errors distort the results in the same direction. Unfortunately, the full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Decennial censuses traditionally have experienced nonsampling errors, most notably undercount, resulting from people being missed in the enumeration processes.

Optical Character Recognition (OCR)

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to "read" human handwriting.

Optical Mark Recognition (OMR)

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to scan a page, recognize the presence of marks in predesignated areas, and assign a value to the mark depending on its specific location and intensity on a page.

Poststratum

Information about the current occupants of each housing unit in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) survey found during the A.C.E. interview is used to form groupings called "poststrata." This information, including the age of respondent, current owner/renter status, etc., is used to form homogeneous groupings and improve the estimation process. By contrast, the initial A.C.E. strata are formed using aggregate information about each block as of the 1990 census.

Primary Selection Algorithm (PSA)

Computer program applied to the decennial response file (DRF) to eliminate duplicate responses and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. After this procedure, the DRF is merged with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file.

Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS)

A program providing all governmental units and regional and metropolitan agencies the opportunity to submit lists of individual addresses for their community to the Census Bureau for use in building the MAF. Ongoing submissions and feedback between the Census Bureau and local governments on this program, enabled by the Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994 (P.L. 103-430) help ensure the completeness and accuracy of the Master Address File and the TIGER® database.

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, enacted in 1975, directs the Census Bureau to make special preparations to provide redistricting data needed by the 50 states. Within a year following Census Day, the Census Bureau must send the data agreed upon to redraw districts for the state legislature to each state's governor and majority and minority legislative leaders.

To meet this legal requirement, the Census Bureau set up a voluntary program that enables participating states to receive data for voting districts (e.g., election precincts, wards, state house, and senate districts) in addition to standard census geographic areas, such as counties, cities, census tracts, and blocks.

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430, enacted in 1994, amends Title 13, United States Code, to allow designated local and tribal officials access to the address information in the Master Address File to verify its accuracy and completeness. This law also requires the U.S. Postal Service to provide its address information to the Census Bureau to improve the Master Address File.

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119, enacted in 1997, directs the Census Bureau to make publicly available a second version of Census 2000 data that does not include the corrections for overcounts and undercounts measured in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). The format, timing, geographic levels, and price of the P.L. 94-171 and these data are identical.

Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)

An area that defines the extent of territory for which the Census Bureau tabulates public use microdata sample (PUMS) data.

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)

Hierarchical files containing small samples (5% and 1%) of individual records from the census long form showing characteristics of the housing units and people included on those forms.

Quality Assurance (QA)

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

Questionnaire Mailing Strategy

For Census 2000, an advance notice letter, a questionnaire, and a reminder/thank you postcard were sent to every mailout address.

Reapportionment

The redistribution of seats in the U.S. House of Representatives among several states on the basis of the most recent decennial census as required by Article 1, Section 2 of the Constitution. See apportionment and redistricting.

Redistricting

The process of revising the geographic boundaries of areas from which people elect representatives to the U.S. Congress, a state legislature, a county or city council, a school board, and the like to meet the legal requirement that such areas be as equal in population as possible following a census. See apportionment and reapportionment.

Sample Census Edited File (SCEF)

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. Processing for the SCEF includes merging the results of industry and occupation coding and place of work and migration coding, coding several other items, and weighting the long forms.

Sample Edited Detail File (SEDF)

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. The file is used for tabulation purposes only and is not released to the public.

Sampling Error

Errors that occur because only a part of the population is being contacted directly. With any sample, differences are likely to exist between the characteristics of the sampled population and the larger group from which the sample was chosen. However, sampling error, unlike nonsampling error, is readily measured.

Sampling Stratum

A sampling stratum, as used in the A.C.E., is a grouping or classification that has a similar set of characteristics, based on the 1990 census. For example, one might define a stratum as all blocks in large central cities with a 1990 census population that was 30 percent or more Black renters.

Scanner

Equipment used to capture images from documents for the purpose of entering the information into an electronic format. For Census 2000, scanners replaced some keying operations.

Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, ski cabin, or time-share condominium.

Separate Living Quarters

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)

An operation designed to enumerate people at facilities where they might receive services, such as shelters, soup kitchens, healthcare facilities, and other selected locations. This operation targets the types of services that primarily serve people who have no usual residence.

Service Locations

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Short Form

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately 5 of 6 households, that contains population questions related to household relationship, age, sex, relationship, race, Hispanic origin, and tenure (i.e., whether home is owned or rented). The questions contained on the short form also are asked, along with additional questions, on the long form.

Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)

A questionnaire that enumerators use for transient, or T-night, enumeration and when conducting the nonresponse follow-up after the decennial census.

Soup Kitchens

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

Special Place

An institution that includes facilities where people live or stay other than the usual house, apartment, or mobile home. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Often the facilities that house people are group quarters, but they may include standard houses or apartments as well.

Special Place Facility Questionnaire (SPFQ)

A questionnaire used to interview an official at a special place for the purpose of collecting/updating address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and collecting additional administrative information about each group quarters at the special place.

State Data Center (SDC)

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state and state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas.

Summary File (SF)

A series of census summary tabulations of 100-percent and sample population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

Summary Table

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

Tabulation Block

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location (TNSOL)

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people might be living without paying and who also do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

Telephone Questionnaire Assistance (TQA)

A toll-free service that was provided by a commercial phone center to answer questions about Census 2000 and the Census 2000 questionnaire and to take interviews from people who prefer to be interviewed over the telephone.

Thematic Map

A map that reveals the geographic patterns in statistical data.

Title 13 (United States Code)

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER®)

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, roads, rivers, railroads, lakes, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, address ranges, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. The TIGER® database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps, entity headers for data tabulations, and automated assignment of addresses to a geographic location in a process known as "geocoding."

Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the "blue line" - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska.

Urban Update/Leave (UU/L)

Update/leave procedures are used in targeted urban areas where mail delivery may be a problem, such as an apartment building where the mail carrier may leave the forms in a common area. Enumerators deliver census questionnaires for residents to complete and mail back, update the address register, and update the census maps.

Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

Usual Residence

The living quarters where a person spends more nights during a year than any other place.

Voting District (VTD)

Any of a variety of areas, such as election districts, precincts, legislative districts, or wards, established by states and local governments for voting purposes.

Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

Appendix D. Questionnaire

United States Census 2000

U.S. Department of Commerce • Bureau of the Census

This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

Start Here

Please use a black or blue pen.

1. How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?

Number of people

INCLUDE in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

DO NOT INCLUDE in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time

2. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home — *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
- ☐ Rented for cash rent?
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

3. Please answer the following questions for each person living in this house, apartment, or mobile home. Start with the name of one of the people living here who owns, is buying, or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If there is no such person, start with any adult living or staying here. We will refer to this person as Person 1.

What is this person's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name MI

4. What is Person 1's telephone number? *We may call this person if we don't understand an answer.*

Area Code + Number

– –

5. What is Person 1's sex? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

6. What is Person 1's age and what is Person 1's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

➔ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 7 and 8.**

7. Is Person 1 Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? *Mark ☒ the **"No"** box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.*

- ☐ **No,** not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.*

8. What is Person 1's race? ***Mark ☒ one or more races*** *to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race.*
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

➔ **If more people live here, continue with Person 2.**

OMB No. 0607-0856: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

Form **D-1**

Person 2

Your answers are important! Every person in the Census counts.

1. What is Person 2's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband/wife
- ☐ Natural-born son/daughter
- ☐ Adopted son/daughter
- ☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother/sister
- ☐ Father/mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ☐ Roomer, boarder
- ☐ Housemate, roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Foster child
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000 | Month | Day | Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.**

5. Is this person Spanish / Hispanic / Latino? *Mark ☒ the **"No"** box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.*

- ☐ **No,** not Spanish / Hispanic / Latino
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, other Spanish / Hispanic / Latino — *Print group.*

6. What is this person's race? ***Mark ☒ one or more races*** *to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race.*
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

→ **If more people live here, continue with Person 3.**

Person 3

Census information helps your community get financial assistance for roads, hospitals, schools, and more.

1. What is Person 3's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband/wife
- ☐ Natural-born son/daughter
- ☐ Adopted son/daughter
- ☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother/sister
- ☐ Father/mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ☐ Roomer, boarder
- ☐ Housemate, roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Foster child
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000 | Month | Day | Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.**

5. Is this person Spanish / Hispanic / Latino? *Mark ☒ the **"No"** box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.*

- ☐ **No,** not Spanish / Hispanic / Latino
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, other Spanish / Hispanic / Latino — *Print group.*

6. What is this person's race? ***Mark ☒ one or more races*** *to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race.*
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

→ **If more people live here, continue with Person 4.**

Person 4

Information about children helps your community plan for child care, education, and recreation.

1. What is Person 4's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark* ☒ *ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband/wife
- ☐ Natural-born son/daughter
- ☐ Adopted son/daughter
- ☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother/sister
- ☐ Father/mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ☐ Roomer, boarder
- ☐ Housemate, roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Foster child
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark* ☒ *ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000 Month Day Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.**

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? *Mark* ☒ *the* ***"No"*** *box if* ***not*** *Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.*

- ☐ **No,** not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.*

6. What is this person's race? ***Mark*** ☒ ***one or more races*** *to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race.*
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

→ **If more people live here, continue with Person 5.**

Person 5

Knowing about age, race, and sex helps your community better meet the needs of everyone.

1. What is Person 5's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark* ☒ *ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband/wife
- ☐ Natural-born son/daughter
- ☐ Adopted son/daughter
- ☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother/sister
- ☐ Father/mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ☐ Roomer, boarder
- ☐ Housemate, roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Foster child
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark* ☒ *ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000 Month Day Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.**

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? *Mark* ☒ *the* ***"No"*** *box if* ***not*** *Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.*

- ☐ **No,** not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.*

6. What is this person's race? ***Mark*** ☒ ***one or more races*** *to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race.*
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

→ **If more people live here, continue with Person 6.**

1042

Person 6

Your answers help your community plan for the future.

1. What is Person 6's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark* ☒ *ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband/wife
- ☐ Natural-born son/daughter
- ☐ Adopted son/daughter
- ☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother/sister
- ☐ Father/mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ☐ Roomer, boarder
- ☐ Housemate, roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Foster child
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark* ☒ *ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000 Month Day Year of birth

➔ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.**

5. Is this person Spanish / Hispanic / Latino? *Mark* ☒ *the* ***"No"*** *box if* ***not*** *Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.*

- ☐ **No,** not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.*
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban

6. What is this person's race? ***Mark*** ☒ ***one or more races*** *to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race.*
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

➔ **If more people live here, list their names on the back of this page in the spaces provided.**

Please turn to go to last page.

Form D-1

Persons 7 – 12

If you didn't have room to list everyone who lives in this house or apartment, please list the others below. *You may be contacted by the Census Bureau for the same information about these people.*

Person 7 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 8 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 9 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 10 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 11 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 12 — Last Name

First Name MI

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 10 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0856, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

Thank you for completing your official U.S. Census 2000 form.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

A. JIC1 **B.** JIC2 **C.** JIC3 **D.** JIC4

If you need help completing this form, *call 1-800-471-9424 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.*

TDD — *Telephone display device for the hearing impaired. Call 1-800-582-8330 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.*

¿NECESITA AYUDA? *Si usted necesita ayuda para completar este cuestionario llame al 1-800-471-8642 entre las 8:00 a.m. y las 9:00 p.m., 7 días a la semana. La llamada telefónica es gratis.*

1041

Appendix E.
Data Products and User Assistance

	Page
Census 2000 Data Products	E–1
Maps and Geographic Products	E–3
Reference Materials	E–4
Sources of Assistance	E–4

CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS

The decennial census yields a wealth of data that have virtually unlimited applications. Figure E–1 at the end of this chapter provides a complete list of Census 2000 data products.

Detailed results of Census 2000 will be in five data products (redistricting files, Summary File 1, Summary File 2, Summary File 3, and Summary File 4) that can be accessed through the Internet, and on CD-ROM or DVD. Several related electronic or print products include Demographic Profiles of most geographic areas; Quick Tables (available on American Factfinder) that allow users to choose from table shells, then specify the geographic area and the universe or population subgroup (such as the African American or the Hispanic population); and Geographic Comparison Tables (available on American Factfinder) that enable users to compare key data items across geographic areas. In addition, there will be three series of reports available in print and in Portable Document Format (PDF) on the Internet.

Internet. For access to Census 2000 information, select American FactFinder™ on the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov). Generally, most data products are released first on the Internet, followed by subsequent releases in other media.

CD-ROM and DVD. Most Census 2000 tabulations and maps will be available on CD-ROMs and/or DVDs. Viewing software will be included on most CDs. CD-ROMs may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-INFO (4636), or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on ordering options, access the product order form at http://www.census.gov/mp/www/rom/ordform1.html.

Printed reports. These reports will be sold through the U.S. Government Printing Office. Much of the information in these series will be available earlier in other data products.

Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products

Note: Many of the release dates are preliminary and may be revised.

Census 2000 Redistricting (Public Law 94-171) Summary File. The first Census 2000 data files to be released are the information required for local redistricting. The data include tabulations by 63 race categories, cross-tabulated by not Hispanic or Latino for the total population and the population 18 years old and over. These tabulations are presented for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts. They are available through the Internet and two CD-ROM series (state and national files).

Released: March 2001

Summary File 1 (SF 1). This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. This includes age, sex, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, and tenure (whether the residence is owned or rented). Data are available down to the block level for many tabulations, but only to the census-tract level for others. Summaries are also included for other geographic areas such as ZIP Code® Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs™) and Congressional Districts. Individual state files and two national files are released. The second national release provides the first available urban and rural data. Summary File 1 is available on the Internet and on CD-ROM.

Related products include Demographic Profiles giving a snapshot of the geographic area, Quick Tables, Geographic Comparison Tables, and two printed report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) and Population and Housing Unit Totals (PHC-3).

Planned release dates (States): June–September 2001
(Advance National File): November–December 2001
(Final National File): May–June 2002

Summary File 2 (SF 2). This file will present data similar to the information included in Summary File 1, but the tables in this file are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino categories and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. These data will be shown down to the census tract level as the lowest geographic level for various race and ethnic categories that meet a specified minimum population size threshold. It will be available on the Internet and on CD-ROM

Planned release dates (States): September–December 2001
(Advance National File): March–April 2002
(Final National File): June–July 2002

Summary File 3 (SF 3). This file is the first release of the information collected on a sample basis. It will include population counts for ancestry groups. Data will be provided down to the block group for many tabulations but only down to the census tract for others. There will be individual releases of each state and a single national volume. It will be available on the Internet and on CD-ROM. SF 3 will also include data by ZCTAs and Congressional District.

Related products include Demographic Profiles; Quick Tables; Geographic Comparison Tables; and a printed report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2).

Planned release date: June 2002–September 2002

Summary File 4 (SF 4). This file includes tabulations of the population and housing data collected from a sample of the population. Just as in Summary File 2, the tables on SF 4 will be iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino groups, for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes, as well as for ancestry groups. It will be available on the Internet and on CD-ROM. Various Quick Tables and Geographic Comparison Tables will be derived from Summary File 4.

Planned release date: October 2002–February 2003

Microdata. Microdata products allow users to prepare their own customized tabulations and cross tabulations of most population and housing subjects, using specially prepared microdata files. These files are the actual responses to census questionnaires, but with names or addresses removed and the geography sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files. Two PUMS files are planned: a 1-percent sample that will allow tabulations for metropolitan areas and a 5-percent sample that will provide information for state and substate areas. The release will be made available on CD-ROM.

Planned release date: 1-percent file: 2002
5-percent file: 2003

Advanced Query Function. Users of the American FactFinder will be able to prepare tabulations online using the full database of individual responses, subject to restrictions and filters required to protect the confidentiality of individual responses. The availability of this function is subject to policy decisions on access and confidentiality.

Planned release date: December 2002–March 2003

Printed Reports

There will be three series of printed reports with one report per state and a national summary volume.

Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1). This publication will include information only on the 100-percent population and housing subjects. The data will be available for the U.S., regions, division, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, metropolitan areas, urban areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-1 report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics. It also will be available on the Internet.

Planned release date: January 2002–November 2002

Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2). This publication will include information on the sample population and housing subjects. Data will be shown for the same geographic areas as mentioned for the previous printed report series. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-5 report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. It will be available on the Internet

Planned release date: 2003

Population and Housing Unit Totals (PHC-3). This publication includes population and housing unit totals for Census 2000 as well as the 1990 and 1980 censuses. Information on area measurements and population density will be included. This series will include one printed report for each state plus a national report; it also will be available on the Internet.

Planned release date: 2003

Profiles and Other Data Tables. The demographic profiles, quick tables, and geographic comparison tables include predefined sets of data to meet the needs of the majority of data users. They are convenient and readily available sources when moderate subject and geographic detail is needed. (See Figure E-1 for more information.)

MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products will be available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products will be available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, in the case of maps, as print-on-demand products. (See Figure E–2.)

TIGER/Line® Files. These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, address ranges, and coordinates for use with geographic information systems for mapping and other applications.

Released: March 2001

Census Block Maps. These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series will also be produced by specified governmental units (e.g., American Indian and Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, counties, incorporated places, and functioning minor civil divisions).

Released: March 2001–September 2001

Census Tract Outline Maps. These county maps show the boundaries and numbers of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places.

Released: March 2001

Reference Maps. This series of tabulation reference map types shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including: states, counties, American Indian reservations, county subdivisions (MCDs/CCDs), incorporated places, and census-designated places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps, urbanized area maps, and metropolitan area maps. These maps vary in size from wall to page size.

Planned release date: 2001–2003

Generalized Boundary Files. These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

Planned release date: 2001–2002

Statistical Maps. Census 2000 data will be displayed on colorful maps on such topics as population density and population distribution.

Planned release date: 2001–2003

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The bulk of the reference materials for Census 2000 are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or, in the case of CD-ROMs, files on the media itself.

Census Online Catalog. Census 2000 data products, including the projected dates of availability and their prices, are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. When products become available, the release date is noted. The catalog can be reached from the www.census.gov home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar.

American FactFinder. American FactFinder (AFF) presents data from Census 2000 as well as other data programs via the Internet. Reference materials about the data, including subject and geographic glossaries, are available by selecting Data Sets in the subject bar along the left side of the AFF home page. The AFF home page URL is factfinder.census.gov/. It also can be reached from www.census.gov by selecting American FactFinder in either the *Subjects A to Z* side bar or by directly selecting the *American FactFinder* side bar. Both bars are located on the left side of the screen.

Technical Documentation. Electronic media, such as CD-ROMs and DVDs, include a technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD are available on the website at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/abs/decenial.html.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Census Bureau. The Census Bureau's Customer Services Center sells the Census 2000 CD-ROM and DVD products. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Catalog portion of the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov) or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-INFO (4636).

The Census Bureau also has an active customer information program in each of its 12 regions. This program, called the Partnership and Data Services (PDS) program, provides information about Census Bureau statistics and offers training and assistance to data users. The Partnership and

Data Services specialists in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices answer thousands of questions each year. State coverage for each region as well as contact information is available at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-regoff.html.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) (www.gpo.gov) handles the sale of most of the federal governments publications, including Census 2000 reports. The GPO online bookstore is available at http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see http://bookstore.gpo.gov/prf/ordinfo.html.

State Data Centers. The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs), in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Websites, access http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/.

Census Information Centers. The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and 59 national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis and policy planning and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html.

Both the SDC and CIC programs are administered by the Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office. For more information on programs of that office, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html.

Figure E–1. **Census 2000 Data Products at a Glance (Revised: 04/16/01)**

Planned release date *(Dates in this column refer to the first medium of release)*	100-percent data products	Lowest level geography
Released MAR 7 - 30, 2001	**Census 2000 Redistricting Data Summary File** • State population counts for race and Hispanic or Latino categories *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Blocks
MAY – JUN 2001	**Demographic Profile** • Selected population and housing characteristics in a single table *Media: Internet, CD-ROM/DVD (available w/Summary File 1), paper*	Places Census tracts *(Internet only)*
MAY 2001	**Census 2000 Housing Unit Counts** *Media: Internet*	Places
MAY – JUN 2001	**Congressional District Demographic Profile** • Same as Profile (described above) but for Congressional Districts *Media: Internet, CD-ROM/DVD (available w/Summary File 1), paper*	Congressional Districts of the 106th Congress
JUL 2001	**Race and Hispanic or Latino Summary File on CD-ROM** *Medium: Internet (FTP only), CD-ROM*	Places
States: JUN – SEP 2001	**Summary File 1 (SF 1):** • Population counts for 63 race categories and Hispanic or Latino	Blocks
Advance national: NOV – DEC 2001	• Population counts for many detailed race and Hispanic or Latino categories, and American Indian and Alaska Native tribes	Census tracts
Final national: MAY – JUN 2002	• Selected population and housing characteristics. [Urban/rural data are on the final national file–this is the only difference from the advance national file] *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Blocks/Census tracts
States: SEP – DEC 2001 Advance national: MAR – APR 2002 Final national: JUN – JUL 2002	**Summary File 2 (SF 2):** • Population and housing characteristics iterated for many detailed race and Hispanic or Latino categories, and American Indian and Alaska Native tribes [Urban/rural data are on the final national file–this is the only difference from the advance national file] *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Census tracts
States: APR – DEC 2001 National: NOV 2001 – APR 2002	**Quick Tables** • Table shells with population and housing characteristics where the user can specify a geographic area and a population group *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Census tracts
States: APR 2001 – JAN 2002 National: DEC 2001 – AUG 2002	**Geographic Comparison Tables** • Population and housing characteristics for a list of geographic areas (e.g., all counties in a state) *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Places
SEP – DEC 2001 (Release subject to policy decisions on access and confidentiality)	**Advanced Query Function** • User specifies contents of tabulations from full microdata file • Includes safeguards against disclosure of identifying information about individuals and housing units *Medium: Internet*	User defined down to block groups
JAN – NOV 2002	**Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1)** *Media: Internet, paper (printed report)*	Places
2003	**Population and Housing Unit Totals (PHC-3)** *Media: Internet, paper (printed report with selected historical counts)*	Places

Figure E–1. **Census 2000 Data Products at a Glance (Revised: 04/16/01)**–Con.

Planned release date *(Dates in this column refer to the first medium of release)*	Sample data products	Lowest level geography
MAR – MAY 2002	**Demographic Profile** • Demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics presented in three separate tables *Media: Internet, CD-ROM/DVD (available w/Summary File 3), paper*	Places Census tracts *(Internet only)*
MAR – MAY 2002	**Congressional District Demographic Profile** • Demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics presented in three separate tables for Congressional Districts only *Media: Internet, CD-ROM/DVD (available with Summary File 3), paper*	Congressional Districts of the 106th Congress
JUN – SEP 2002	**Summary File 3 (SF 3)** • Population counts for ancestry groups • Selected population and housing characteristics *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Census tracts Block groups/ Census tracts
OCT 2002 – FEB 2003	**Summary File 4 (SF 4)** • Population and housing characteristics iterated for many detailed race and Hispanic or Latino categories, American Indian and Alaska Native tribes, and ancestry groups *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Census tracts
JUN 2002 – FEB 2003	**Quick Tables** • Table shells with population and housing characteristics where the user can specify a geographic area and a population group *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Census tracts
JUL 2002 – MAR 2003	**Geographic Comparison Tables** • Population and housing characteristics for a list of geographic areas (e.g., all counties in a state) *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Places
For 1-percent sample: 2002 For 5-percent sample: 2003	**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files** • 1-percent sample (information for the nation and states, as well as substate areas where appropriate) • 5-percent sample (information for state and substate areas) *Media: CD-ROM, DVD*	Super Public Use Microdata Areas (Super-PUMAs) of 400,000+ PUMAs of 100,000+
DEC 2002 – MAR 2003 (Release subject to policy decisions on access and confidentiality)	**Advanced Query Function** • User specifies contents of tabulations from full microdata file • Includes safeguards against disclosure of identifying information about individuals and housing units *Medium: Internet*	User defined down to census tracts
2003	**Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2)** *Media: Internet, paper (printed report)*	Places
2003	**Congressional District Data Summary File** • 100-percent and sample data for the redistricted 108th Congress *Media: Internet, CD-ROM, DVD*	Census tracts within Congressional Districts

GENERAL — Census 2000 data products are designed to meet a variety of data needs for different segments of the data user community. The data products described here provide a summary of the general tabulation and publication program for the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico (which is treated as a state equivalent for each data product). Please note that constraints with staffing and budget, federal guidelines regarding the tabulation of data by race and ethnicity, data processing, or other considerations may result in changes to the types of data products prepared or the timing of their release. For more information on Census 2000 data products, please call Customer Services on 301-763-INFO (4636). For updates to this chart, contact webmaster@census.gov.

Figure E–2. **Geographic Product Highlights**

Census 2000 Geographic Product Highlights

http://www.census.gov/geo/www/geo_flyer.pdf

United States Census 2000

CENSUS 2000 BLOCK MAPS

Paper available: 2nd quarter 2001
PDF files available: 3rd quarter 2001

The Census Bureau's block maps show the greatest detail and most complete set of geographic information. These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data--the census blocks--by displaying the features that form block boundaries and the numbers that identify them. The intent of this map series is to produce a map for each governmental unit (e.g. American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, county, place, and functioning minor civil division) on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale. Lowest level of geography: Census Block. Media: DVD, Internet (PDF), CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; SIZE: 36" x 33"]

CENSUS 2000 COUNTY BLOCK MAPS (P.L. 94-171 Redistricting Product)

Paper available: 1st quarter 2001
DVD available: 2nd quarter 2001
PDF files available: 2nd quarter 2001

County Block Maps are essentially the same type of map as the Census 2000 Block Maps described above except that they are created for each county unit and they have the voting district boundaries. The maps show the boundaries, names and codes for American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, county divisions, places, voting districts, census tracts, block groups, and census blocks. Media: DVD, Internet (PDF), CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; SIZE: 36" x 33"]

CENSUS 2000 TIGER/LINE® FILES

Internet available: 2nd quarter 2001
DVD available: 2nd quarter 2001

This is the public version of the Census Bureau's digital database of geographic features for the United States and the U.S. Island Areas. The database is called TIGER®, which is the source of all Census Bureau geographic products. The TIGER/Line files include the January 1, Census 2000 governmental unit boundaries, Census 2000 statistical area boundaries, Census 2000 tabulation block numbers, address range enhancements, feature updates from Census 2000 enumeration and ZIP Code® Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs™). Record layouts available now on Web site at URL: http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger/index.html Media: DVD, Internet and CD-ROM (custom order only). [Format: ASCII]

REDISTRICTING CENSUS 2000 TIGER/Line® Files

Internet: 1st quarter 2001
DVD available: 2nd quarter 2001

The first release of the Census 2000 TIGER/Line files is specifically intended to support the needs of the redistricting community. Because of the timing of this release, it will **NOT** include the ZIP Code® Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs™) nor all of the final Census 2000 address range information. The following areas will not be included in this release: American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Minor Outlying Islands (Midway) and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Media: DVD, Internet and CD-ROM (custom order only). [Format: ASCII]

CENSUS 2000 CENSUS TRACT OUTLINE MAPS

Paper available: 1st quarter 2001
PDF files available: 2nd quarter 2001

These county maps show the boundaries and numbers of the census tracts, and name the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. Media: DVD, Internet (PDF), CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; SIZE: 36" x 33"]

CENSUS 2000 VOTING DISTRICT/STATE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT OUTLINE MAPS (P.L. 94-171 Redistricting Product)

Paper available: 1st quarter 2001
PDF files available: 2nd quarter 2001

These county-based maps show the boundaries and codes for Voting Districts as delineated by the participating states in Phase 2, Voting District Project, of the Redistricting Data Program; the features underlying these boundaries; and the names of these features. Additionally, for states that submitted the information, these maps show the boundaries and codes for state legislative districts and their underlying features. These maps also show the boundaries and names of American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps will be available only for those states and counties where information was provided under the Voting District Project. Media: DVD, Internet (PDF), CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; SIZE: 36" x 33"]

URL for sample maps: http://www.census.gov/ftp/pub/geo/DR/dr_geopr.html

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Created January 16, 2001. Proposed product content and release dates subject to change.

Census 2000 Geographic Product Highlights

http://www.census.gov/geo/www/geo_flyer.pdf

United States Census 2000

REFERENCE MAPS ..... beginning 3rd quarter 2001
State/County Subdivision Maps
State/County Outline Maps
Counties of the United States Wall Maps
State-Based Metropolitan Areas Maps (page-size)
Metropolitan Areas Wall Map
PUMA (Public Use Microdata Area) Outline Maps
Individual Urbanized Area Outline Maps
108th Congressional District Wall Map
108th Congressional District Atlas
Urbanized Areas of the United States

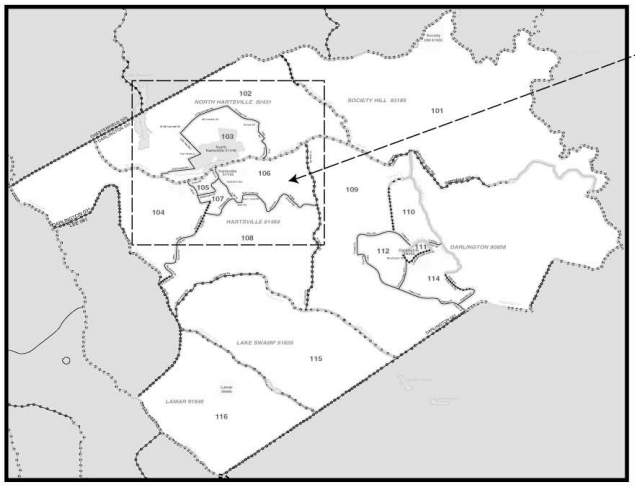
STATISTICAL THEMATIC MAPS..... beginning 3rd quarter 2002
"Night Time" Population Distribution Map
Population Density in the United States
Race and Ethnicity Population Density of the United States Maps
(Additional map topics are likely.)

OTHER DIGITAL PRODUCTS

CARTOGRAPHIC BOUNDARY FILES..... beginning 2nd quarter 2001
These are generalized boundary files appropriate for small scale thematic mapping. The files are available for most levels of census geography. Lowest level geography: census block group by June 2001 (PUMA, MA, UA, and Congressional District as available). Media: Internet [Data Formats: ARC/INFO Export (.e00), Arcview Shape (.shp) and ASCII.]

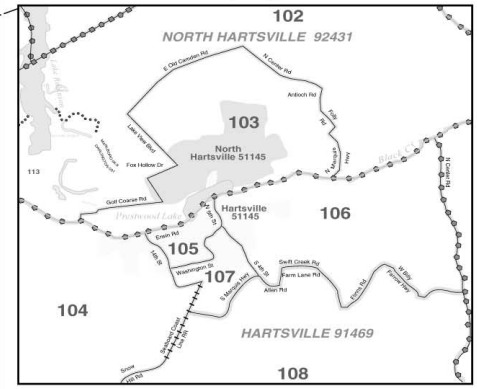
1990 cartographic boundary files (.e00, .shp, ASCII) are available now, online, at URL: http://www.census.gov/geo/www/cob/

RELATIONSHIP FILES..... 3rd quarter 2001
Block Relationship Files (formerly called Comparability files) compare 1990 to 2000 Blocks, and Census Tract Relationship Files compare 1990 to 2000 tracts. Lowest level of geography: census block for block files and census tract for tract files. Media: Internet.



Example of a Census Tract Outline Map

Use ADOBE Reader's Zoom tool to view map in greater detail.



Zoom shot from the Census Tract Outline Map PDF

Created January 16, 2001. Proposed product content and release dates subject to change.

Appendix F.
Maps

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	F–1
Map Descriptions	F–1
Census 2000 Block Map Legend Sample	F–2
Census 2000 Block Map Sample	F–3
Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000) Sample	F–4
Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000) Sample	F–5

INTRODUCTION

There are two map series that support Census 2000 Summary File 1 data dissemination; the Census 2000 Block Map and the Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000). The Census Bureau will produce each of these map types in 2 formats, Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) and Hewlett Packard's Graphic Language 2 (HP-GL/2). The PDF files will be available through the Census Bureau's American FactFinder and as DVD products. These maps will also be available as paper plots, which can be ordered from the Census Bureau. All Census 2000 map products can be ordered from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau (301-763-INFO (4636)).

MAP DESCRIPTIONS

Census 2000 Block Maps

These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data, census blocks. Census 2000 block maps will be produced for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts and blocks. Base feature details, such as roads, railroads, and water features are also shown. The intent of this map series is to produce a layout of maps for each entity on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale, dependent on the areal size of the entity and the density of the block pattern; the latter affects the display of block numbers and feature identifiers. Each entity will be covered by one or more parent sheets at a single scale, and when necessary, inset maps at larger scales. For entities that are mapped on two or more map sheets, an index map showing the map sheet configuration will also be produced.

Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)

These maps show the boundaries and numbers of the census tracts as well as the named features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The scale of the maps will be optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each area to a minimum, but the scale and number of sheets will vary by the areal size of the county and the complexity of the census tracts.

Figure F–1. **Census 2000 Block Map Legend**

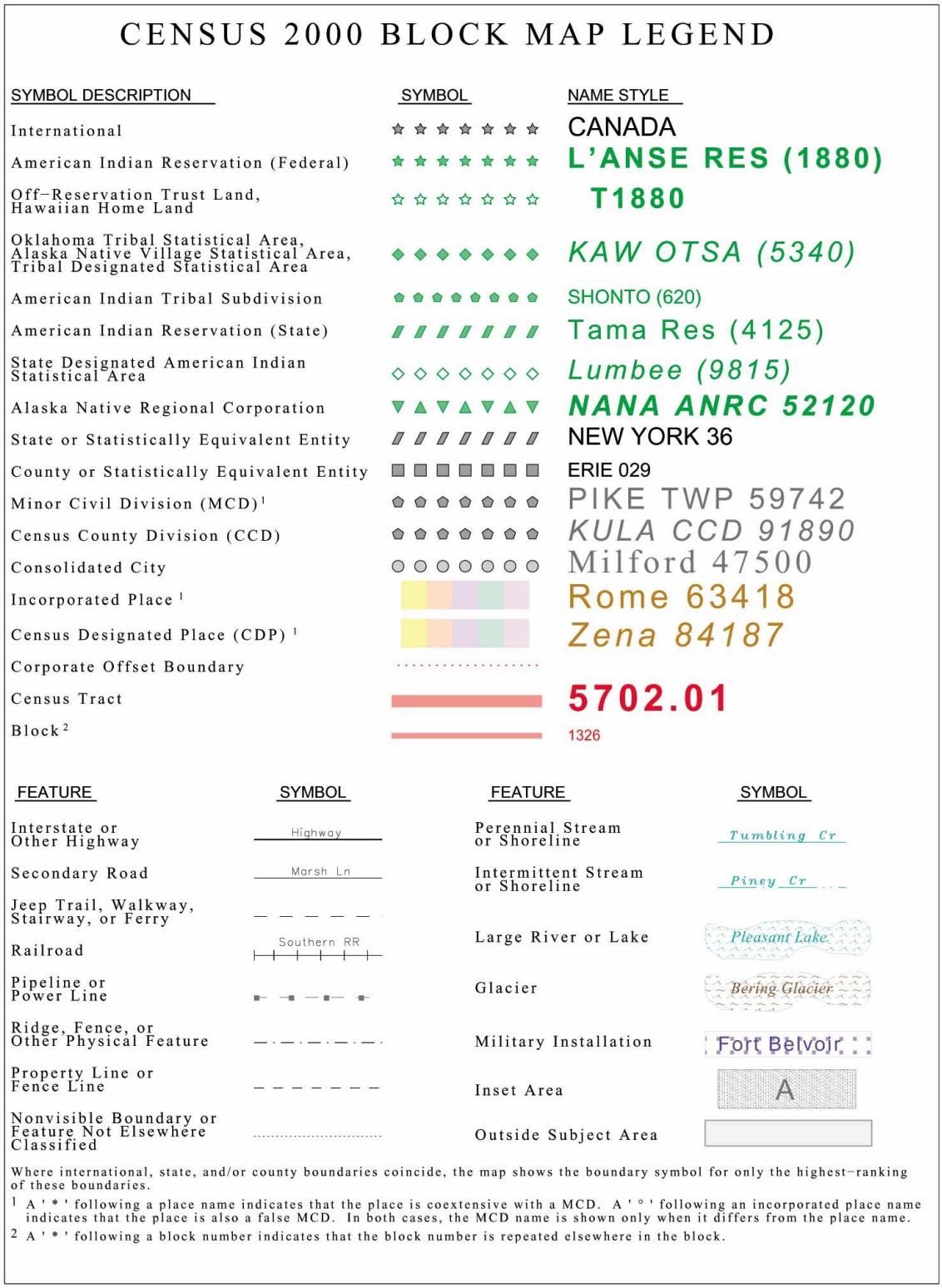


Figure F–2. **Census 2000 Block Map**

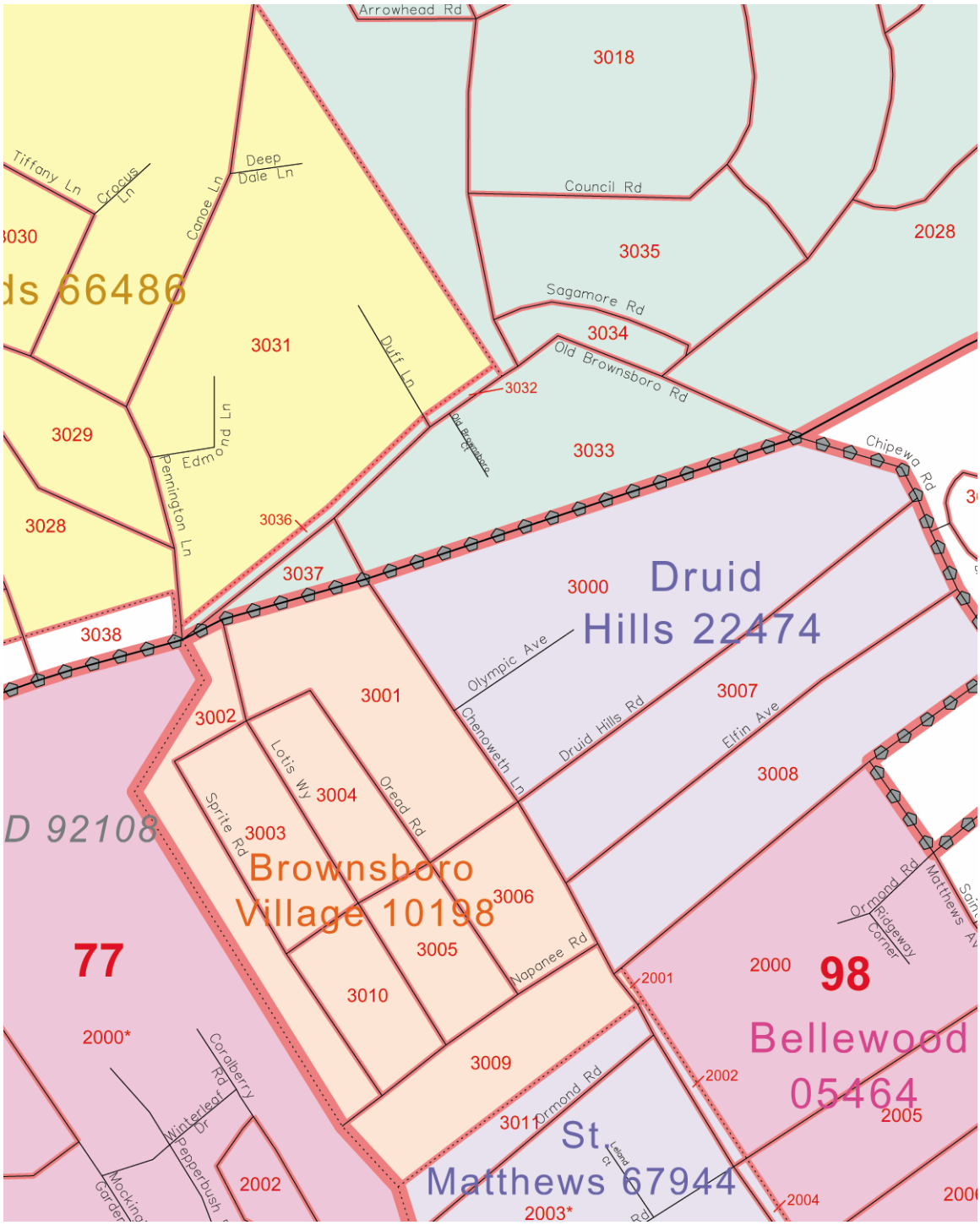


Figure F–3. **Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000)**

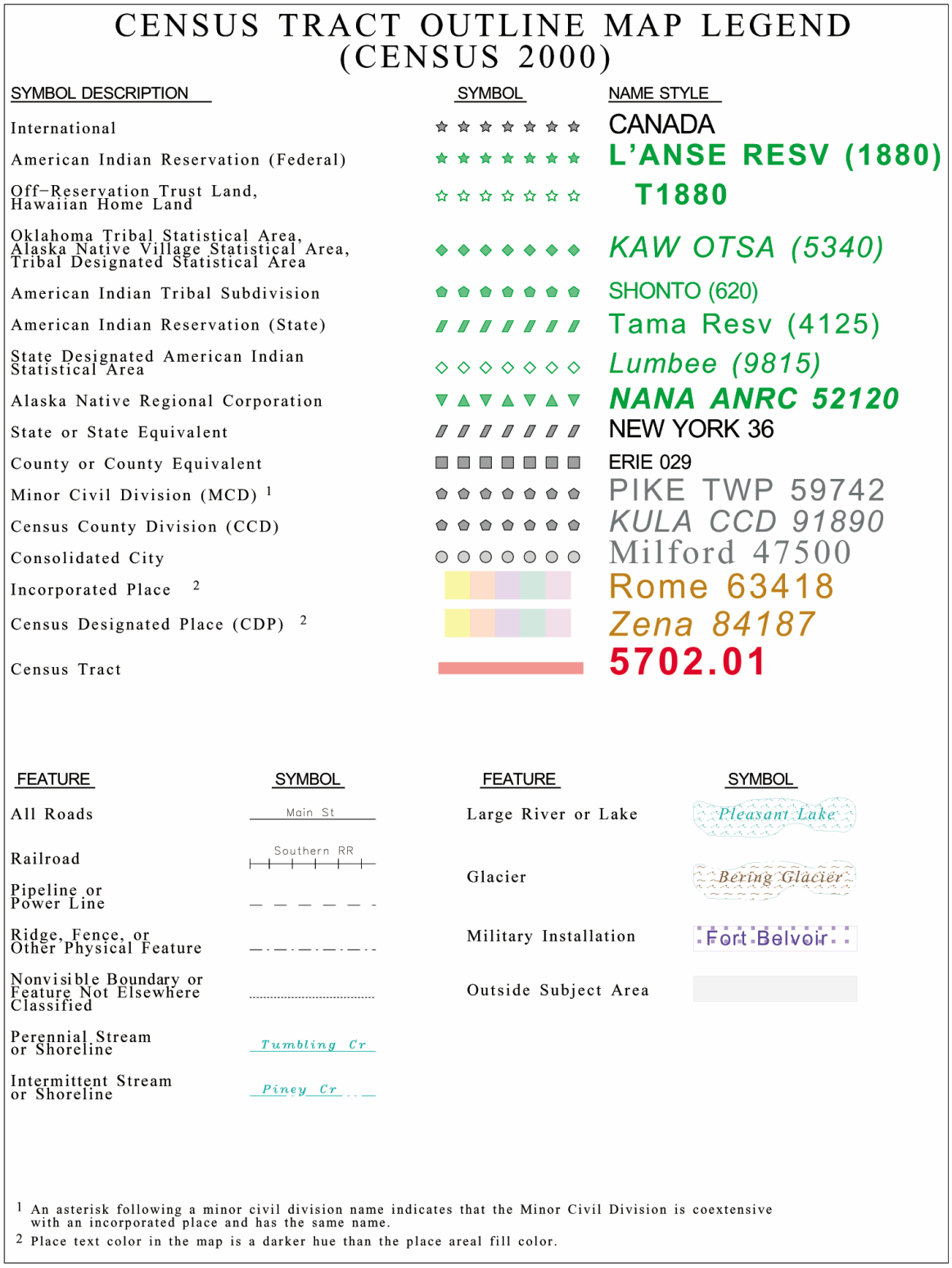
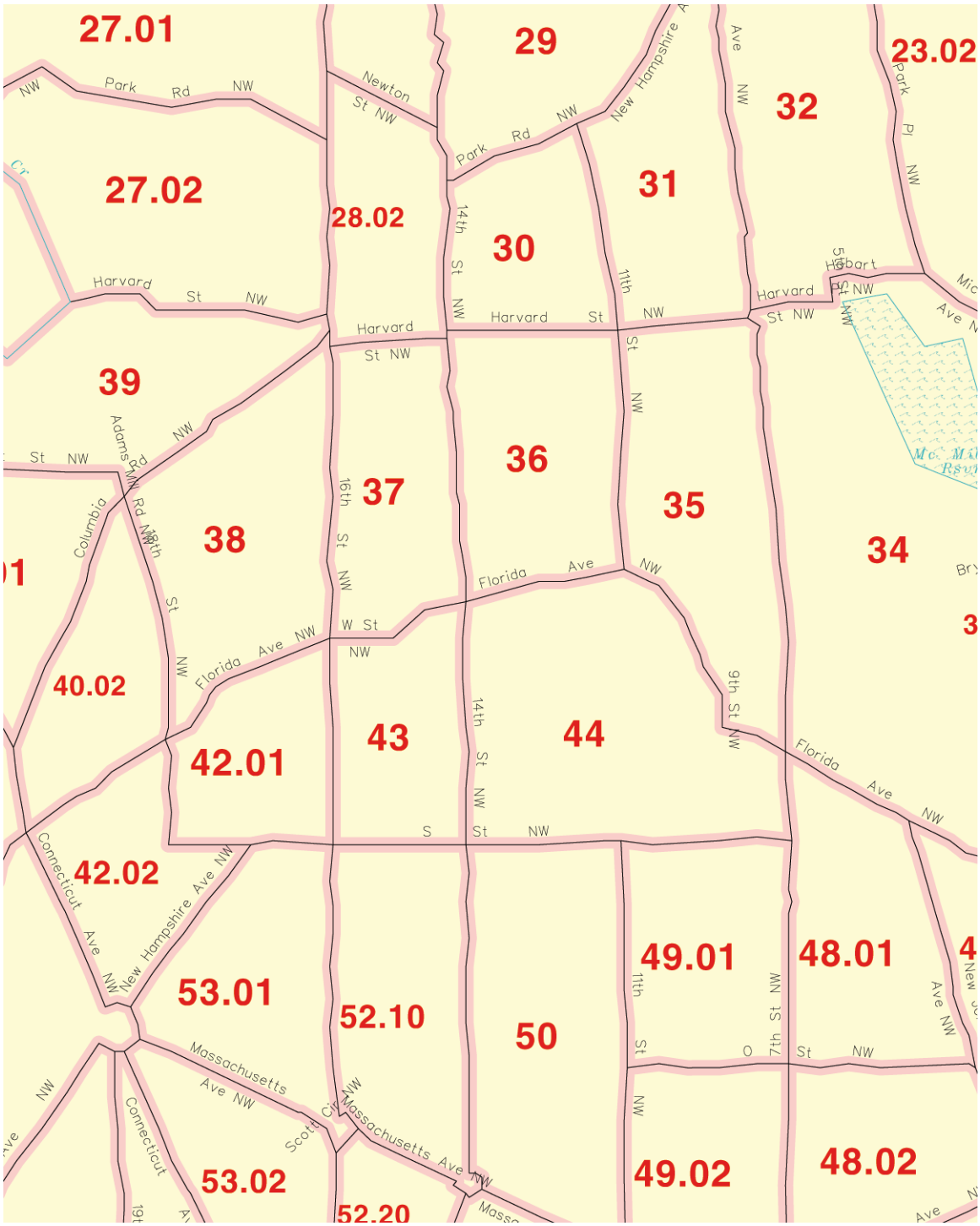


Figure F–4. **Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)**



Appendix G.
Code Lists

CONTENTS

	Page
Group Quarters	G–1
Hispanic or Latino	G–5
Race	G–7

GROUP QUARTERS

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		A. College Quarters (501)
501	–	1. *Dormitories and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (on and off campus)*
		B. Correctional Institutions (101-107)
101	905	1. *Federal Detention Centers* (including U.S. Park Police, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons. INS detention centers also include INS Federal Alien Detention Facilities, INS Service Processing Centers, and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings and aliens who require custodial departures.)
102	905	2. *Federal Prisons* (including criminally insane wards operated by a federal prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code criminally insane ward "404" and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within federal prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters. Do not include correctional centers for juveniles. Include juveniles facilities in Section I below.
105	905	3. *Halfway Houses* (operated for correctional purposes, including probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential treatment centers)
104	905	4. *Local (county, city, regional, and other municipalities) Jails and Other Confinement Facilities* (usually hold persons more than 48 hours) (includes work farms and police lockups) (usually hold persons for 48 hours or less) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within local jails. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
106	904	5. *Military Disciplinary Barracks* (including jails on military bases)
103	905	6. *State Prisons* (including criminally insane wards operated by a state prison within a mental or general hospital; if not operated by a prison, code according to Section G5) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within state prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters
107	905	7. *Other Types of Correctional Institutions* (including private correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse)
900	**–**	**C. Crews of Maritime Vessels (900)**
		D. Dormitories (601, 901-905)
901	–	1. *Agriculture Workers' Dormitories on Farms* (including migratory farm workers' camps, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms including those on "tree farms")

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		D. Dormitories (601, 901-905)—Con.
		2. *College Student Dormitories, and Fraternity and Sorority Houses* (see Section A above)
904	—	3. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals*
905	—	4. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals*
601	—	5. *Military Quarters on Base, Including Barracks* (unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel)
902	—	6. *Other Workers' Dormitories* (including logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), Alaskan pipeline camps, nonfarm migratory workers' camps such as workers who lay oil and gas pipelines)
903	—	7. *Job Corps and Vocational Training Facilities for Persons Above the High School Level*
		E. Emergency Shelters/Service Locations (701-706)
701	—	1. *Shelters for the Homeless With Sleeping Facilities* (including emergency housing, missions, and flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, hotels and motels used entirely for homeless persons, hotels or motels used partially for the homeless, and similar places known to have persons with no usual home elsewhere who stay overnight)
702	—	2. *Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*
703	—	3. *Shelters for Abused Women* (or Shelters Against Domestic Violence)
		4. *Service Locations*
704	—	a. Soup kitchens
705	—	b. Regularly scheduled mobile food vans
706	—	5. *Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Locations*
		F. Group Homes/Halfway Houses (801-810) (with 10 or more unrelated persons (801-805) and with 9 or less unrelated persons (806-810): Including those providing community-based care and supportive services. For enumeration purposes, group homes were classified into ten type codes: 801 to 810. The classification was based upon expected size of the group home. For tabulation purposes, group homes were collapsed into five categories: 801 to 805.)
		NOTE: Do not include halfway houses operated for correctional purposes. If operated for correctional purposes, code according to Section B3.
801, 806	—	1. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse* (group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with an accredited hospital); halfway houses; recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics who may be re-entering the work force)
802, 807	—	2. *Mentally Ill*
803, 808	—	3. *Mentally Retarded*
804, 809	—	4. *Physically Handicapped*
805, 810	—	5. *Other Group Homes* (including communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers)
		G. Hospitals and Wards, Hospices, and Schools for the Handicapped (400-410)
904	—	1. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals*
905	—	2. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals*
400	905	3. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse* (hospitals and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals)
		4. *Chronically Ill*
401	904	a. Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill
402	905	b. Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill (including tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and veterans' hospitals for the chronically ill; wards for progressive or degenerative brain diseases, such as neuro-degenerative process, spinal cord tumor, or other neurologic diseases; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill)
		NOTE: Do not include mental or drug/alcohol abuse hospitals or wards.

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		G. Hospitals and Wards, Hospices, and Schools for the Handicapped (400-410)—Con.
		4. *Chronically Ill—Con.*
403	905	c. Hospices/homes for chronically ill (including hospices and homes for AIDS and cancer patients, and other unspecified terminal diseases.
404	905	5. *Mentally Ill (Psychiatric)* (hospitals or wards, including wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. This is a medical setting designed for the treatment of mental illness. Patients receive supervised and medical/nursing care from formally trained staff)
405	905	6. *Mentally Retarded* (schools, hospitals, wards (including wards in hospitals for the mentally ill), and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR))
		7. *Physically Handicapped* (including schools, hospitals, or wards in a suitably equipped medical setting and designed primarily for the physically handicapped who receive supervised care and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff)
406	905	a. Institutions for the deaf
407	905	b. Institutions for the blind
408	905	c. Orthopedic wards and institutions for physically handicapped (including institutions providing long-term care to accident victims, and persons with polio, cerebral palsy (leads to motor dysfunction), muscular dystrophy, etc.)
		NOTE: Do not include wards for terminally ill patients. Code such places as "401" military hospitals or wards for chronically ill or "402" other hospitals or wards for chronically ill.
409	905	8. *General Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere* (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), Veterans' Affairs, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
410	904	9. *Military Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere* (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
701	**—**	**H. Hotels/Motels (701)** (those used entirely or partially for persons without a usual home)
		I. Juvenile Institutions (201-209) (including homes, schools, and detention centers)
		1. *Long-Term Care* (length of stay usually more than 30 days)
		a. Neglected, abused, and dependent children (orphanages, homes, or residential care)
201	905	(1) Public ownership
202	905	(2) Private ownership
203	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used as a last resort if no other type code applies)
204	905	b. Emotionally disturbed children (residential treatment centers (psychiatric care provided))
		c. Delinquent children (placed by court, parents, or social service agencies in residential training schools or homes, including industrial schools, camps, or farms)
205	905	(1) Public ownership
206	905	(2) Private ownership
207	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. *Short-Term Care* (length of stay usually 30 days or less)
208	905	a. Delinquent children (temporary care in detention centers, reception or diagnostic centers pending court disposition of case)
702	905	b. Runaway, neglected, and homeless children (emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles) (see Section E2)
209	905	3. *Type of Juvenile Institution Unknown* (used only as a last resort if no other code applies)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		J. Military Quarters (601-603)
		1. *On Base:*
601	—	a. Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel
602	—	b. Transient quarters for temporary residents (military or civilian)
904	—	c. Dormitories for nurses and interns in military hospitals
106	904	d. Stockades and jails (on military bases)
603	—	2. *Military Ships*
604	—	3. *Group Quarters, Misc.* (for processing use only)
605	—	4. *Military Hotels/Campgrounds* (these locations are classified as housing units)
909	**—**	**K. Natural Disaster (909)** (includes those temporarily displaced by a natural disaster, such as "Hurricane Fran")
		L. Nursing Homes (301-307) (skilled nursing facilities (SNF), intermediate care facilities (ICF), long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing, convalescent, and rest homes including soldiers', sailors', veterans' hospitals, fraternal or religious homes for the aged with nursing care)
		1. *Public Ownership*
301	905	a. Federal ownership (including veterans' hospitals, domiciliary homes, and U.S. Naval homes)
302	905	b. State, county, or city ownership
303	905	c. Don't know if federal, state, county, or city ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. *Private ownership*
304	905	a. Private not-for-profit
305	905	b. Private for-profit
306	905	c. Don't know if for-profit or not-for-profit (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
307	905	3. *Don't Know If Federal, State, Local, or Private Ownership* (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
906	**—**	**M. Religious Group Quarters (906)** (including convents, monasteries, and rectories (classify members of religious orders who live in a dormitory at a hospital or college according to the type of place where they live, such as college or hospital dormitories))
911	**—**	**N. Residential Care Facilities Providing "Protective Oversight" (911)**
		O. Schools for the Handicapped (see Sections G6 and G7)
		P. Service Locations and Emergency Shelters (see Section E)
913	**—**	**Q. Other Household Living Situation "Dangerous Encampments" (913)** (these locations are classified as housing units)
908		**R. Other Nonhousehold Living Situations (908)** (including those not covered by other GQ codes shown herein, such as hostels, YMCA's, and YWCA's)
910	**—**	**S. Transient Locations (910)** (including commercial or public campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, carnivals, and similar transient sites. These locations are classified as housing units)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

HISPANIC OR LATINO

NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC (001-199)

001-099	Not Used
100	Not Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
101	Not Spanish/Hispanic
102-109	Not Used
110-121	Not Spanish/Hispanic
122-129	Not Used
130-168	Not Spanish/Hispanic
169-189	Not Used
190	Multiple NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC
191-199	Not Used

SPANIARD (200-209)

200	Spaniard
201	Andalusian
202	Asturian
203	Castillian
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander
206	Gallego
207	Valencian
208	Canarian
209	Spanish Basque

MEXICAN (210-220)

210	Mexican (Checkbox)
211	Mexican
212	Mexican American
213	Mexicano
214	Chicano
215	La Raza
216	Mexican American Indian
217	Not Used
218	Mexico
219-220	Not Used

CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)

221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian
226	Salvadoran
227	Central American
228	Central American Indian.

HISPANIC OR LATINO—Con.

CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)—Con

229	Canal Zone
230	Not Used

SOUTH AMERICAN (231-249)

231	Argentinean
232	Bolivian
233	Chilean
234	Colombian
235	Ecuadorian
236	Paraguayan
237	Peruvian
238	Uruguayan
239	Venezuelan
240	South American Indian
241	Criollo
242	South American
243-249	Not Used

LATIN AMERICAN (250-259)

250	Latin American
251	Latin
252	Latino
253-259	Not Used

PUERTO RICAN (260-269)

260	Puerto Rican (Checkbox)
261	Puerto Rican
262-269	Not Used

CUBAN (270-274)

270	Cuban (Checkbox)
271	Cuban
272-274	Not Used

DOMINICAN (275-279)

275	Dominican
276-279	Not Used

OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC (280-299)

280	Other Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
281	Hispanic
282	Spanish
283	Californio
284	Tejano
285	Nuevo Mexicano
286	Spanish American
287	Spanish American Indian
288	Meso American Indian
289	Mestizo
290	Caribbean
291	Multiple Hispanic
292-298	Not Used
299	Other Spanish/Hispanic, n.e.c.

NOT USED (300-999)

RACE

WHITE (100-199)

100	White (Checkbox)
101	White
102	Arab
103	English
104	French
105	German
106	Irish
107	Italian
108	Near Easterner
109	Polish
110	Scottish
111	Armenian
112	Assyrian
113	Egyptian
114	Iranian
115	Iraqi
116	Lebanese
117	Middle East
118	Palestinian
119	Syrian
120	Other Arab
121	Afghanistani
122	Israeli
123	Californio
124	Cajun
125-139	Not Used
140	Multiple WHITE responses
141-199	Not Used

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)

200	Black, African Am., or Negro (Checkbox)
201	Black
202	African
203	African American
204	Afro-American
205	Nigritian
206	Negro
207	Bahamian
208	Barbadian
209	Botswana
210	Not Used
211	Not Used
212	Not Used
213	Ethiopian
214	Haitian
215	Jamaican
216	Liberian
217	Not Used
218	Namibian
219	Nigerian
220	Other African
221	Not Used

RACE—Con.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)—Con.

222	Tobago
223	Trinidad
224	West Indies
225	Zaire
226-239	Not Used
240	Multiple BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN responses
241-299	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)

300	American Indian or Alaska Native (Checkbox)
301-399	Not Used

Abenaki

A01	Abenaki Nation of Missiquoi
A02-A04	Not Used

Algonquian

A05	Algonquian
A06-A08	Not Used

Apache

A09	Apache
A10	Chiricahua
A11	Fort Sill Apache
A12	Jicarilla Apache
A13	Lipan Apache
A14	Mescalero Apache
A15	Oklahoma Apache
A16	Payson Tonto Apache
A17	San Carlos Apache
A18	White Mountain Apache
A19-A23	Not Used

Arapahoe

A24	Arapahoe
A25	Northern Arapahoe
A26	Southern Arapahoe
A27	Wind River Arapahoe
A28-A30	Not Used

Arikara

A31	Arikara
A32-A33	Not Used

Assiniboine

A34	Assiniboine
A35	Fort Peck Assiniboine
A36	Fort Belknap Assiniboine
A37	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Assiniboine Sioux

A38	Assiniboine Sioux
A39	Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux
A40-A41	Not Used

Bannock

A42	Bannock
A43-A44	Not Used

Blackfeet

A45	Blackfeet
A46-A50	Not Used

Brotherton

A51	Brotherton
A52-A53	Not Used

Burt Lake Band

A54	Burt Lake Band
A55	Not Used

Caddo

A56	Caddo
A57	Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
A58	Caddo Adais Indians
A59-A60	Not Used

Cahuilla

A61	Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
A62	Augustine
A63	Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A64	Cahuilla
A65	Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A66	Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A67	Santa Rosa Cahuilla
A68	Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A69	Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A70-A74	Not Used

California Tribes

A75	Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria
A76	Chimariko
A77	Coast Miwok
A78	Not Used
A79	Kawaiisu
A80	Kern River Paiute Council
A81	Mattole
A82	Red Wood
A83	Santa Rosa Indian Community
A84	Takelma

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

California Tribes—Con.

A85	Wappo
A86	Yana
A87	Yuki
A88	Bear River Band of Rohnerville Rancheria
A89-A90	Not Used
A91	(See Tolowa heading)
A92-A93	Not Used

Canadian and Latin American

A94	Canadian Indian
A95	Central American Indian
A96	French American Indian
A97	Mexican American Indian
A98	South American Indian
A99	Spanish American Indian
B01-B03	Not Used

Catawba

B04	Catawba Indian Nation
B05-B06	Not Used

Cayuse

B07	Cayuse
B08-B10	Not Used

Chehalis

B11	Chehalis
B12-B13	Not Used

Chemakuan

B14	Chemakuan
B15	Hoh Indian Tribe
B16	Quileute
B17-B18	Not Used

Chemehuevi

B19	Chemehuevi
B20	Not Used

Cherokee

B21	Cherokee
B22	Cherokee Alabama
B23	Cherokees of Northeast Alabama
B24	Cherokees of Southeast Alabama
B25	Eastern Cherokee
B26	Echota Cherokee
B27	Georgia Eastern Cherokee
B28	Northern Cherokee Nation of Missouri and Arkansas
B29	Tuscola

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Cherokee—Con.

B30	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee
B31	Western Cherokee
B32	Southeastern Cherokee Council
B33	Sac River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B34	White River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B35	Four Winds Cherokee
B36	Cherokee of Georgia

Cherokee Shawnee

B37	Cherokee Shawnee
B38-B39	Not Used

Cheyenne

B40	Cheyenne
B41	Northern Cheyenne
B42	Southern Cheyenne
B43-B45	Not Used

Cheyenne-Arapaho

B46	Cheyenne-Arapaho
B47-B48	Not Used

Chickahominy

B49	Chickahominy Indian Tribe
B50	Chickahominy Eastern Band
B51-B52	Not Used

Chickasaw

B53	Chickasaw
B54-B56	Not Used

Chinook

B57	Chinook
B58	Clatsop
B59	Columbia River Chinook
B60	Kathlamet
B61	Upper Chinook
B62	Wakiakum Chinook
B63	Willapa Chinook
B64	Wishram
B65-B66	Not Used

Chippewa

B67	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe
B68	Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band
B69	Bois Forte/Nett Lake Band of Chippewa
B70	Burt Lake Chippewa
B71	Chippewa
B72	Fond du Lac

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Chippewa—Con.

B73	Grand Portage
B74	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
B75	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of the L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands
B76	Lac Court Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B77	Lac du Flambeau
B78	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B79	Lake Superior
B80	Leech Lake
B81	Little Shell Chippewa
B82	Mille Lacs
B83	Minnesota Chippewa
B84	Ontonagon
B85	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B86	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians
B87	Saginaw Chippewa
B88	St. Croix Chippewa
B89	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa
B90	Sokoagon Chippewa
B91	Turtle Mountain Band
B92	White Earth
B93	Swan Creek Black River Confederate Tribe
B94-B99	Not Used

Chippewa Cree

C01	Not Used
C02	Rocky Boy's Chippewa Cree
C03-C04	Not Used

Chitimacha

C05	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
C06-C07	Not Used

Choctaw

C08	Choctaw
C09	Clifton Choctaw
C10	Jena Band of Choctaw
C11	Mississippi Band of Choctaw
C12	Mowa Band of Choctaw
C13	Oklahoma Choctaw
C14-C16	Not Used

Choctaw-Apache

C17	Choctaw-Apache Community of Ebarb
C18-C19	Not Used

Chumash

C20	Chumash
C21	Santa Ynez
C22	San Luis Rey Mission Indian
C23-C24	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Clear Lake

C25	Clear Lake

Coeur D'Alene

C26	Coeur D'Alene
C27-C28	Not Used

Coharie

C29	Coharie
C30-C31	Not Used

Colorado River Indian

C32	Colorado River
C33-C34	Not Used

Colville

C35	Colville
C36-C38	Not Used

Comanche

C39	Comanche
C40	Oklahoma Comanche
C41-C43	Not Used

Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw

C44	Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw
C45	Not Used

Coos

C46	Coos

Coquille

C47	Coquille
C48	Not Used

Costanoan

C49	Costanoan
C50-C51	Not Used

Coushatta

C52	Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas
C53	Coushatta
C54-C55	Not Used

Cowlitz

C56	Cowlitz
C57-C58	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Cree

C59	Cree
C60-C63	Not Used

Creek

C64	Alabama Creek
C65	Alabama Quassarte Tribal Town
C66	Muscogee (Creek) Nation
C67	Eastern Creek
C68	Eastern Muscogee
C69	Kialegee Tribal Town
C70	Lower Muscogee Creek Tama Tribal Town
C71	Machis Lower Creek Indian
C72	Poarch Creek
C73	Principal Creek Indian Nation
C74	Star Clan of Muskogee Creeks
C75	Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
C76	Tuckabachee
C77-C80	Not Used

Croatan

C81	Croatan
C82	Not Used

Crow

C83	Crow
C84-C86	Not Used

Cumberland

C87	Cumberland County Association for Indian People
C88	Not Used

Cupeno

C89	Agua Caliente
C90	Cupeno
C91-C92	Not Used

Delaware

C93	Delaware
C94	Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
C95	Lenni-Lanape
C96	Munsee
C97	Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
C98	Ramapough Mountain
C99	Sand Hill Band of Delaware Indians
D01-D04	Not Used

Diegueno

D05	Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band
D06	Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Diegueno–Con.

D07	Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D08	Cuyapaipe
D09	Diegueno
D10	La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D11	Manzanita
D12	Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D13	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D14	Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D15	Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D16	Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band
D17	Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
D18	Jamul Indian Village
D19	Not Used

Eastern Tribes

D20	Attacapa
D21	Biloxi
D22	Georgetown
D23	Moor
D24	Nansemond Indian Tribe
D25	Natchez
D26	Nausu Waiwash
D27	(See Nipmuc heading)
D28	Golden Hill Paugussett
D29	Pocomoke Acohonock
D30	Southeastern Indians
D31	Susquehanock
D32	Not Used
D33	Tunica Biloxi
D34	Waccamaw Siouan
D35	Not Used
D36	Wicomico
D37	Meherrin Indian Tribe
D38-D41	Not Used

Esselen

D42	Esselen
D43	Not Used

Fort Belknap

D44	Fort Belknap
D45	Not Used

Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota

D46	Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota (Fort Bethold)
D47-D48	Not Used

Fort McDowell

D49	Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community
D50	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Fort Hall

D51	Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation
D52-D54	Not Used

Gabrieleno

D55	Gabrieleno
D56	Not Used

Grand Ronde

D57	Grand Ronde

Guilford

D58	Guilford Native American
D59	Not Used

Gros Ventres

D60	Atsina
D61	Gros Ventres
D62	Fort Belknap Gros Ventres
D63	Not Used

Haliwa-Saponi

D64	Haliwa-Saponi
D65-D66	Not Used

Hidatsa

D67	Hidatsa
D68-D69	Not Used

Hoopa

D70	Hoopa Valley Tribe
D71	Trinity
D72	Whilkut
D73-D75	Not Used

Hoopa Extension

D76	Hoopa Extension
D77	Not Used

Houma

D78	United Houma Nation
D79-D86	Not Used

Iowa

D87	Iowa
D88	Iowa of Kansas and Nebraska
D89	Iowa of Oklahoma
D90	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Indians of Person County

D91	Indians of Person County
D92	Not Used

Iroquois

D93	Cayuga Nation
D94	Iroquois
D95	Mohawk
D96	Oneida Nation of New York
D97	Onondaga
D98	Seneca
D99	Seneca Nation
E01	Seneca-Cayuga
E02	Tonawanda Band of Seneca
E03	Tuscarora
E04	Wyandotte
E05-E09	Not Used

Juaneno (Acjachemem)

E10	Juaneno (Acjachemem)
E11-E12	Not Used

Kalispel

E13	Kalispel Indian Community
E14-E16	Not Used

Karuk

E17	Karuk Tribe of California
E18-E20	Not Used

Kaw

E21	Kaw
E22-E23	Not Used

Kickapoo

E24	Kickapoo
E25	Oklahoma Kickapoo
E26	Texas Kickapoo
E27-E29	Not Used

Kiowa

E30	Kiowa
E31	Oklahoma Kiowa
E32-E36	Not Used

S'Klallam

E37	Jamestown S'Klallam
E38	Klallam

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

S'Klallam—Con.

E39	Lower Elwha Tribal Community
E40	Port Gamble Klallam
E41-E43	Not Used

Klamath

E44	Klamath
E45-E47	Not Used

Konkow

E48	Konkow
E49	Not Used

Kootenai

E50	Kootenai
E51-52	Not Used

Lassik

E53	Lassik
E54-E58	Not Used

Long Island

E59	Matinecock
E60	Montauk
E61	Poospatuck
E62	Setauket
E63-E65	Not Used

Luiseno

E66	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E67	Luiseno
E68	Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E69	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E70	Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E71	Soboba
E72	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E73	Temecula
E74	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E75-E77	Not Used

Lumbee

E78	Lumbee
E79-E83	Not Used

Lummi

E84	Lummi
E85-E86	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Maidu

E87	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E88	Maidu
E89	Mountain Maidu
E90	Nisenen (Nishinam)
E91	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
E92	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E93	Enterprise Rancheria
E94	Greenville Rancheria

Makah

E95	Makah
E96-E99	Not Used

Maliseet

F01	Maliseet
F02	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians
F03-F04	Not Used

Mandan

F05	Mandan
F06-F08	Not Used

Mattaponi

F09	Mattaponi Indian Tribe
F10	Upper Mattaponi Tribe

Menominee

F11	Menominee
F12-F14	Not Used

Metrolina

F15	Metrolina Native American Association
F16	Not Used

Miami

F17	Illinois Miami
F18	Indiana Miami
F19	Miami
F20	Oklahoma Miami
F21-F23	Not Used

Miccosukee

F24	Miccosukee
F25-F26	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Micmac

F27	Aroostook Band
F28	Micmac
F29-F30	Not Used

Mission Indians

F31	Mission Indians
F32	Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians
F33	Juaneno Band of Mission Indians

Miwok

F34	Ione Band of Miwok Indians
F35	Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians

Me-Wuk

F36	Me-Wuk
F37	Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F38	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F39	Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F40	Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians
F41	Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians

Modoc

F42	Modoc
F43	Oklahoma Modoc
F44-F45	Not Used

Mohegan

F46	Mohegan
F47	Not Used

Monacan

F48	Monacan Indian Nation
F49	Mono
F50	North Fork Rancheria
F51	Cold Springs Rancheria
F52	Big Sandy Rancheria

Nanticoke

F53	Nanticoke
F54-F55	Not Used

Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

F56	Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

Narragansett

F57	Narragansett
F58-F61	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Navajo

F62	Alamo Navajo
F63	Tohajiileehee Navajo (Canoncito)
F64	Navajo
F65	Ramah Navajo
F66-F70	Not Used

Nez Perce

F71	Nez Perce
F72-F74	Not Used

Nipmuc

F75	Hassanamisco Band of the Nipmuc Nation
F76	Chaubunagungameg Nipmuc
D27	Nipmuc

Nomlaki

F77	Nomlaki
F78	Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians
F79	Not Used

Northwest Tribes

F80	Alsea
F81	Celilo
F82	Columbia
F83	Kalapuya
F84	Molalla
F85	Talakamish
F86	Tenino
F87	Tillamook
F88	Wenatchee
F89-F94	Not Used

Omaha

F95	Omaha
F96-F98	Not Used

Oneida Tribe

F99	Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

Oregon Athabascan

G01	Oregon Athabascan
G02-G03	Not Used

Osage

G04	Osage
G05-G09	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Otoe-Missouria

G10	Otoe-Missouria
G11-G13	Not Used

Ottawa

G14	Burt Lake Ottawa
G15	Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G16	Oklahoma Ottawa
G17	Ottawa
G18	Little Traverse Bay Bands of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G19	Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians
G20-G22	Not Used

Paiute

G23	Not Used
G24	Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony
G25	Burns Paiute Tribe
G26	Cedarville Rancheria
G27	Fort Bidwell
G28	Fort Independence
G29	Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians
G30	Las Vegas Tribe of the Las Vegas Indian Colony
G31	Not Used
G32	Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony
G33	Malheur Paiute
G34	Moapa Band of Paiute
G35	Northern Paiute
G36	Not Used
G37	Paiute
G38	Pyramid Lake
G39	San Juan Southern Paiute
G40	Southern Paiute
G41	Summit Lake
G42	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute
G43	Walker River
G44	Yerington Paiute
G45	Yahooskin Band of Snake
G46	Not Used
G47	Susanville
G48	Winnemucca
G49	Not Used

Pamunkey

G50	Pamunkey Indian Tribe
G51-G52	Not Used

Passamaquoddy

G53	Indian Township
G54	Passamaquoddy
G55	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy
G56-G60	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pawnee

G61	Oklahoma Pawnee
G62	Pawnee
G63-G67	Not Used

Penobscot

G68	Penobscot
G69-G71	Not Used

Peoria

G72	Oklahoma Peoria
G73	Peoria
G74-G76	Not Used

Pequot

G77	Mashantucket Pequot
G78	Pequot
G79	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot
G80-G83	Not Used

Pima

G84	Gila River Indian Community
G85	Pima
G86	Salt River Pima-Maricopa
G87-G91	Not Used

Piscataway

G92	Piscataway
G93-G95	Not Used

Pit River

G96	Pit River Tribe of California
G97	Alturas Indian Rancheria
G98	Redding Rancheria

Pomo and Pit River Indians

G99	Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians

Pomo

H01	Central Pomo
H02	Dry Creek
H03	Eastern Pomo
H04	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria
H05	Northern Pomo
H06	Pomo
H07	Scotts Valley Band
H08	Stonyford
H09	Elem Indian Colony of the Sulphur Bank
H10	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
H11	Guidiville Rancheria of California

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pomo–Con.

H12	Lytton Rancheria of California
H13	Cloverdale Rancheria
H14	Coyote Valley Band
H15-H65	(See below under Ponca through Pueblo)
H66	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians
H67	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
H68	Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H69	Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H70-H92	(See below under Puget Sound Salish)
H93	Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H94	Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H95	Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H96	Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria

Ponca

H15	Nebraska Ponca
H16	Oklahoma Ponca
H17	Ponca
H18-H20	Not Used

Potawatomi

H21	Citizen Potawatomi Nation
H22	Forest County Potawatomi Community
H23	Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi
H24	Huron Potawatomi
H25	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians
H26	Potawatomi
H27	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians
H28	Wisconsin Potawatomi
H29-H33	Not Used

Powhatan

H34	Powhatan
H35-H37	Not Used

Pueblo

H38	Acoma
H39	Arizona Tewa
H40	Cochiti
H41	Hopi
H42	Isleta
H43	Jemez
H44	Keres
H45	Laguna
H46	Nambe
H47	Picuris
H48	Piro
H49	Pojoaque
H50	Pueblo
H51	San Felipe
H52	San Ildefonso

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pueblo–Con.

H53	San Juan Pueblo
H54	Not Used
H55	San Juan
H56	Sandia
H57	Santa Ana
H58	Santa Clara
H59	Santo Domingo
H60	Taos
H61	Tesuque
H62	Tewa
H63	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas
H64	Zia
H65	Zuni
H66-H69	(See Pomo heading)

Puget Sound Salish

H70	Marietta Band of Nooksack
H71	Duwamish
H72	Kikiallus
H73	Lower Skagit
H74	Muckleshoot
H75	Nisqually
H76	Nooksack
H77	Port Madison
H78	Puget Sound Salish
H79	Puyallup
H80	Samish
H81	Sauk-Suiattle
H82	Skokomish
H83	Skykomish
H84	Snohomish
H85	Snoqualmie
H86	Squaxin Island
H87	Steilacoom
H88	Stillaguamish
H89	Suquamish
H90	Swinomish
H91	Tulalip
H92	Upper Skagit
H93-H96	(See Pomo heading)

Quapaw

H97	Quapaw
H98-H99	Not Used
I01-I99	Not Used

Quinault

J01	Quinault
J02-J04	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Rappahannock

J05	Rappahannock Indian Tribe
J06	Not Used

Reno-Sparks

J07	Reno-Sparks
J08-J13	Not Used

Round Valley

J14	Round Valley
J15-J18	Not Used

Sac and Fox

J19	Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
J20	Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
J21	Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma
J22	Sac and Fox
J23-J27	Not Used

Salinan

J28	Salinan
J29-J30	Not Used

Salish

J31	Salish
J32-J34	Not Used

Salish and Kootenai

J35	Salish and Kootenai
J36	Pondre Band of Salish and Kootenai
J37-J38	Not Used

Schaghticoke

J39	Schaghticoke
J40-J46	Not Used

Seminole

J47	Big Cypress
J48	Brighton
J49	Florida Seminole
J50	Hollywood Seminole
J51	Oklahoma Seminole
J52	Seminole
J53	Dania Seminole
J54	Tampa Seminole
J55-J57	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Serrano

J58	San Manual Band
J59	Serrano
J60-J61	Not Used

Shasta

J62	Shasta
J63	Quartz Valley
J64-J65	Not Used

Shawnee

J66	Absentee Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
J67	Eastern Shawnee
J68	Shawnee
J69	Piqua Sept of Ohio Shawnee
J70-J73	Not Used

Shinnecock

J74	Shinnecock
J75-J77	Not Used

Shoalwater Bay

J78	Shoalwater Bay
J79-J80	Not Used

Shoshone

J81	Duckwater
J82	Ely
J83	Goshute
J84	Not Used
J85	Shoshone
J86	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians
J87	Not Used
J88	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone
J89	Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie)
J90	Wind River (Eastern Shoshone)
J91	Yomba
J92	Not Used

Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada

J93	Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians
J94	Battle Mountain
J95	Elko
J96	South Fork
J97	Wells Band
J98	Ruby Valley
J99	Odgers Ranch

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Paiute-Shoshone

K01	Duck Valley
K02	Fallon
K03	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes
K04	Shoshone Paiute
K05	Bishop
K06	Lone Pine
K07	Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute-Shoshone
K08-K09	Not Used

Siletz

K10	Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation
K11-K15	Not Used

Sioux

K16	Blackfoot Sioux
K17	Brule Sioux
K18	Cheyenne River Sioux
K19	Crow Creek Sioux
K20	Dakota Sioux
K21	Flandreau Santee Sioux
K22	Fort Peck Sioux
K23	Lake Traverse Sioux
K24	Lower Brule Sioux
K25	Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux
K26	Mdewakanton Sioux
K27	Miniconjou
K28	Oglala Sioux
K29	Pine Ridge Sioux
K30	Pipestone Sioux
K31	Prairie Island Sioux
K32	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (Prior Lake)
K33	Rosebud Sioux
K34	Sans Arc Sioux
K35	Santee Sioux of Nebraska
K36	Sioux
K37	Sisseton-Wahpeton
K38	Sisseton Sioux
K39	Spirit Lake Sioux (formerly Devils Lake Sioux)
K40	Standing Rock Sioux
K41	Teton Sioux
K42	Two Kettle Sioux
K43	Upper Sioux
K44	Wahpekute Sioux
K45	Wahpeton Sioux
K46	Wazhaza Sioux
K47	Yankton Sioux
K48	Yanktonai Sioux
K49-K53	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Siuslaw

K54	Siuslaw
K55-K58	Not Used

Spokane

K59	Spokane
K60-K66	Not Used

Stockbridge-Munsee

K67	Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
K68-K76	Not Used

Tohono O'Odham

K77	Ak-Chin
K78	Gila Bend
K79	San Xavier
K80	Sells
K81	Tohono O'Odham
K82-K86	Not Used

Tolowa

K87	Tolowa
K88	Big Lagoon Rancheria
K89	Elk Valley Rancheria
A91	Smith River Rancheria

Tonkawa

K90	Tonkawa
K91-K92	Not Used

Trinidad

K93	Cher-Ae Indian Community of Trinidad Rancheria

Tygh

K94	Tygh
K95-K96	Not Used

Umatilla

K97	Umatilla
K98-K99	Not Used

Umpqua

L01	Cow Creek Umpqua
L02	Umpqua
L03-L05	Not Used

Ute

L06	Allen Canyon
L07	Uintah Ute

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Ute–Con.

L08	Ute Mountain
L09	Ute
L10	Southern Ute
L11-L14	Not Used

Wailaki

L15	Wailaki
L16-L18	Not Used

Walla-Walla

L19	Walla-Walla
L20-L21	Not Used

Wampanoag

L22	Gay Head (Aquinnah) Wampanoag
L23	Mashpee Wampanoag
L24	Wampanoag
L25	Seaconeke Wampanoag
L26	Pocasset Wampanoag
L27	Not Used

Warm Springs

L28	Warm Springs
L29-L33	Not Used

Wascopum

L34	Wascopum
L35-L37	Not Used

Washoe

L38	Alpine
L39	Carson Colony
L40	Dresslerville Colony
L41	Washoe
L42	Stewart Community
L43	Woodsfords Community
L44-L46	Not Used

Wichita

L47	Wichita
L48	Keechi
L49	Waco
L50	Tawakonie
L51	Not Used

Wind River

L52	Wind River
L53-L54	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Winnebago

L55	Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin
L56	Nebraska Winnebago
L57	Winnebago
L58-L65	Not Used

Wintun

L66	Wintun
L67	Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Rancheria
L68	Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L69	Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L70	Not Used

Wintun-Wailaki

L71	Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians

Wiyot

L72	Table Bluff
L73	Wiyot
L74	Blue Lake Rancheria
L75-L78	Not Used

Yakama

L79	Yakama
L80-L84	Not Used

Yakama Cowlitz

L85	Yakama Cowlitz
L86-L90	Not Used

Yaqui

L91	Barrio Libre
L92	Pascua Yaqui
L93	Yaqui
L94-L99	Not Used

Yavapai Apache

M01	Yavapai Apache
M02-M06	Not Used

Yokuts

M07	Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians
M08	Tachi
M09	Tule River
M10	Yokuts
M11	Table Mountain Rancheria
M12-M15	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Yuchi

M16	Yuchi
M17	Tia
M18	Wilono
M19	An-stohini/Unami
M20-M21	Not Used

Yuman

M22	Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
M23	Havasupai
M24	Hualapai
M25	Maricopa
M26	Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona
M27	Quechan
M28	Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation
M29-M33	Not Used

Yurok

M34	Resighini Rancheria
M35	Yurok
M36-M38	Not Used
M39	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN and ALASKA NATIVE responses
M40	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN responses

Tribe Not Specified

M41	American Indian
M42	Tribal Response, not elsewhere classified
M43	Not Used

ALASKA NATIVE

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES

Alaska Indian

M44	Alaska Indian
M45-M46	Not Used

Alaska Native

M47	Alaska Native
M48-M51	Not Used

Alaskan Athabascans

M52	Ahtna
M53	Alaskan Athabascan
M54	Alatna Village
M55	Alexander
M56	Allakaket Village
M57	Alanvik
M58	Anvik Village
M59	Arctic Village
M60	Beaver Village
M61	Birch Creek Tribe
M62	Native Village of Cantwell

RACE—Con.

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES–Con.

Alaskan Athabascans–Con.

M63	Chalkyitsik Village
M64	Chickaloon Native Village
M65	Native Village of Chistochina
M66	Native Village of Chitina
M67	Circle Native Community
M68	Cook Inlet
M69	Not Used
M70	Copper River
M71	Village of Dot Lake
M72	Doyon
M73	Native Village of Eagle
M74	Eklutna Native Village
M75	Evansville Village (Bettles Field)
M76	Native Village of Fort Yukon
M77	Native Village of Gakona
M78	Galena Village (Louden Native Village)
M79	Organized Village of Grayling (Holikachuk)
M80	Gulkana Village
M81	Healy Lake Village
M82	Holy Cross Village
M83	Hughes Village
M84	Huslia Village
M85	Village of Iliamna
M86	Village of Kaltag
M87	Native Village of Kluti Kaah (Copper Center)
M88	Knik Tribe
M89	Koyukuk Native Village
M90	Lake Minchumina
M91	Lime Village
M92	McGrath Native Village
M93	Manley Hot Springs Village
M94	Mentasta Traditional Council
M95	Native Village of Minto
M96	Nenana Native Association
M97	Nikolai Village
M98	Ninilchik Village Traditional Council
M99	Nondalton Village
N01	Northway Village
N02	Nulato Village
N03	Pedro Bay Village
N04	Rampart Village
N05	Native Village of Ruby
N06	Village of Salamatoff
N07	Seldovia Village Tribe
N08	Slana
N09	Shageluk Native Village
N10	Native Village of Stevens
N11	Village of Stony River
N12	Takotna Village
N13	Native Village of Tanacross
N14	Tanaina
N15	Native Village of Tanana

RACE—Con.

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES–Con.

Alaskan Athabascans–Con.

N16	Tanana Chiefs
N17	Native Village of Tazlina
N18	Telida Village
N19	Native Village of Tetlin
N20	Tok
N21	Native Village of Tyonek
N22	Village of Venetie
N23	Wiseman
N24	Kenaitze Indian Tribe
N25-N27	Not Used

Tlingit-Haida

N28	Angoon Community Association
N29	Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes
N30	Chilkat Indian Village (Kluckwan)
N31	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
N32	Craig Community Association
N33	Douglas Indian Association
N34	Haida
N35	Hoonah Indian Association
N36	Hydaburg Cooperative Association
N37	Organized Village of Kake
N38	Organized Village of Kasaan
N39	Not Used
N40	Ketchikan Indian Corporation
N41	Klawock Cooperative Association
N42	Not Used
N43	Pelican
N44	Petersburg Indian Association
N45	Organized Village of Saxman
N46	Sitka Tribe of Alaska
N47	Tenakee Springs
N48	Tlingit
N49	Wrangell Cooperative Association
N50	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
N51	Juneau
N52-N55	Not Used

Tsimshian

N56	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
N57	Tsimshian
N58	Not Used

Sealaska

N59	Sealaska
N60	Sealaska Corporation
N61-N63	Not Used

Southeast Alaska

N64	Southeast Alaska
N65	Skagway Village
N66	Not Used

ESKIMO TRIBES

N67	American Eskimo
N68	Eskimo

Greenland Eskimo

N69	Greenland Eskimo
N70-N74	Not Used

Inuit

N75	Inuit
N76-N78	Not Used

Inupiat Eskimo

N79	Native Village of Ambler
N80	Anaktuvuk
N81	Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
N82	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
N83	Arctic Slope Corporation
N84	Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)
N85	Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government
N86	Bering Straits Inupiat
N87	Native Village of Brevig Mission
N88	Native Village of Buckland
N89	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
N90	Native Village of Council
N91	Native Village of Deering
N92	Native Village of Elim
N93	Not Used
N94	Native Village of Diomede (Inalik)
N95	Inupiaq
N96	Inupiat
N97	Kaktovik Village (Barter Island)
N98	Kawerak
N99	Native Village of Kiana
O01-O99	Not Used
P01	Native Village of Kivalina
P02	Native Village of Kobuk
P03	Native Village of Kotzebue
P04	Native Village of Koyuk
P05	Kwiguk
P06	Mauneluk Inupiat
P07	Nana Inupiat
P08	Native Village of Noatak
P09	Nome Eskimo Community
P10	Noorvik Native Community
P11	Native Village of Nuiqsut (Nooiksut)
P12	Native Village of Point Hope
P13	Native Village of Point Lay
P14	Native Village of Selawik
P15	Native Village of Shaktoolik

RACE—Con.

ESKIMO TRIBES–Con.

Inupiat Eskimo–Con.

P16	Native Village of Shishmaref
P17	Native Village of Shungnak
P18	Village of Solomon
P19	Native Village of Teller
P20	Native Village of Unalakleet
P21	Village of Wainwright
P22	Village of Wales
P23	Village of White Mountain
P24	White Mountain Inupiat
P25	Native Village of Mary's Igloo
P26	King Island Native Community
P27-P29	Not Used

Siberian Eskimo

P30	Native Village of Gambell
P31	Native Village of Savoonga
P32	Siberian Yupik
P33-P35	Not Used

Cupiks Eskimo

P36	Chevak Native Village
P37	Native Village of Mekoryuk

Yup'ik

P38	Akiachak Native Community
P39	Akiak Native Community
P40	Village of Alakanuk
P41	Native Village of Aleknagik
P42	Yupiit of Andreafski
P43	Village of Aniak
P44	Village of Atmautluak
P45	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Bethel)
P46	Village of Bill Moore's Slough
P47	Bristol Bay
P48	Calista
P49	Village of Chefornak
P50	Native Village of Hamilton
P51	Native Village of Chuathbaluk
P52	Village of Clark's Point
P53	Village of Crooked Creek
P54	Curyung Tribal Council (Native Village of Dillingham)
P55	Native Village of Eek
P56	Native Village of Ekuk
P57	Ekwok Village
P58	Emmonak Village
P59	Native Village of Goodnews Bay
P60	Native Village of Hooper Bay
P61	Iqurmuit Traditional Council
P62	Village of Kalskag
P63	Native Village of Kasigluk
P64	Native Village of Kipnuk

RACE—Con.

ESKIMO TRIBES–Con.

Yup'ik–Con.

P65	New Koliganek Village Council
P66	Native Village of Kongiganak
P67	Village of Kotlik
P68	Organized Village of Kwethluk
P69	Native Village of Kwigillingok
P70	Levelock Village
P71	Village of Lower Kalskag
P72	Manokotak Village
P73	Native Village of Marshall (Fortuna Lodge)
P74	Village of Ohogamiut
P75	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
P76	Naknek Native Village
P77	Native Village of Napaimute
P78	Native Village of Napakiak
P79	Native Village of Napaskiak
P80	Newhalen Village
P81	New Stuyahok Village
P82	Newtok Village
P83	Native Village of Nightmute
P84	Native Village of Nunapitchuk
P85	Oscarville Traditional Village
P86	Pilot Station Traditional Village
P87	Native Village of Pitkas Point
P88	Platinum Traditional Village
P89	Portage Creek Village (Ohgsenakale)
P90	Native Village of Kwinhagak
P91	Village of Red Devil
P92	Native Village of Saint Michael
P93	Native Village of Scammon Bay
P94	Native Village of Sheldon's Point
P95	Village of Sleetmute
P96	Stebbins Community Association
P97	Traditional Village of Togiak
P98	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Toksook Bay)
P99	Tuluksak Native Community
Q01-Q99	Not Used
R01	Native Village of Tuntutuliak
R02	Native Village of Tununak
R03	Twin Hills Village
R04	Yup'ik
R05	Yup'ik Eskimo
R06	Native Village of Georgetown
R07	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
R08	Umkumiute Native Village
R09	Chuloonawick Native Village
R10	Not Used

ALEUT TRIBES

Aleut

R11	Aleut
R12-R15	Not Used

Alutiiq Aleut

R16	Alutiiq
R17	Village of Afognak
R18-R22	Not Used
R23	Native Village of Tatitlek
R24	Ugashik Village
R25-R27	Not Used

Bristol Bay Aleut

R28	Bristol Bay Aleut
R29	Native Village of Chignik
R30	Chignik Lake Village
R31	Egegik Village
R32	Igiugig Village
R33	Ivanoff Bay Village
R34	King Salmon
R35	Kokhanok Village
R36	Native Village of Perryville
R37	Native Village of Pilot Point
R38	Native Village of Port Heiden
R39-R42	Not Used

Chugach Aleut

R43	Native Village of Chanega (Chenega)
R44	Chugach Aleut
R45	Chugach Corporation
R46	Native Village of Nanwalek (English Bay)
R47	Native Village of Port Graham
R48-R50	Not Used

Eyak

R51	Eyak
R52-R54	Not Used

Koniag Aleut

R55	Native Village of Akhiok
R56	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
R57	Native Village of Karluk
R58	Native Village of Kanatak
R59	Kodiak
R60	Koniag Aleut
R61	Native Village of Larsen Bay
R62	Village of Old Harbor
R63	Native Village of Ouzinkie
R64	Native Village of Port Lions
R65	Lesnoi Village (Woody Island)
R66	Not Used

RACE—Con.

ALEUT TRIBES—Con.

Sugpiaq

R67	Sugpiaq
R68-R70	Not Used

Suqpigaq

R71	Suqpigaq
R72-R74	Not Used

Unangan Aleut

R75	Native Village of Akutan
R76	Aleut Corporation
R77	Aleutian
R78	Aleutian Islander
R79	Native Village of Atka
R80	Native Village of Belkofski
R81	Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
R82	King Cove
R83	Native Village of False Pass
R84	Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
R85	Native Village of Nikolski
R86	Pauloff Harbor Village
R87	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
R88	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
R89	Saint George
R90	Saint Paul
R91	Sand Point
R92	South Naknek Village
R93	Unangan
R94	Unalaska
R95	Native Village of Unga
R96	Kaguyak Village
R97-R98	Not Used
R99	Multiple ALASKA NATIVE responses

ASIAN (400-499)

400	Asian Indian (Checkbox)
401	Asian Indian
402	Bangladeshi
403	Bhutanese
404	Burmese
405	Cambodian
406-409	Not Used
410	Chinese (Checkbox)
411	Chinese
412	Taiwanese
413-419	Not Used
420	Filipino (Checkbox)
421	Filipino
422	Hmong
423	Indonesian

RACE—Con.

ASIAN (400-499)–Con.

424-429	Not Used
430	Japanese (Checkbox)
431	Japanese
432-439	Not Used
440	Korean (Checkbox)
441	Korean
442	Laotian
443	Malaysian
444	Okinawan
445	Pakistani
446	Sri Lankan
447	Thai
448-449	Not Used
450	Vietnamese (Checkbox)
451	Vietnamese
452-459	Not Used
460	Other Asian (Checkbox)
461	Not Used
462	Asian
463	Asiatic
464	Not Used
465	Mongolian
466	Oriental
467	Whello
468	Yello
469	Indo-Chinese
470	Iwo Jiman
471	Maldivian
472	Nepalese
473	Singaporean
474-479	Not Used
480	Multiple ASIAN responses
481-499	Not Used

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)

Polynesian (500-519)

500	Native Hawaiian (Checkbox)
501	Native Hawaiian
502	Hawaiian
503	Part Hawaiian
504-509	Not Used
510	Samoan (Checkbox)
511	Samoan
512	Tahitian
513	Tongan
514	Polynesian
515	Tokelauan
516-519	Not Used

RACE—Con.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)–Con.

Micronesian (520-529, 531-541)

520	Guamanian or Chamorro (Checkbox)
521	Guamanian
522	Chamorro
523-529	Not Used
530	See below under Other Pacific Islander
531	Mariana Islander
532	Marshallese
533	Palauan
534	Carolinian
535	Kosraean
536	Micronesian
537	Pohnpeian
538	Saipanese
539	Kirabati
540	Chuukese
541	Yapese

Melanesian (542-546)

542	Fijian
543	Melanesian
544	Papua New Guinean
545	Solomon Islander
546	New Hebrides

Other Pacific Islander (530, 547-599)

530	Other Pacific Islander (Checkbox)
547	Pacific Islander
548-549	Not Used
550	Multiple NATIVE HAWAIIAN and OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER responses
551-599	Not Used

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)

600	Some Other Race (Checkbox)
601	Argentinean
602	Bolivian
603	Not Used
604	Central American
605	Chicano
606	Chilean
607	Colombian
608	Costa Rican
609	Cuban
610	Ecuadorian
611	Salvadoran
612	Guatemalan
613	Hispanic
614	Honduran

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)–Con.

615	Latin American
616	Mestizo
617	Mexican
618	Nicaraguan
619	Panamanian
620	Paraguayan
621	Peruvian
622	Puerto Rican
623	Morena
624	South American
625	Spanish
626	Spanish-American
627	Sudamericano
628	Uruguayan
629	Venezuelan
630	Spaniard
631	Tejano
632	Cayman Islander
633	Moroccan
634	North African
635	United Arab Emirates
636	South African/Afrikaner
637	Azerbaijani
638	Aryan
639	Not Used
640	Dominican/Dominican Republic
641	Dominica Islander
642	Belizean
643	Bermudan
644	Aruba Islander
645	Cayenne
646	Guyanese
647	Surinam
648	Sudanese
649	Amerasian
650	Eurasian
651	Brazilian
652	Brown
653	Bushwacker
654	Not Used
655	Cape Verdean
656	Chocolate
657	Coe Clan
658	Coffee
659	Cosmopolitan
660	Issues
661	Jackson White
662	Melungeon
663	Mixed
664	Ramp
665	Wesort
666	Mulatto
667	Moor

RACE—Con.

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)–Con.

668	Biracial
669	Creole
670	Indian
671	Turk
672	Half-Breed
673	Rainbow
674	Octoroon
675	Quadroon
676	Multiracial
677	Interracial
678	Multiethnic
679	Multinational
680-689	Not Used
690	Multiple SOME OTHER RACE responses
691-698	Not Used
699	Other race, not elsewhere classified
700-999	Not Used

Acknowledgments

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson,** Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite,** Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush, Mimi L. Born,** Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah,** Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay,** Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell,** Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin,** Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

Gloria Gutierrez, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins,** Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer,** Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, **Susan M. Miskura,** Division Chief; **Teresa Angueira,** Lead Assistant Division Chief; **M. Catherine Miller,** Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; **Miguel B. Perez,** Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; **A. Edward Pike, III,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore,** Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Wilfredo Sauri Garcia, Kathleen M. Halterman, Idabelle B. Hovland, Jane H. Ingold, Agnes S. Kee, Edward L. Kobilarcik, Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer, Carol M. Miller, William E. Norfolk, Burton H. Reist, Barbara S. Tinari, Maria E Urrutia, Violeta Vazquez, Andrew W. Visnansky.** Other Contributors: **Leonard R. Baer, Ramala Basu, William D. Biggar, Nicholas I. Birnbaum, Joanne L. Bluhm, Tasha R. Boone, Sharon K. Boyer, Sarah E. Brady, Carol Briggs, Andrea F. Brinson, Julia Buckley-Ess, Geneva A. Burns, Bennie K. Butler, Rochelle Carpenter, Edmund J. Coan, Jr., David A. Coon, Donnesha Y. Correll, Karen A. Crook, Alex E. Cutter, KaTrina J. Dandie, Gail S. Davidson, Sherry P. Deskins, Gretchen A. Dickson, Mark E. Dickson, William B. Eaton, Richard T. Edwards, Cynthia R. Eurich, Karen S. Fields, Lourdes N. Flaim, Linda Flores-Baez, Charles F. Fowler, III, Wallace Fraser, Gemma M. Furno, Alfred Gigletto, John W. Gloster, Tere M. Glover, Audrian J. Gray, Mark T. Gray, Annette M. Guevarez, Rebecca J. Halterman, Carolyn L. Hampton, Catherine J. Hartz, Anne Jones, Doris M. Kling, Debra A. Latham, Douglas M. Lee, Charles T. Lee, Jr., Vanessa M. Leuthold, Raymond N. Loftin, Jeannie A. McClees, Joy McLaughlin, Karen S. Medina, Hector X. Merced, Enid Mirabel-Cruz, Lourdes M. Morales, Laureen H. Moyer, Margarita M. Musquiz, Jamie Nazario-Perez, Jo Ann Norris, Ivonne Pabon-Marrero, Deborah Padua-Ferris, Eloise K. Parker, Alicia E. Pickett, Ann Quarzo, Annette M. Quinlan, Monica L. Rodia, Denise Sanders, Monique V. Sanders, Glenn C. Schneider, Clayton D. Spangenberg, Darlene L. Stewart, Kathleen J. Stoner, Shirley H. Stover, Myss R. Sykes, Wanda J. Thomas, Maura E. Tipping, Nichole Tillman, Nevalle Wade, Shelley A. Walker, Sherri M. Walker, Marcia S. Willhide**.

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, **Michael J. Longini,** Division Chief; **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.,** Deputy Division Chief; **Alan J. Berlinger,** Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; **J. Gary Doyle,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; **E. Enrique Gomez,** Assistant Division Chief for Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS); **Patricia Kelly,** Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; **Michael L. Palensky,** Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; **Robert A. Rinaldi,** Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; **Dennis W. Stoudt,** Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Curtis Broadway, Harold M. Brooks, Danny Burkhead, Neil Thomas Cotton, Don Danbury, Wendy D. Hicks, Donald R. Dwyer, Ben Eng, Suzanne Fratino, Pauline C. Hanson, Carolyn Hay, Robert J. Hemmig, Mark I. Kronisch, James Marsden, Warren McKay, George H. McLaughlin, William L. Peil, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland, William Russell, David Sliom, Emmett F. Spiers, Marie P. Sudik, William K. Stuart,**

Tracy Wessler. Other Contributors: **Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Carolyn G. Blackford, Mary Louise Bohle, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Jean M. Clark, Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, Karen S. Dutterer, William A. Eng, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Jennifer L. Holland, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Eugene M. Rashlich, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Aric G. Smarra, Johanne M. Stovall, Joann M. Sutton, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Doung D. To, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams, Mary M. Wright.**

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, **Howard Hogan,** Division Chief; **Jon Clark,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; **Maureen P. Lynch,** Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich,** Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; **Rajendra Singh,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; **David C. Whitford,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; **Barbara Walter,** Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: **Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat.** Other Contributors: **Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg,** Division Chief; **Leonard J. Norry,** Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; **Charles T. Nelson,** Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp,** Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; **Richard A. Denby,** Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward.** Other Contributors: **Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Luckett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandararith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.**

The Population Division, **John F. Long,** Division Chief; **Louisa F. Miller,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; **Signe Wetrogan,** Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; **Robert A. Kominski,** Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; **Jorge del Pinal,** Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; **Peter Way,** International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Michael J.**

Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera. Other Contributors: **Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durding, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.**

The Customer Liaison Office, **Stanley J. Rolark,** Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: **Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm.** Other Contributors: **Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson.**

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Division Chief; **Michael G. Garland,** Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: **James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer.** Other Contributors: **Barbara M. Abbott, Ethel M. Benson, Barbara Blount, Shirley Boswell, Cynthia G. Brooks, Arlene Butler, Meshel Butler, Joyce Chamberlain, Shirley Clark, Tina T. Egan, Barry G. Hill, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Crystal Pate, Rena S. Pinkney, Kevin Proctor, Laurene V. Qualls, Neeland G. Queen, Sylvia Reese, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith, Mary Stinson, Jan Sweeney, Gary Vollmer, Elizabeth J. Willams.**

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully,** Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx,** Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia,** Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz,** Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi,** Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman,** Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott,** Geographic Operations Advisor. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Brian Beck, Richard Birdsong, Gerard Boudriault, Frederick Broome, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha, Leo Dougherty, Randy Fusaro, Joseph Marinucci, Terence McDowell, Wendell McManus, Victor Meiller, Al Pfeiffer, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Barbara Rosen, Ricardo Ruiz, Joel Sobel, Brian Swanhart, Daniel Todd, Timothy Trainor, Michael Van Dyke.** Other Contributors: **Rashida Abdul-Qasim,**

Joanne Aikman, David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Anibal Asencio, David Aultman, Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Elizabeth Berman, Ronald Blake, Glenn Bortz, John Brown, Deborah Bryant, David Bush, John Byle, Kimberly Canada, Colleen Carbone, Dong Chung, Janet Clayton, Sharon Cochran, Charlotte Coleman, Gerald Coleman, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Heidi Crawford, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, James Davis, Ross Davis, Monica DiGialleonardo, Kevin Donnalley, Jerome Dorrance, Kaile Dougherty, Charles Duncombe, David Earles, Cindy Falkenstein, Scott Fifield, Caren Fitzgerald, Andrew Flora, Daniel Flynn, Michael Fournier, Deanna Fowler, Barbara Frey, Gerald Furner, Kelly Gioffre, Carol Gleason, Nancy Goodman, Tammi Gorsak, Richard Griggs, Dinh Ha, Michael Hackelton, Ebony Hampton, Gregory Hanks, Cheryl Hayes, Jeremy Hilts, Steve Ho, Van Hoad, Sheeja Holt, Kenton Hoxie, Bin Huang, Stuart Irby, Shade Jenifer, Barbara Johnson, Ruth Johnson, Noelle Joll, Stephen Jones, John Judge, Melissa Kenney, Kimberly Kline, Geoffrey Kovar, Mark Kueck, Chris Lefevre, Carl Leggerieri, John Liadis, Alan Longshore, Judy Lother, Paul Lother, William Macauley, Paul Manka, Reginald Masano, John McKay, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Joan Meiller, Catherine Miller, Peter Miller, Charles Moon, Kalliope Mulchi, Laura Muller, Valerie Murdock, Richard Naus, Hoan Nguyen, Tracy Nguyen, Marjorie Nicolas, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Lornell Park, James Pender, Rose Quarato, Shawn Radziminski, Patricia Ream, Jeffrey Redden, Anne Richards, Elizabeth Richardson, Danielle Ringstrom, Keith Rokoske, Janemary Rosenson, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Carrie Saunders, Barbara Saville, Jeff Schneider, Brian Scott, Valerie Sebestyen, Ryan Short, David Shupe, Michael Sikora, Sally Snodgrass, John Sperling, Jay Spurlin, Michelle Stathers, Flora Louise Stewart, Nan Stout, Dorothy Stroz, Roberta Swanhart, Daniel Sweeney, David Tarr, Shari Thompson, William Thompson, John Tichy, Karen Todd, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Barabara Wallace, Percy Warnakulasuriya, Victor Westhall, Tonja White, Charles Whittington, Scott Wilcox, Donna Williams, James Wood, Edward Wysocki, Donna Zorn.

The Telecommunications Office, **Larry J. Patin,** Division Chief; **Kenneth A. Riccini,** Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: **Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely.** Senior Staff Contributors: **Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams.** Other Contributors: **Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.**

The Technologies Management Office, **Barbara M. LoPresti,** Division Chief; **Howard Prouse,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; **Roy F. Borgstede,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems; **Judy Dawson,** Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: **Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu.** Other Contributors: **Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.**

The Statistical Research Division, **Tommy Wright,** Division Chief; **Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth**

Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman,** Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell,** Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond.** Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White.** Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.**

The Marketing Services Office, **John C. Kavaliunas,** Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware.** Other Contributors: **William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.**

The Public Information Office, **Maury Cagle,** Chief. Other Contributors: **Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.**

The Policy Office, **Gerald W. Gates,** Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates.** Other Staff: **David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.**

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost,** Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks,** Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Sutten** and **Judith Waldrop.** Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Angelia Banks, Patti Becker, Charlene Bickings, Cherrie Burgess, Shirley Clevinger, Dave Coontz, Paula Coupe, Kimberly A. Crews, Nedra Darling, Jenmaire Dewberry, Thomas W. Edwards, Michele Freda, Michelle Hammond, Angela M. Johnson, Sharon Massie, Dorothy G. Moorefield, Lillian Moy, Diane Norton, Kendall Oliphant, Elaine V. Quesinberry, Beverly A. Roberts, Monica Smith, Dorothy Winslow.**

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion,** Division Chief; **Deborah Bolton,** Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; **David Hubble,** Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; **Charlene Leggieri,** Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; **Sally Obenski,** Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: **Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann.** Other Contributors: **Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel**

Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace; Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey;** Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**

The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines,** Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn,** Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler,** Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett,** Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Brian Monaghan,** Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; **Janet Cummings,** Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; **Gail Leithauser,** Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; **Richard Blass,** Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; **Mark Taylor,** Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan, Jim Steed.** Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: **Michael Thieme, Harold Hayes, Brenda August, Miriam Balutis, Jennifer Jones, Nola Krasko, Jan Jaworski, Karen Seebold, Pamela White, Dwight Osbourn, Bill Phalen, Isabelle McCants, Nancy Jones, Fred Borsa, Tim Devine, Gerald Brooke, Mike Stump, Clif Taylor, Cheryl Querry, Maisha Strozier, Geraldine Burt, Sandra Lucas, Dennis Van Langen, Karen Field, David McCormack, John Donnelly, Kathy Wimbish, Sharon Schoch, Jeanne Benetti, Peter Sefton, Alicia Morris, Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds, Diana Harley, Bettye Moohn, Kim Higginbotham, Lorraine Barnett, Charles Moore, Grailand Hall.** Additional Contributors: **Mary Beth Williams, Keisha Wilson, Louise Sciukas, Alemayehu Bishaw, Monsita Hemsley, Maxine Judkins, Anita Lembo, Laura Sewell, Kathy Maney, Diana Martin, Georgina Manley, William Bivens, Carol Foley, Patricia Pace, Vicky Glasier, Veronica Pollard, Todd Gore, Stacie Lowe, Dorothy Wilson, Nancy Radcliffe, Shannon Hill, Troy Scott, Brenda Holmes, Orphas Sommerville, Thomas Ickes, Marcia White, Monica Parrott Jones, Virginia Zamaitis, Lillian Witters, Tina Cunningham, JoAnne Dewey, Chuck Hovland, Andrea Sugarman, Marcia Thessin, Jennifer Weitzel, Edwin Shaw, Neala Stevens, Edith Harvey, Charles Tull, Rene Toole, Richard Rodgers, Lori Vehrs, Debbie Blizard, Kathleen Garcia, Lydia Hartley, Theresa Huseman, Dayna Jacobs, Jennifer Tate, Tammie Nelson, Samuel Santos, Tracy Block, Agnes Brown, Sandra Hatcher, Janice Watson, Catherine Valchera, Ken Graves, Connie Murray, Don Halcombe, Marilynn Kempf, June Lee, Anita Bryner, Edward Hightower, Marietta Johnson, Nicole Perrine, Russ Roberts, Bruce Williams, Michelle White, Lorraine Helms, Wanda Smith, Matthew Stewart, William Pope, Charlene McNeil, Sheri Smalls, Kathy Belfield, Lakrisha Morton, Geraldine Mekennon, Alvin Osborne, Linda Williams, Billi Jo Wickstrand, Jim Carrier, Phyllis Godette, Eric Florimon-Reed, Kimberly Ross, Mary Meadows, Gwen Thomas, Connie Williams, Lu Wood, Rosamond Harris, Craig Cassidy, Raymond Burgess, Arlet Aanestad, Joyce Boston, Yorlunza Brown, Elizabeth Squires, Gina Winchester, Eve Franklin, Tiffany Miller, Cheryl Banks, Maureen Brady, Kimberly Hollingsworth, Robert Tomassoni, Jean Williams, Michelle Williams, Evette Gomez, Warren Drummond, Paul Riley, Charles Roe, Laura Waggoner, Ron Whitehead, Jim Cawlo, Ian Millett, Alfonso Zapata, Cicely Stinson, Marcy Bailey, Carolyn Johnson, Elaine Neal, Elda Robinson, Deborah Russell, Milicent Stewart, Kathy Gaidis, Delores Jeter, Marilyn Quiles Amaya, Ruby Lewis, Gary Styles, Lillian Wilson, Sabrina Yates, Latoya Williams, Annetta Akins, Roger Clark, Brian Deevy, Charnessa Hanshaw, Dennis Hickey, Caleb Kriesberg, Tom Loo, Luis Padilla, Julia Williams.**

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, **James F. Holmes,** Regional Director; **Harold K. Wood,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Reginald Bigham, Manuel Landivar, Sneha Desai. Hilda S. Dimmock,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); **Mary Struebing,** Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Allen Cranford, Allen Wells, Patrick Graeser, Stephanye Staggers-Profit, Dorothy Clayton, Margaret Kelly, Jazmin Mariani, Sherri Dickerson.** Regional Recruiters: **Bridgitte Wyche-McGee, Teri Henderson. Rose Polk,** Administrative Supervisor; **Ann Foster Marriner,** Supervisory Geographer; **Thomas S. Wilkie,** Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: **Franklin Wallace, Ralph Rose, Nancy Bechler.** Partnership Coordinators: **Mary Love Sanford, Danielle Jones.**

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis,** Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll, David F. Hopkins, Bruce Kaminski.** Area Managers: **Marc Brochu, Bart Eaton, Hector Feliciano, Kate Folwell, Jack Hickey, Bryn K. Johnson, Jesse T. Potter. Susan Connors,** Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier,** Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello, Alfred Smith.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley, Apryl Edlund-Stith, Sixto Escobar, Cynthia Jennings, Giselle Laffitte, Mayra Ramos, Adib Sabree, Peter Walsh, Wanda Wood.** Census Recruiters: **Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan,** Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: **Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.**

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, **Jess A. Avina,** Asistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: **R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. "Doug" Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe.** Regional Recruiters: **Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich,** Geography Coordinator. Geographers: **Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr.,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. **Doreen D. Herod,** Administrative Supervisor; **Jerry W. Helms,** Automation Supervisor; **Lucindia E. Scurry-Johnson,** Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: **E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.. **Rosa H. Little,** Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: **Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman,** Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore,** Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmenec, Tracy Fitch.** Partnership Coordinators: **Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend,** Recruiting Coordinator; **Andrea Johnson,** Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: **Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: **Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.**

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Director; **Henry Tow,** Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor.

Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin,** Regional Director; **George M. Cole,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher, Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick, Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman.** Partnership Coordinator; **Pamela M. Lucero.** Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: **Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland,** Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. **Paul S. McAllister,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: **Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams,** Census Recruiter; **Russell W. Frum,** Administrative Supervisor; **Mark K. Hellfritz,** Geographic Coordinator; **David C. Skeehan,** Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean,** Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko, Elaine Wagner, Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair,** Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer, Jr.,** Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford, David Lackey, Katherine Workman, Sari Raykovitz, Mario Matthews, Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Gruccio, G. Gordon Rector, Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards, Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci, Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King, Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha, Kim Hunter, Richard Lundy, Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton,** Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney,** Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond,** Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize, Lolita Waters, Jennifer Hillman, Eleanor Bowie, Kristina Dalton, Brendan Best, David Glaza, Stephanie Miller.**

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios,** Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson, Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe, Sharon Bunge, Kevin W. Gibson, Patricia M. Sasenick, Jessie M. Williams. Paula Givens-Bolder,** Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel, Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed,** Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack, Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney,** Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright,** Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel,** A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, **John E. Reeder, Jr,** Regional Director; **Kendrick J. Ellwanger,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell,** A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: **Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat,** RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: **Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White.** RCC Area Managers: **Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley.** RCC Automation Staff: **Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle,** RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: **Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore.** RCC Recruiters: **Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo.** Partnership Coordinators: **Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno,** Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: **Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.**

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, **Fernando E. Armstrong,** Regional Director; **George Grandy, Jr.,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart,** A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; **John M. Mendenhall,** A.C.E. Assistant Manager; **Belinda Castro Gonzalez,** A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Geraldine Robinson-Ervin,** Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: **Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson,** Automation Coordinator; **Vicki L. Lewis,** Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: **Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum.** Recruiters: **Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.**

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing,** Regional Director; **John W. Dale, II,** Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall,** Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez, Richard Liquorie, Richard Turnage. Marion Britton,** Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu, Allison Cenac, Erik Cortes, Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle. Deirdre Bishop,** Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Alice Chin, Martha Butler. Waleska Martinez,** Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: **Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss. Inocencio Castro,** Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, **Moises M. Carrasco,** Regional Director; **Michael P. Burns,** Deputy Regional Director; **Timothy P. Olson,** Assistant Regional Census Manager; **Jolynn Lambert,** Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla. Lynn Sorgenfrei,** Assistant Manager for A.C.E; **Thomas Callahan,** Automation Coordinator; **Cathy Baker,** (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Lesca McKee,** Computer Specialist; **Dennis Duffy,** Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: **Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov. Gordon Wood,** Supervisory Geographic Specialist; **Andrew Haney,** Geographic Specialist; **Lynn O'Brien,** Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: **Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt. Theodore Heckathorn,** Administrative Specialist (Space); **Robert Clingman,** Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: **Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska.** Census Recruiters: **Jan McStay, Maria Hosack.**

The National Processing Center Staff, **Judith N. Petty,** Division Chief; **Stanley M. Domzalski,** Assistant Division Chief (Services); **Mark T. Grice,** Assistant Division Chief (Processing); **Jane L. Woods,** Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); **David E. Hackbarth,** Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko,** Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: **Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.**